





# SURVEY ON OTHER PRIVATE SERVICES 2016-17











PAKISTAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS MINISTRY OF PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT & SPECIAL INITIATIVES, GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN ISLAMABAD

#### Dr. NAEEM UZ ZAFAR

Chief Statistician Pakistan Bureau of Statistics Ministry of Planning, Development & Special Initiatives

Government of Pakistan

21 - Statistics House,

Mauve Area, G - 9/1, Islamabad, Pakistan Tel:+92 519106515 Fax:+92 519106520 Email: naeemuzzafar@gmail.com, Website: www.pbs.gov.pk

#### S. EJAZ WASTI

Member National Accounts,

Pakistan Bureau of Statistics,

Ministry of Planning, Development & Special Initiatives

Government of Pakistan

21 - Statistics House, Mauve Area, G - 9/1, Islamabad, Pakistan

Tel: +92 51 9106516 Fax:+9251 9106517 E-mail: ejaz\_wasti@hotmail.com Website: pbs.gov.pk

## Foreword

Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) compiles and publishes macroeconomic indicators on annual basis such as Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Gross National Income (GNI), Per Capita Income, Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF) and Expenditure on GDP with the base year 2005-06. In order to re-assess the contribution of various industries towards national GDP owing to structural changes in the economy and various macroeconomic dynamics in national and international horizons, PBS has initiated a set of censuses/surveys/studies as part of the change of base of national accounts from 2005-06 to 2015-16. The survey in hand titled "Other Private Services" is one of these.

The other private services industry comprises of various distinct activities such as information i.e. computer-related activities, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and support service activities, education, human health, and social work activities, arts, entertainment and recreation, other service activities and activities of households as employers.PBS has completed a gigantic task by completing the survey on other private services through a combination of survey and census activities with 2016-17 as the reference period.

This report contains information on important indicators relating to education, health, accommodation & food service and other service activities carried out in the private sector. The primary objective of the report is to provide a benchmark for the change of base of national accounts of Pakistan. However, other stakeholders such as academicians, researchers, and policymakers, can also benefit from the report.

The task of completing the report on other private services has been performed by a team lead by S. Ejaz Wasti, Member-National Accounts. I hope this report will be useful for various stakeholders. Suggestions for improvement are warmly welcomed.

DR. NAEEM UZ ZAFAR Chief Statistician Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (August 2023)

## Genesis of the Report

Report of the Survey on Other Private Services 2016-17 owes to dedicated and untiring efforts of the following staff of Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS):

National Accounts Wing PSLM Section		ion	
Syed Ejaz Wasti	Member-National Accounts	Ms. Ghazala Rana	Statistical Assistant
Dr. Bahrawar Jan	Deputy Director General	Ms. Fareeha Parveen	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Fazil Mahmood Baig	Deputy Director General	Ms. Sana Naz	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Attiq-ur-Rehman	Project Director CBNA/ Deputy Director General	Ms. Fareeha Parveen	Statistical Assistant
Dr. Liaqat Ali	Chief Statistical Officer/ Coordinator	Ms. Mussarat Arshad	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Mazhar Hussain	Statistical Officer	Mr. Muhammad Ishfaq Malik	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Sher Ali	Statistical Officer (R)	Mr. Azhar Iqbal	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Badshah Hayat	Statistical Assistant	Hafiz Muhammad Ramzan	Statistical Assistant
Ms. Rabia Nisar	Statistical Assistant	Mr. Irfan Khan	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Javed Iqbal	Steno Typist	Mr. Malik Latifullah	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Naeem Ullah	Lower Division Clerk	Mr. Khalid Rafique	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Faseeh Ahmad Hussain	Naib Qasid	Mr. Muhammad Ali	Statistical Assistant
PSLM	I Section	Mr. Jalal Khan Statistical Assist	
Ms. Rabia Awan	Deputy Director General PSLM	Mr. Bashir Ahmad	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Muhammad Suhaib	Director	Mr. Sajid Iqbal	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Saqib Sultan Khawar	Statistical Officer	Mr. Qasir Butt	Statistical Assistant
Mr. Tariq Mustafa Awan	Statistical Officer	Mr. M. Shoaib Tariq	Statistical Assistant
Ms. Sana Habib Choudhry	Statistical Officer	Mr. Muhammad Ismail Subhani	Statistical Assistant
Ms. Kulsoom Fatima	Statistical Assistant	Mr. Haroon Ansari	РА
Ms. Farkhanda Alvi	Statistical Assistant	Mr. Chan Bedar	Naib Qasid
Ms. Saba Bashir	Statistical Assistant	Syed Adil Abbass Naqvi	Naib Qasid
Ms. Nadia Khanum	Statistical Assistant	Field Services	
Ms. Hina Zafar	Statistical Assistant	Mr. Munawar Ali Ghangro	Director
Ms. Saadia Nousheen	Statistical Assistant	Sample Design	
Ms. Shabnum Khalil	Statistical Assistant	Ms. Madiha Amjad	Statistical Officer
Ms. Sadia Maryam	Statistical Assistant	Mr. Muhammad Waseem	Statistical Officer
Ms. Bushra Warsi	Statistical Assistant	Mr. Muhammad Arshad	Statistical Assistant
Ms. Nuzhat Rafiq	Statistical Assistant	Data Processing	
Ms. Masooma Farah	Statistical Assistant	Mr. Azizullah Bhatti	Director
Ms. Aqeela Yasmin	Statistical Assistant	Ms. Sobia Munawar	Director

### Preface

The survey on "Other Private Services" is one of the studies/surveys being undertaken as part of the Change of Base of National Accounts (CBNA) project. The objective of the CBNA project is to provide necessary information for the change of base of national accounts of Pakistan from 2005-06 to 2015-16. The current contribution of other private services industry in the GDP of Pakistan stands at 11.0 percent. In this study, an effort has been made to have re-assess the contribution of other private services industry by engaging establishments directly. In addition to the survey part, the contribution of big establishments engaged in important activities such as education, health, accommodation & food service, and publishing activities has also been estimated through the census part.

In the national income accounting framework, the availability of information with respect to International Standard Industrial Classifications (ISIC) Rev.4 adopted in Pakistan through Pakistan Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC-2010) and Central Product Classification (CPC) version 2 is important for compilation of Supply & Use Tables, Input/ Output Tables, and Social Accounting Matrix. The report in hand provides information on output and inputs of other service activities with respect to both products as well as industries.

The information on seasonality and informality has also been collected and compiled for the first time in Pakistan. The current publication also incorporates the detail by type of industry, type of organization, number of persons engaged, employment cost, income/ turnover, inputs/ intermediate consumption, gross fixed capital formation and gross value added of other service industries in Pakistan. All possible details have been documented in order to facilitate the users of the report. I hope this document will be useful for the users of the national accounts statistics in general and users of the other private service industry in particular.

The completion of the report is the result of coordinated efforts of PBS staff in the National Accounts Wing, PSLM/HIES Section, Sample Design and Data Processing Centre of the PBS. Continuous support from the Field Services Section of the PBS and its Regional/Field offices has enabled us to come up with this unique document for the first time. Suggestions for improvement are welcome.

S. EJAZ WASTI Member, National Accounts Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (August 2023)

#### Acknowledgement

This document is the brainchild of the internal conversation between officers of the National Accounts Wing thinking to unfold the economic activities covered in the national economy under the heading of "Other Private Services" and explaining the methodology and data collection scheme for the researchers and policy makers. By the grace of Allah this task has been completed successfully and this report is a reflection of the tireless efforts of officers and officials of National Accounts Wing of Pakistan Bureau of Statistics. Conceiving and planning a survey which contains a wide variety of economic activities was challenging keeping in view the limited resources and field force. Fact of the matter is that this document is an excellent example of wholehearted support of the sample design section, PSLM Section, DP Center and the Field Services Section of the PBS. The officers and staff of these sections worked day in and day out to complete this survey in addition to their routine official work.

I am indebted to Mrs. Rabia Awan, DDG (PSLM/Sample Design) PBS who was open to any and every idea National Accounts had. Her team comprising of Mr. Muhammad Suhaib, Director (PSLM), Mr. Sagib Sultan Khawar, SO, Mr. Tariq Mustafa Awan, SO, Ms. Sana Habib Choudhry, SO and Statistical Assistants of PSLM performed the task of editing, coding and tabulation in close coordination with the National Accounts team. Special gratitude to Mr. Munawar Ali Ghangro, Director (Field Services) PBS and his team who worked innovatively with National Accounts and managed to complete the data collection activity through team approach by involving female staff of the regional and field offices. Without his support we would not have been able to collect quality data. I am also grateful to Dr. Bahrawar Jan, DDG, Mr. Fazil Baig, DDG, Mr. Mazhar Hussain, SO, Mr. Sher Ali, SO, Mr. Badshah Hayat, SO, Ms. Rabia Nisar, SA, Mr. Javed Igbal, Steno Typist and Mr. Naeem Igbal, LDC who worked dedicatedly to compile this report along with their routine work. In fact these officers and their staff were the real team to complete the gigantic task of compilation of "Other Private Services". The support rendered by the IT team lead by Mr. Azizullah Bhatti, Director and Ms. Sobia Munawar, Director also needs special appreciation for providing us an environment with all technical facilities. Dr. Liagat Ali, CSO who was coordinator of this survey, understood everything which National Accounts was trying to accomplish from day one. His efforts in compilation and designing of this report need special thanks.

The patronage of Dr. Naeem uz Zafar, Chief Statistician, PBS enabled us to publish this report. Able guidance of Syed Ejaz Wasti, Member-National Accounts enabled the national accounts staff to work as a team and bring out their best. In the end, I would like to say that this document will act as a guidance document for surveys to be conducted for the next rebasing.

> ATTIQ-UR-REHMAN Deputy Director General National Accounts (August, 2023)

Foreword	3
Genesis of the Report	4
Preface	5
Acknowledgement	6
Contents	7
List of Tables	
List of Abbreviations	
Chapter 1	
1.1 Introduction	
1.2 Objectives of the Survey	
1.3 Scope and coverage	20
1.3.1 Geographical Scope	20
1.3.2 Coverage by industries	20
1.4 Reference Period	22
1.5 Field Operation	22
1.6 Data Processing	22
Chapter 2 : Concepts and definitions	23
2.1 Establishment	23
2.2 Type of organizations	23
2.3 Employment and Employment Cost	24
2.3.1 Employment size/ type of employees	24
2.3.2 Employment cost	25
2.4 Inputs/Intermediate Consumption	25
2.5 Depreciation	
2.6 Output/Revenue	
2.7 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	27
Chapter 3 : Sampling	
3.1 Introduction	
3.2 Sample Size Estimation	
3.3 Allocation of sample	
Chapter 4 : Education Industry	

## Contents

4.2 Coverage	
4.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	35
4.3 Registration Status	
4.4 Maintenance of Accounts	
4.5 Availability of Hostel Facility	
4.6 Type of Ownership in Education	
4.7 Employment by Type, Gender and Industry	41
4.8 Employment cost	44
4.9 Input Cost by Industry and Product	46
4.10 Taxes and Depreciation	50
4.11 Output by Industry and Product	51
4.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	54
	54
4.13 Summary Findings: Education	56
Chapter 5 : Human Health and Social Work Industry	
5.1 Introduction	59
5.2 Coverage	59
5.2.1 Geographical Coverage	59
5.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	60
5.3 Registration Status	61
5.4 Maintenance of Accounts	62
5.5 Type of Ownership in Health & Social Work Industry	63
5.6 Employment by Type, Gender and Industry	64
5.7 Employment Cost	67
5.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product	69
5.9 Taxes and Depreciation	73
5.10 Output in Human Health and Social Work Industry	75
5.11 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	78
5.12 Summary Findings: Human Health and Social Work Industry	80
Chapter 6 : Accommodation and Food Service Industry	83
6.1 Introduction	83
6.1.1 Accommodation	

6.1.2 Food and Beverages Service Industry	83
6.2 Coverage	84
6.2.1 Geographical Coverage	
6.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	
6.3 Establishments with Seasonal Activity	85
6.4 Establishments Registered with Government Agencies	85
6.5 Establishment Maintaining Accounts	86
6.6 Type of Ownership in Accommodation and Food Service Industry	86
6.7 Employment by Type, Gender and Industries	87
6.8 Employment Cost by Industries	
6.9 Inputs Cost by Industries and Products	92
6.10 Taxes and Depreciation	96
6.11 Output by Industries and Products	97
6.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	
6.13 Summary Findings: Accommodation and Food Service Industry	
Chapter 7 : Publishing Industry	
7.1 Introduction	
7.2 Coverage	
7.2.1 Geographical Coverage	
7.2.2 Industry-wise coverage	
7.3 Registration Status	
7.4 Maintenance of Accounts	
7.5 Type of Ownership in the Publishing Industry	
7.6 Employment by Type and Gender	
7.7 Employment cost	
7.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product	
7.9 Taxes and Depreciation	
7.10 Output by Industry and Product	
Chapter 8 : Real Estate Industry	
8.1 Introduction	
8.2 Coverage	
8.2.1 Geographical Coverage	

8.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	
8.3 Registration Status	
8.4 Maintenance of Accounts	
8.5 Type of Ownership in the Real Estate Industry	
8.6 Employment by Type and Gender	
8.7 Employment cost	131
8.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product	132
8.9 Taxes and Depreciation	
8.10 Output by Industry and Product	
8.11 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	
8.12 Summary Findings: Real Estate Industry	
Chapter 9 : Administrative and Support Service Industry	142
9.1 Introduction	
9.2 Coverage	
9.2.1 Geographical Coverage	
9.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	
9.3 Registration Status	
9.4 Maintenance of Accounts	
9.5 Type of Ownership in Administrative and Support Service Industry	144
9.6 Employment by Type and Gender	145
9.7 Employment cost	148
9.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product	
9.9 Taxes and Depreciation	153
9.10 Output in Administrative and Support Service Industry	
9.11 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	157
9.12 Summary Findings: Administrative and Support Service Industry	158
Chapter 10 : Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Industry	
10.2 Coverage	161
10.2.1 Geographical Coverage	161
10.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	
10.3 Seasonal Activities	
10.5 Maintenance of Accounts	

10.6 Type of Ownership in Art, Entertainment, and Recreation Industry	164
10.7 Employment by Type and Gender	165
10.8 Employment Cost	168
10.9 Input Cost by Industries and Products	
10.10 Taxes and Depreciation	171
10.11 Output by Industry and Product	172
10.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	174
10.13 Summary Findings: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Industry	
Chapter 11 : Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	178
11.1 Introduction	178
11.2 Coverage	178
11.2.1 Geographical Coverage	178
11.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	178
11.3 Seasonal Establishments	179
11.4 Registration Status	
11.5 Maintenance of Accounts	
11.6 Type of Ownership in Publishing Activities	
11.7 Employment by Type and Gender	
11.8 Employment Cost	
11.9 Input Cost by Industry and Product	
11.10 Taxes and Depreciation	
11.11 Output by Industry and Product	191
11.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	
11.13 Summary Findings: Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	194
Chapter 12 : Other Service Industry	197
12.1 Introduction	197
12.2 Coverage	
12.2.1 Geographical Coverage	
12.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage	197
12.3 Seasonal Establishments	198
12.4 Registration Status	198
12.5 Maintenance of Accounts	

12.6 Type of Ownership in Other Service Industry	199
12.7 Employment by Type and Gender	200
12.8 Employment Cost	203
12.9 Input Cost by Industry and Product	205
12.10 Taxes and Depreciation	208
12.11 Output by Industry and Product	209
12.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation	211
12.13 Summary Findings: Other Service Industry	213
Annexure-I: Listing form of OPS Survey	216
Annexure-II: Questionnaire- Education	217
Annexure-III: Questionnaire- Human health and social work activities	222
Annexure-IV(a): Questionnaire-Accommodation and Food Service Activities (Census Part)	227
Annexure-IV(b): Questionnaire-Accommodation and Food Service Activities (Survey Part)	230
Annexure-V: Questionnaire- Others	236

## List of Tables

Chapter 3	
Table 3.1: Summary of blocks with and without information about establishments	30
Table 3.2: Sample Size Estimation	
Table 3.3: Allocation of Sample by Strata	31
Table 3.4: Allocation of PSUs at National and Provincial Level	32
Chapter 4	
Table 4.1 Coverage by Province	35
Table 4.2: Coverage by PSIC	35
Table 4.3(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies	37
Table 4.4(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	39
Table 4.5(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	
Table 4.6: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. '000')	
Table 4.7(a): Input Cost by Product	47
Table 4.8: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs.'000')	51
Table 4.9(a): Output by Product	52
Table 4.10: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	55
Table 4.11: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 4.12: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Education	58
Chapter 5	
Table 5.1(a): Coverage by Province	60
Table 5.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies by PSIC	
Table 5.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	
Table 5.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	
Table 5.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. '000')	
Table 5.6(a): Input Cost by Product	
Table 5.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 5.8(a): Output by Product	
Table 5.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	79
Table 5.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 5.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Health and Soc	
Work	
Chapter 6	
Table 6.1(a): Coverage by Province	84
Table 6.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity by PSIC	85
Table 6.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	87
Table 6.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	88
Table 6.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	91
Table 6.6(a): Input Cost by Product	93
Table 6.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	96
Table 6.8: Output by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	98
Table 6.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	99
Table 6.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	101
Table 6.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Accommodation	
and Food Service Activities	102
Chapter 7	
Table 7.1(a): Coverage by Province	104
Table 7.7.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies	
Table 7.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	108
Table 7.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	108
Table 7.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	112
Table 7.6(a): Input Cost by Product	114
Table 7.7: Taxes, and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	118

Table 7.8(a): Output by Product (Rs. in '000')	119
Table 7.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 7.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 7.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Publishing	
Activities	125
Chapter 8	
Table 8.1(a): Coverage by Province	126
Table 8.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies	127
Table 8.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	128
Table 8.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	
Table 8.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	132
Table 8.6(a): Input Cost by Product	
Table 8.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	135
Table 8.8(a): Output by Product (Rs. in '000')	
Table 8.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 8.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	140
Table 8.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Real Estate	
Activities	141
Chapter 9	
Table 9.1(a): Coverage by Province	
Table 9.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies	
Table 9.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	
Table 9.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	
Table 9.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 9.6(a): Input Cost by Product	
Table 9.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 9.8(a): Output by Product	
Table 9.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 9.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 9.10: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Administrativ	
Support Service Activities	160
Chapter 10	1.61
Table 10.1(a): Coverage by Province	161
Table 10.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity by PSIC         Table 10.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity by PSIC	163
Table 10.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization         Table 10.4(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	
Table 10.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	
Table 10.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs.'000')         Table 10.5: Control of the part o	
Table 10.6(a): Input Cost by Product	
Table 10.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')         Table 10.8(a): Output her Day locate	
Table 10.8(a): Output by Products	172
Table 10.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 10.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	1/0
Table 10.10: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Arts,	177
Entertainments, and Recreation	1 / /
Chapter 11 Table 11 1(a): Common her Description	170
Table 11.1(a): Coverage by Province       Table 11.2(a): Normalize of Establishments mith Second 1A stimiter	
Table 11.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity         Table 11.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity	
Table 11.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	
Table 11.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	
Table 11.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')         Table 11.6(a)         Imput Cost by Product	
Table 11.6(a): Input Cost by Product.         Table 11.7: Taylog and Depresistion by PSIC (Ba, in (0002))	180
Table 11.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	190
Table 11.8: Output by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 11.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	193

Table 11.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	195
Table 11.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Maintenance	
Repair of Motor Vehicles/Motor Cycles	
Chapter 12	
Table 12.1(a): Coverage by Province	197
Table 12.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity	
Table 12.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization	
Table 12.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender	
Table 12.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	204
Table 12.6(a): Input Cost by Product	
Table 12.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	209
Table 12.8(a): Output by Product (Rs. in '000')	
Table 12.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 12.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')	
Table 12.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Other Service	ce
Activities	

## List of Figures

Chapter 4	
Figure 4.1: Coverage by Province	
Figure 4.2: Industry-wise Coverage by Province	
Figure 4.3: Summary of Establishments: Registered and Maintaining accounts	
Figure 4.4: Number of Establishment Having Hostels by Province And PSIC	
Figure 4.5: Type of Ownership by PSIC	40
Figure 4.6: Employees by Type, Gender and Province	41
Figure 4.7: Employment Cost by Province	45
Figure 4.8: Input Cost by Product	
Figure 4.9: Taxes by Industry	50
Figure 4.10: Province-wise Depreciation	50
Figure 4.11: Product-wise Output	
Figure 4.12: Province wise Output	54
Figure 4.13: GFCF by Product and Province	54
Figure 4.14: GVA by Province	56
Figure 4.15: Industry-wise GVA	56
Chapter 5	
Figure 5.1: Coverage by Province	60
Figure 5.2: Industry-wise Coverage by Province	61
Figure 5.3: Summary of Establishments: Registered and Maintaining Accounts	62
Figure 5.4: Type of Ownership by PSIC	63
Figure 5.5: Employment by Type, Gender and Province	64
Figure 5.6: Employment Cost by Province	67
Figure 5.7: Input Cost by Product	
Figure 5.8: Taxes by Industry	73
Figure 5.9: Province-wise Depreciation	75
Figure 5.10: Product-wise Output	76
Figure 5.11: GFCF by Province and Product	
Figure 5.12: Industry-wise GVA	
Figure 5.13: : GVA by Province	
Chapter 6	
Figure 6.1: Coverage by Province	
Figure 6.2: Employment by Type	
Figure 6.3: Input by Industry	
Figure 6.4: Industry-wise Output	
Figure 6.5: Industry-wise GVA	
Figure 6.6: GVA by Province	
Chapter 7	
Figure 7.1: Coverage by Province	
Figure 7.2: Summary of Establishments: Registered and Maintaining Accounts	
Figure 7.3: Type of Ownership Structure by PSIC	
Figure 7.4: Employment Cost by Province	
Figure 7.5: Intermediate Consumption by Province	
Figure 7.6: Taxes by Industry	
Figure 7.7: Province-wise Depreciation	
Figure 7.8: Product-wise Output	119
Figure 7.9: GFCF by Province and Industry	
Figure 7.10: Industry wise GVA	
Figure 7.11: GVA by Province	
Chapter 8	
Figure 8.1: Coverage by province	
Figure 8.2: Employment Share by Type	

Figure 8.3: Employment by Province	
Figure 8.4: Employment by Province	
Figure 8.5: Intermediate Consumption by Province	
Figure 8.6: Province-wise Share in Output	
Figure 8.7: GFCF by Province	
Figure 8.8: GVA by Province	
Chapter 9	
Figure 9.1: Coverage by Province	
Figure 9.2: Type of Ownership Structure by PSIC	
Figure 9.3: : Employment by Type	
Figure 9.4: Employment by Province	
Figure 9.5: Employment Cost by Industry	
Figure 9.6: Employment Cost by Province	
Figure 9.7: Intermediate Consumption by Industry	
Figure 9.8: Intermediate Consumption by Province	
Figure 9.9: Province-wise share in Depreciation	
Chapter 10	
Figure 10.1: Coverage by Province	
Figure 10.2: Industry-wise Coverage by Province	
Figure 10.3: Employment by Type	
Figure 10.4: Employment Cost by Province	
Figure 10.5: Intermediate Consumption by Province	
Figure 10.6: Taxes by Industry	
Figure 10.7: Province-wise Share in Output	
Figure 10.8: GFCF by Product and Province	
Figure 10.9: GVA by province	
Chapter 11	
Figure 11.1: Coverage by Province	
Figure 11.2: Type of Ownership Structure by PSIC	
Figure 11.3: Employment Cost by Province	
Figure 11.4: Intermediate Consumption by Province	
Figure 11.5: Taxes by Type and Industries	
Figure 11.6: Province-wise Share in Depreciation	
Figure 11.7: Province-wise share in Output	
Figure 11.8: GFCF by Product and Province	
Chapter 12	
Figure 12.1: Coverage by Province	
Figure 12.2: Employment by Province	
Figure 12.3: Employment by Type	
Figure 12.4: Employment Cost by Industry	
Figure 12.5: Employment Cost by Province	
Figure 12.6: Intermediate Consumption by Province	
Figure 12.7: Taxes by Province	
Figure 12.8: Province-wise share in Depreciation	
Figure 12.9: Province-wise share in Output	
Figure 12.10: GFCF by Province	
Figure 12.11: GVA by Province	

## List of Abbreviations

AJK	Azad Jammu & Kashmir
CFC	Consumption of Fixed Capital
CPC	Central Product Classification
DBMS	Database Management System
FATA	Federally Administered Tribal Area
GB	Gilgit-Baltistan
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GFCF	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
GFCF	Gross Fixed Capital Formation
GST	General Sales Tax
GVA	Gross Value Added
HBL	Habib Bank Limited
ICT	Information, Communication, and Telecommunication
IPPs	Intellectual Property Products
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification
KP	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
OPD	Out Patient Department
OPS	Other private services
PBS	Pakistan Bureau of Statistics
PHA	Pakistan Hotels Association
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
PSE	Pakistan Stock Exchange
PSIC	Pakistan Standard Industrial Classification
PSUs	Primary Sampling Units
PTCL	Pakistan Telecommunication Corporation Limited
PTDC	Pakistan Tourism Development Corporation
SNA	System of National Accounts
SRS	Simple Random Sampling
UBL	United Bank Limited
VAT	Value Added Tax

## Chapter 1

## **1.1 Introduction**

The economy of Pakistan is divided into three major sectors i.e. agriculture, industry, and services with shares of 19.84%, 20.90%, and 59.26% respectively as per published figures for 2015-16 on 2005-06 base. The services sector is further divided into six components i.e. i) Wholesale & Retail trade with share of 18.86%, ii) Transport, Storage & Communication (12.89%), iii) Finance & Insurance (3.5%), iv) Housing Services (6.59%), v) General Government Services (8.35%) and vi) Other Private Services (11.01%). According to the Pakistan Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)-2010, other private services (OPS) industry is comprised of various distinct activities such as information i.e. computer-related activities, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and support service activities, education, human health and social work activities, arts, entertainment and recreation, other service activities(washing, dry-cleaning, hairdressing, pet caring, shoe shining, etc.) and activities of households as employers(domestic staff). Computer-related activities and professional, scientific and technical activities have been covered separately and are not part of this report. In addition to these, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles, accommodation and food service activities, publishing activities and activities of real estate agents have also been covered.

In survey part, data has been collected for most of the activities through the OPS module, a separate data collection arrangement for the industry leaders (big establishments) were also made for some of the activities as census part such as education, health, accommodation & food service, and publishing activities. The results of OPS and census parts have been aggregated at the 5-digits level of the PSIC for the aforementioned activities.

## **1.2 Objectives of the Survey**

The OPS Survey has been conducted by the Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) in both urban and rural areas of the country with the following objectives:-

- i) To structural changes in other private services being undertaken in the private sector for the change of base of national accounts from 2005-06 to 2015-16
- ii) To provide data for the OPS Industry on type of ownership, major activities, and seasonality.
- iii) To compile estimates of employment and employment cost at the 5-digit level of the PSIC-2010
- iv) To compile estimates of gross output at basic prices by PSIC 2010 and Central Product Classification (CPC)
- v) To compile estimates of intermediate consumption at purchasers prices by PSIC 2010 and CPC
- vi) To compile gross value added estimates at basic prices by PSIC 2010
- vii) To compile estimates of taxes and depreciation by PSIC 2010
- viii) To develop the estimates of Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF) for the base year.
- ix) To enhance the coverage and scope of the OPS industry by the inclusion of new activities and estimate the structural changes.

- x) To re-assess the contribution of the services industry in the private sector in the national economy in terms of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) /investment & employment.
- xi) To provide benchmark data to help the planners in policy decision making and future development planning.

## 1.3 Scope and coverage

## **1.3.1 Geographical Scope**

The survey has been conducted in the selected areas of urban and rural areas of the four provinces of Pakistan. However, Azad Jammu &Kashmir (AJK), Gilgit-Baltistan (GB) and FATA are excluded from the scope of the survey. Enumeration of establishments has not been undertaken in the military restricted areas and other prohibited places.

## **1.3.2** Coverage by industries

In the OPS Survey, establishments located in the selected blocks and engaged in the following activities have been covered:-

- 45-Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
- 55-Accommodation
- 56-Food and beverage service activities
- 58-Publishing activities
- 68-Real estate activities
- 77-Rental and leasing activities
- 78-Employment activities
- 80-Security and investigation activities
- 82-Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
- 85-Education
- 86-Human health activities
- 87-Residential care activities
- 88-Social work activities without accommodation
- 90-Creative, arts and entertainment activities
- 93-Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
- 95-Repair of computers and personal and household goods
- 96-Other personal service activities

The aforementioned activities have been divided into four distinct groups with separate questionnaires for coverage purpose as per detail follows:-

S.No	Survey Name	Activities to be covered
01	Survey on Accommodation and Food Service Activities (Hotels & Restaurants)	<ul><li>55-Accommodation</li><li>56-Food and beverage service activities</li></ul>
02	Survey on Other Private Services: Education	85-Education
03	Survey on Other Private Services: Human Health and Social Work	<ul><li>86-Human health activities</li><li>87-Residential care activities</li><li>88-Social work activities without accommodation</li></ul>
04	Survey on Other Private Services: Others	<ul> <li>45-Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</li> <li>58-Publishing activities</li> <li>68-Real estate activities</li> <li>77-Rental and leasing activities</li> <li>78-Employment activities</li> <li>80-Security and investigation activities</li> <li>82-Office administrative, office support and other business support activities</li> <li>90-Creative, arts and entertainment activities</li> <li>93-Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities</li> <li>95-Repair of computers and personal and household goods</li> <li>96-Other personal service activities</li> </ul>

## **1.4 Reference Period**

Keeping in view the nature of activities and convenience of respondents, the reference period for various activities covered in the survey is varied as per detail follows:-

S.No	Name of activities	Reference Period
01	Survey on Accommodation and Food Service Activities (Hotels & Restaurants)	Preferably Financial Year 2016-17. However, if the respondent is not in a position to give figures for the whole year than information of the last working month may be obtained.
02	Survey on Other Private Services: Education	Financial Year 2016-17
03	Survey on Other Private Services: Human Health and Social Work	Financial Year 2016-17
04	Survey on Other Private Services: Others	Last month

## **1.5 Field Operation**

Most of the data were collected from the establishments on a specially designed questionnaire through enumerators by interview method. The management of each establishment was interviewed by trained and experienced enumerators of PBS under the supervision of senior officers. However, in order to improve the coverage under census parts, some data were also extracted from the annual reports of major establishments.

## **1.6 Data Processing**

Filled-in questionnaires received from the Regional/Field Offices were subjected to thorough scrutiny according to the prescribed procedure to remove internal and external inconsistencies. Each questionnaire was assigned a unique processing code. Major parts of the questionnaires were pre-coded for computer processing. Computer edit checks were also developed to remove data entry errors and to ensure data consistency. After the removal of inconsistencies and making the necessary corrections and coding of the filled-in questionnaires, the data was processed and tables were produced as per requirement.

## **Chapter 2 : Concepts and definitions**

## 2.1 Establishment

The unit of data collection in the OPS Survey is "Establishment", not the household. According to System of National Accounts (SNA) 2008 (Para 5.2), an establishment is an enterprise or part of an enterprise, that is situated in a single location and in which only a single productive activity is carried out or in which the principal productive activity accounts for most of the value added. The separate questionnaires were filled for each establishment engaged in accommodation and food service, education, health &social work, and other service activities. Establishments engaged in a similar kind of activity form the industry, which is used to divide the economy.

## 2.2 Type of organizations

Types of the organization include individual ownership, partnership, private limited company, public limited company, cooperatives, and others. These types are briefly described below:-

## Individual Proprietorship

Refers to the business owned, funded and managed by one person who is the owner concerned. The business is purely for profit. The owner has the ultimate right for the business and business liability is unlimited

## Partnership

Partnership refers to the group of individuals who agree to conduct business through an agreed contract based on the capital contribution which has been specified in the relevant agreement with the objective of making a profit. The business is managed by all or anyone acting for all parties. The liability for the business partnership is unlimited.

## **Private Limited Company**

A private company established to undertake a business with the objective of making a profit. The shares are closely held by the shareholders of the company who have control over its operation. It is the establishment when a partnership business expands beyond the capacity of partners to bear the losses, they can limit their liability by getting themselves registered as a private limited company. Ownership of the private limited company is usually just a few people. These are commonly smaller businesses. Their shares are not traded on the stock exchange. Their accounts don't need to be audited, and their financial statements are private

According to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, a private limited company has the following characteristics:

- At least 2 members and 2 directors
- Maximum 50 members
- Restriction on transfer of shares (As per Articles)
- Restriction on raising funds from the public

## **Public Limited Company**

A public limited company is a company established, with limited liability, by a minimum of two persons to operate the business with the objective of making a profit. The shares in a public limited company are openly held and in the case of a company listed on the stock exchange, the

shares are freely transferable. In a public limited company, ownership rights (Shares) are traded on the stock exchange. Anyone can have partial ownership of the company i.e. PTCL, HBL, UBL, etc. Their accounts need to be audited and are of public information. Public limited companies have the following characteristics:

i. Regulated under the Companies Act and is a legal entity separate from the owner;

ii. Owned by the shareholders and there is no limit to the shareholder;

iii. Management of the company is under the board of director responsibilities as appointed by shareholders; and

iv. Listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange (PSE).

## Cooperatives

According to Business Dictionary, a cooperative is a firm owned, controlled, and operated by a group of users for their own benefit. Each member contributes equity capital, and shares in the control of the firm on the basis of one-member, one-vote principle (and not in proportion to his or her equity contribution). It is also defined as a business or organization run by the people who work for it or owned by the people who use it. These people share their benefits and profits. It is a voluntary association of unrestricted members, funds of which are collectively owned and which is organized with the object to cater to the needs of its members through mutual cooperation and registered with the Registrar of Cooperative Societies under the Cooperative Societies Act.

## Others

All other categories of the organization not elsewhere classified have been included under this category e.g. trusts, private non-profit making organizations, etc.

## 2.3 Employment and Employment Cost

## 2.3.1 Employment size/ type of employees

It includes the number of persons engaged by the establishments during the reference period i.e. 2016-17. Information is collected separately for male and female workers by type i.e. working proprietors, unpaid family workers, and other workers not specified in these categories. The number of persons engaged during the year has been taken as per payroll on the last working day of the year for non-seasonal establishments and as per payroll on the last working day of the operational activity if the establishment is seasonally operated. Different types of employees are described as under:-

## Working proprietors

Working proprietors include all individual proprietors and partners (part-time or full-time) who are actively engaged in the work of the establishment. Sleeping partners and inactive members of the proprietor's family are excluded unless they participate in the control and management of the business. This category is not applicable to limited companies or public corporations, the ownership of which is represented by equity shares.

### **Unpaid family workers**

Unpaid family workers include all family members (full-time or part-time) of any of the owners of the establishment who during the specified period worked a minimum of one-third of the normal working time but did not receive any payment, neither in cash nor in kind for the work done. These workers definitely received food, shelter and other support as part of the household of the owner whether they work in the establishment or not.

#### Managers

Managers are defined as those who decide or participate in formulating the policy of the organization, plan, organize and direct the interpretation and execution of policies. They are responsible for their organization as a whole or for one or more departments of an organization usually within guidelines set by the board of directors or governing body where they should be responsible for the operations carried out and the results obtained.

### Sales Staff, Front Office Staff, Chefs/Cooks, Room Service Staff, Waiters / Butlers

The information on other categories of staff commonly employed in accommodation and food service establishments such as sales staff, front office staff, chefs/cooks, room service staff, waiters/butlers have also been included in the study.

#### **Other employees**

Other employees include persons engaged in the provision of service activities but not included in the aforementioned categories.

#### 2.3.2 Employment cost

Employment cost includes wages and salaries, other cash payments and payments in kind to the workers. These are defined as under:-

#### Wages & salaries in cash

Wages & salaries in cash include payments made to employees as remuneration for their work in cash. It also includes dearness allowance and payments for leave etc.

#### Other cash benefits

Under this category, items like group insurance, social security contributions, pension contributions and provident fund contributions made by the employer are included. It also includes bonuses, additional payments in respect of vacation period and profit-sharing bonuses paid by the employer to employees.

#### Payment in kind

It includes goods and services provided to employees free of cost. These include rent-free accommodation, medical and transport facilities.

## 2.4 Inputs/Intermediate Consumption

Inputs mean the value of goods and services used up in the production process by households/establishments to produce the output. They are valued at Purchaser's price. Purchaser's price is the amount paid by the purchaser excluding any VAT or similar tax-

deductible by the purchaser in order to take the delivery of a unit of a good or service at the time and place required by the purchaser's. The most common items in the inputs include:-

- Food including groceries such as bread and cereals, rice, meat (beef, mutton, chicken), fish, oils and fats, vegetables, fruit and nuts, sugar, dairy products, pulses, beverages and all other food including grocery.
- Expenditures incurred on crockery, uniforms, bed sheets, towels, soap, etc.
- Accounting, secretarial and audit fees
- Payment for security services,
- Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.),
- Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets,
- Entertainment, electricity, gas, water & transportation charges
- Rent of Building
- Fuel and Lubricants
- Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet
- Postage/Courier
- Stationery and office supplies
- Travel Expenses
- Non-life Insurance Premium and Interest payments
- Legal and Professional Expenses
- Advertising and promotion expenses
- Other expenditures not elsewhere classified.

## **2.5 Depreciation**

Depreciation is a reduction in the value of an asset over time, due in particular to wear and tear. In national accounts, the term consumption of fixed capital (CFC) is used. According to 2008 SNA (6.240) "Consumption of fixed capital is the "decline, during the course of the accounting period, in the current value of the stock of fixed assets owned and used by a producer as a result of physical deterioration, normal obsolescence or normal accidental damage".

## 2.6 Output/Revenue

Output means the value of goods and services produced by an establishment including primary (major activity) and secondary (other activity). The output (goods and services) produced for sale is valued at basic prices. It excludes any transport charges invoiced separately by the producer. The value of output should exclude the amount of General Sales Tax paid which is a kind of VAT and is ultimately charged in full to the final purchaser.

## 2.7 Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Gross fixed capital formation (GFCF) is measured by the total value of a producer's acquisition, less disposal of fixed assets during the accounting year plus certain additions to the value of non-produced assets realized by productive activities of resident producers. It refers to the value of purchases (acquisitions) and own-account construction of fixed assets plus additions and alterations cost and major improvements that extend their normal life or raise their productivity minus sale proceeds realized from disposal of fixed assets.

In the national income accounting framework, GFCF is defined as the acquisition of fixed assets(new/existing) plus addition/alteration and major improvements minus sale proceeds from the disposal of fixed assets plus own-account capital formation (fixed assets produced for own use). The detail of fixed assets covered in the GFCF is as under:-

### **Dwellings (Residential building)**

The dwellings are buildings or designated parts of buildings that are used entirely or primarily as residences including any associated structures such as garages and all permanent fixtures customarily installed in residence. The value of the residential building's acquisition /addition /alteration also includes the cost of major repairs and the transfer cost of the asset.

#### **Other buildings and Structures**

It comprises buildings other than dwellings (non-residential buildings) and other structures and land improvements.

#### Buildings other than dwellings (Non-residential Buildings)

This item includes the whole building or parts of the building not designated as dwellings such as non-residential buildings including warehouses, industrial buildings, commercial buildings, hotels restaurants, schools, hospitals, etc. The value of non-residential buildings purchased or sold during the year including the cost of major improvements and transfers has been reported here.

#### **Other structures**

Other structures include structures other than buildings. The infrastructural work such as roads, streets, highways, bridges, pipelines, communication and power lines, ancillary work, construction for mining and manufacture, etc. has been reported under this category.

#### Land improvement and cost of the transfer

This item includes expenditures incurred on improvements or developments made by the establishment on the land purchased/owned by it. The land improvement covers activities such as land clearance, land contouring creation of well and watering hole, etc. The cost of ownership transfer on all land is also included in this category.

### **Machinery & Equipment**

It includes transport equipment, machinery for information, communication and telecommunication (ICT) equipment, furniture and fixtures and other machinery and equipment. The assets acquired on financial lease are also included in the respective category.

#### **Transport equipment**

The transport equipment consists of equipment for moving people and objects such as motor vehicles,(vans, buses, trucks), motorcycles, trailers, aircraft, railway, ships and bicycles acquired and disposed-off during the year.

#### Information, communication, and telecommunications (ICT) equipment

It consists of devices using electronic controls and also the electronic components forming part of these devices. Examples are hardware &software (computers, printers, scanners, and software), and mostly telecommunication equipment.

#### **Furniture and fixture**

The furniture is actually part of other machinery and equipment as per SNA 2008. The data have been asked separately for it. It includes all furniture and fixture items such as chairs metal/wooden, tables, almirahs, air conditioners, electric fans, electric heaters, and refrigerators, etc. used for office purposes.

#### Other machinery and equipment

It consists of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified. Examples include products other than parts and items identified in other categories of fixed capital formation included in CPC 2.0 divisions 43-general purpose machinery, 44-special purpose machinery, 45-office accounting and computing equipment, 46-electrical machinery and apparatus,47-radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus and 48-medical appliances, precision, and optical instruments, watches and clock, musical instruments, sports goods, steam generators, etc. covered under electrical machinery and apparatus.

### **Intellectual property products**

The intellectual property products (IPPs) are the results of research and development, mineral exploration and evaluation, computer software and databases and entertainment, literary or artistic originals. They are characterized by the fact that most of their value is attributable to intellectual endeavor. Intellectual property products are the results of research, development, investigation or innovation leading to knowledge that the developers can market or use to their own benefit in production because the use of knowledge is restricted by means of legal or other protection.

#### **Research and Development**

The research and (experimental) development consists of the value of expenditures on creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society and use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications. This does not extend to including human capital as assets.

#### **Computer Software and Databases**

Computer software and databases are grouped together because a computerized database cannot be developed independently of a database management system (DBMS) which is itself computer software.

#### **Computer Software**

Computer Software consists of computer programs, program descriptions and supporting materials for both systems and applications software. It includes the initial development and subsequent extensions of software as well as the acquisition of copies. The software purchased on the market may be valued at the purchaser's price while software developed in the house may be estimated at basic prices or at its cost of production.

#### Databases

It consists of files of data organized in such a way as to permit resource-effective access and use of the data. The database may be developed exclusively for own use or for sale as an entity or for sale by means of a license to access the information contained. The standard conditions apply for when an own user database, a purchased database or the license to access a database constitutes an asset. The creation of the database will generally have to be estimated by the sum of costs approach. The database for sale should be valued at market price which includes the value of the information content.

#### Other intellectual property products

The other intellectual property products include any such products that constitute fixed assets but are not captured in one of the specific items above.

## **Chapter 3 : Sampling**

## **3.1 Introduction**

The main objective of the OPS survey was to cover the establishments operating in the private sector and engaged in education, human health & social work, hotel and restaurants and other services. As the newly updated frame from Sixth Population and Housing Census contains information about households & population only and no information regarding other characteristics of blocks, therefore, for the estimation of sample size, it was decided to merge the previous frame, which was updated through the Economic Census or Updation of Urban area frame in 2013 and also being used for conducting a census and contains information regarding establishments, with the new frame. The two frames were merged and disaggregated into two categories i.e. blocks with information and blocks without information.

A summary of the number of blocks with and without information about establishments in rural and urban areas after merging of both the frames is presented in the following:-

Number of blocks having establishment related information							
	Provinces	Urban	Rural	Total			
	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa (KP)	3117	7224	10341			
Churcheren T	Punjab	20557	24319	44876			
Stratum I	Sindh	14639	11314	25953			
	Balochistan	1384	654	2038			
	Grand Total	39697	43511	83208			
Number of bl	ocks having no information related	l to establis	hments				
	Provinces	Urban	Rural	Total			
	КР	104	11132	11236			
	Punjab	7128	36516	43644			
Stratum II & III	Sindh	7277	5909	13186			
	Balochistan	442	7732	8174			
	Grand Total	14951	61289	76240			

Table 3.1: Summary of blocks with and without information about establishments

## **3.2 Sample Size Estimation**

The methodology adopted to estimate the sample size is as follows.

The sample is representative at the national level as the prevalence of establishment, from the previous survey i.e. Survey of Social, Recreational, Community and Personal Services, Real Estate Activities and Renting of Machinery/Equipment 2007-08 conducted for rebasing of National Accounts from 1999-2000 to 2005-06, has been used for estimation of sample size. The following table shows the adjusted sample according to their proportion of coverage from the previous survey.

Province	Total PSUs with information	Total # of Establishm ents in PSUs	Prop Blocks	Proporti on of Establis hments	Adjusted Sample Establish ments	Coverage in 2005- 06survey	Sample Adjusted PSUs
КР	10341	98810	12%	12%	6000	16.14	625
Punjab	44876	519401	54%	63%	16000	66.21	1677
Sindh	25953	183325	31%	22%	8000	16.49	900
Balochistan	2038	18913	2%	2%	2800	1.16	312
Grand Total	83208	820449	100%	100%	32800		3514

Table 3.2: Sample Size Estimation

## **3.3 Allocation of sample**

For the selection of blocks, three stratums were made as follows

- Stratum I Blocks with information of establishment.
- Stratum II Blocks with information but reported zero establishments for all the categories.
- Stratum III Blocks with no information

The information regarding each stratum in the frame is summarized in the following:-

	Stratum I	Stratum II	Stratum III	
	PSUs with	PSUs with	PSUs with no	Total # of
	information	information but	information	blocks
	regarding	"0" reported	regarding the	DIOCKS
	establishments	establishments	establishment	
Urban	36268	3429	14951	54648
Rural	33726	9785	61289	104800
Pakistan*	69994	13214	76240	159448

Table 3.3: Allocation of Sample by Strata

\* AJK, GB, and FATA are excluded

It is important to note the allocation of sample size is also based on the proportion of establishment in urban i.e. 52% and rural i.e. 48%, found in the survey conducted for 2005-06 of national accounts. Further, the allocation between the strata is based on the proportion of the number of establishments within the stratums available in the frame. The proportional allocation of PSUs with respect to the availability of information regarding establishments at national and provincial levels for the OPS Survey 2016-17 is presented in Table 3.4.

As evident from the table, a sample of 3514 blocks has been fixed for the OPS Survey 2016-17 out of which 1841 blocks i.e. 52.4% belonged to urban areas and the remaining 1673 blocks i.e. 47.6% were in rural areas. Out of 3514 blocks, 30 were dropped due to the law and order situation. Hence, data collection had to be arranged from 3484 blocks. However, as a result of field operation, conducted by various regional and field offices of the PBS, 515 blocks were found to have no establishment engaged in any of the activities being captured under the survey.

Pakistan						
Provinces	PSUs with information regarding establishments	PSUs with information but "0" reported establishments	PSUs with no information regarding the establishment	Total		
КР	303	77	245	625		
Punjab	738	232	707	1677		
Sindh	444	153	303	900		
Balochistan	122	60	130	312		
Grand Total	1607	522	1385	3514		
		Urban areas				
KP	125	45	80	250		
Punjab	384	100	375	859		
Sindh	293	80	167	540		
Balochistan	82	40	70	192		
Grand Total	884	265	692	1841		
		Rural areas				
KP	178	32	165	375		
Punjab	354	132	332	818		
Sindh	151	73	136	360		
Balochistan	40	20	60	120		
Grand Total	723	257	693	1673		

Table 3.4: Allocation of PSUs at National and Provincial Level

#### 3.4 Selection of blocks from the stratum

The procedure for selecting the blocks from stratum is outlined in the following:-

- All enumeration blocks of **substratum-I** have been selected by Probability Proportional to size (PPS) method by taking the sum of establishments engaged in the private sector in activities including education, health, hotel &restaurant, and other services as a **measure of size**.
- All enumeration blocks of **substratum-II & III** have been selected by the Simple Random Sampling (**SRS**) method.

### **3.5 Calculation of Sampling Weights**

The major component of the sampling weight is the reciprocal of the sampling probabilities employed in selecting the number of sample households in that particular sampling stratum (h) and PSU (i):

$$W_{hi} = \frac{1}{f_{hi}}$$

The term  $f_{hi}$ , the sampling fraction for the i-th sample PSU in the h-th stratum, and defined as the product of the probabilities of selection at every stage in each sampling stratum:

$$f_{_{hi}} = p_{_{1hi}} \times p_{_{2hi}}$$

Where  $p_{shi}$  is the probability of selection of the sampling unit at stage s for the i-th sample PSU in the h-th sampling stratum. Based on the sample design, these probabilities were calculated as follows:

#### **First Stage weights**

For sub-stratum I

$$\mathbf{p}_{1\mathrm{hi}} = \frac{n_h \times M_{hi}}{M_h}$$

nh = number of sample PSUs selected in stratum/sub-stratum h

Mhi = number of establishments (of all categories) in the frame for the i-th sample PSU in stratum/sub-stratum h

Mh = total number of establishments (of all categories in the frame for stratum/sub-stratum h)

For sub-stratum II & III

$$p_{1hi} = \frac{n_h}{M_h}$$

nh = number of sample PSUs selected in stratum/sub-stratum h

Mh = total number of blocks in the frame for stratum/sub-stratum h

#### Second Stage weights

$$p_{2hi} = \frac{m_{hi}}{M'_{hi}}$$
 (each category separately)

 $m_{hi}$ = take of twenty-five (25) establishments from each PSU (For code-4 other establishments it may be more than 25)

 $M'_{hi}$  = number of establishments listed in the i-th sample PSU in sub-stratum h

For example if

- (i) In private education, there are 7 establishments in listing and 6 establishments have been covered then second stage weight is 7/6=1.1667
- (ii) In human health and social work activities, there are 50 establishments in listing and 25 establishments have been covered then second stage weight is 50/25=2

The second stage weights for establishments engaged in hotels & restaurants and other service activities have also been derived following the same procedure.

## **Chapter 4 : Education Industry**

### 4.1 Introduction

In the national income accounting framework, education includes different institutions in the regular school system at its different levels as well as adult education, literacy programs, etc. Also included are academies, military schools, prison schools, etc. at their respective levels.

In order to re-assess the contribution of education in the GDP of Pakistan under the umbrella of Rebasing of National Accounts of Pakistan from 2005-06 to 2015-16, PBS has broadly divided education into four major categories including i) Public sector education provided by institutions of federal, provincial and district governments purely on non-market basis covered in budget of respective governments ii) Autonomous bodies engaged in education and falling under federal and provincial governments but with separate budgets iii,) Education provided by non-profit institutions purely on non-market basis and iv) Education provided in the private sector on market basis. The current report covers only the fourth part i.e. educational activities carried out in the private sector on a market basis whereas the first three parts have been covered separately. However, value added contribution of autonomous bodies providing educational services at economically significant prices i.e. with market output; have been combined with private sector education. Further, in order to have a better assessment of the contribution of private-sector education, it was further divided into census and survey parts. In the census part, private sector universities and industry leaders have been covered separately. In the survey part, educational establishment operating in the selected block was covered under Survey on "Other Private Services". For the census part, a predefined list of the establishment was provided to PBS Regional/Field offices with clear instruction not to cover any establishment twice, if it falls in a block selected for the survey part. The results of both census and survey parts have been combined to represent the private sector education as a whole.

This part of the report includes the combined results of data extracted from educational establishments through surveys and census. It is pertinent to mention that education is primarily described by level in the PSIC-2010adopted from the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) Rev.4. This classification consists of the articulate and consistent structure of economic activities including education based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, principles and classification rules. This chapter includes the data and the descriptive analysis of private-sector education in Pakistan to assist the researchers, policymakers in economic analysis, decision-making, and policy-making. The main purpose of the exploration is to provide a meaningful picture of the contribution of educational activities towards the national economy.

## 4.2 Coverage

## 4.2.1 Geographical Coverage

According to the data, the total number of establishments engaged in the provision of education in the private sector stands at 89897 in all over Pakistan. The majority of these establishments belong to Punjab province (including Islamabad) i.e. 72%, whereas the shares of KP, Sindh, and Baluchistan are 14.7%, 10.5%, and 2.4% respectively. The respective share by provinces in the education industry is shown in Figure 4.1. Further detail on the share of coverage is reported in Table 1.

		Total	% Share
F	Pakistan	89897	100
ŀ	KP	13243	14.7
F	Punjab*	65111	72.4
S	Sindh	9416	10.5
F	Balochistan	2128	2.4

\* Including Islamabad

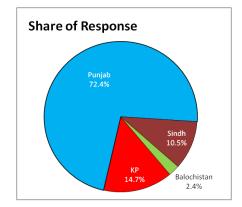


Figure 4.1: Coverage by Province

#### 4.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage

In PSIC, all economic activities are treated as industries, which are distinct, mutually exclusive and collectively exhaustive. The most detailed level of activities, described in the PSIC is at 5digits level. The data obtained from individual establishments and engaged in a similar type of activities, which have been assigned the same code, have been grouped together and results have been compiled by industries at 5-digits level. However, sufficient representation of establishment at 5-digits and 4-digits level was not found for all industries. Therefore, results have been further aggregated at 3-digits levels, which include Pre-primary and primary education, Secondary education, Higher education, other education, and Educational support activities. All the results in this part of the report have been presented against the aforementioned activities. Table 4.2 shows the distribution of establishments among the provinces.

PSIC		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
		89897	13243	65110	9416	2128
851	Pre-primary and primary education	23991	3438	17704	2583	266
852	Secondary education	47755	7933	33229	4981	1612
853	Higher education	5116	538	4314	248	17
854	Other education	12487	1013	9687	1556	231
855	Educational support activities	548	321	178	48	1

Table	4.2:	Coverage	bv	PSIC
Lanc		Coverage	v j	IDIC

According to Table 4.2, 89897 establishments have been covered in the survey from all over Pakistan, including 23991 in pre-primary education, 47755 in secondary education and 5116 in higher education. The number of establishments engaged in other education stands at 12487 out of which 77.6% belong to Punjab, 8.1% to KP, 12.5% to Sindh and 1.8% to Baluchistan.

In KP, the number of establishments engaged in Pre-primary & primary and secondary education stands at 26.0% and 59.9% whereas 4.1%, 7.7%, and 2.4% are engaged in higher education, other education and educational support activities respectively. In Punjab province, the share of establishments engaged in pre-primary and primary, secondary education, higher education, and other education is 27.2%, 51.0%, 6.6%, and 14.9% respectively. The educational support activities have the lowest share in Punjab. The share of establishments engaged in Pre-primary and primary education, other education and educational support activities in Sindh province stands at 27.4%, 52.9%, 2.6%, and 16.5% respectively.

The representation of establishments from Baluchistan is around 2.4%. In Baluchistan, the

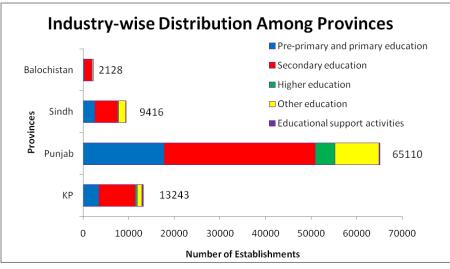


Figure 4.2: Industry-wise Coverage by Province

percentage share of Pre-primary and primary education, secondary education, higher education, and other education is 12.5%, 75.8%, 0.8%, 10.8% respectively. An overview of the industrywise distribution of the establishments among the provinces against various industries is presented in the stacked bar chart (Figure 4.2).

## 4.3 Registration Status

It is important to report the number of establishments registered, maintaining accounts or not in order to have some understanding of the nature of the informality of the businesses. The educational establishments were asked about their registration status whether registered with any government agency or not. The province-wise summary of registration status is presented in Table 4.3(a). According to the data, 53178 (59.2%) establishments were observed as registered in the country. The percentage of registered establishments in Balochistan and KP is 80.87% and 80.59% whereas that of Punjab and Sindh is 54.6% and 55.41% respectively. The province and industry-wise break up of registered establishments are presented in Table 4.3(a).

Table 4.3(a) also shows the number of registered establishments in different industries. 58.1% of the Pre-primary and primary educational establishments, 72.1% of secondary, 73.9% of the higher educational establishments are registered with the government. 213 (38.8%) out of 548 of the establishments engaged in the provision of educational support activities are registered, whereas, only 6.6% of the other education are registered.

			Nu	%				
	PSIC	Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Baluchistan	Registered (Total)
		89897	53178	10673	35567	5217	1721	59.2
851	Pre-primary and primary education	23991	13944	2761	10013	972	198	58.1
852	Secondary education	47755	34413	7193	21834	3876	1510	72.1
853	Higher education	5116	3780	525	3045	197	13	73.9
854	Other education	12487	830	194	511	124	-	6.6
855	Educational support activities	548	213	-	164	48	1	38.8

 Table 4.3(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

## **4.4 Maintenance of Accounts**

The criterion of maintenance of accounts is also used to classify whether an establishment is formal or informal. Therefore, establishments were asked whether they maintain their accounts or not. The summary of responses is provided in Table 4.3(b), according to which, 45269 establishments (approx. 50%) in the education industry are maintaining their accounts. The proportion of establishments maintaining their accounts is 32%, 57.7%, 50.3% and 44.5% in Baluchistan, KP, Punjab, and Sindh provinces respectively. From an industry point of view, the highest proportion of establishments maintaining accounts i.e. 63% belong to higher education followed by 58.6% in general secondary education, 54.7% in pre-primary & primary education and 41.5% in technical and vocational secondary education.

Table 4.3(b): Number of Establishments Maintaining Accounts

			Number	of Estab	lishments	Maintai	ning Accounts	% Maintaining
	PSIC	Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Baluchistan	Accounts (Total)
		89897	45269	7644	32752	4192	681	50.4
851	Pre-primary and primary education	23991	13118	1902	10027	1048	141	54.7
852	Secondary education	47755	27777	5328	19354	2571	524	58.2
853	Higher education	5116	3223	261	2790	161	11	63.0
854	Other education	12487	1121	128	577	412	4	9.0
855	Educational support activities	548	31	26	4	0	1	5.6

A combined summary of establishments registered with government agencies and maintaining accounts is presented in Figure 4.3. The part of the bars in blue color shows the percentage of establishments in particular province registered with government agencies. The percentage of bars in red color shows unregistered establishments. The yellow diamond marks represent the percentage of establishments that maintained their accounts.

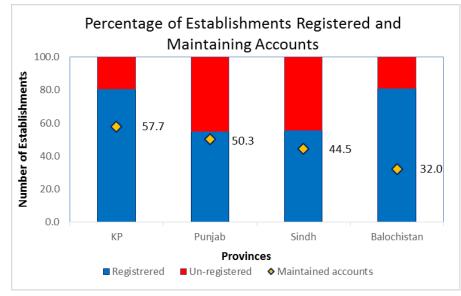


Figure 4.3: Summary of Establishments: Registered and Maintaining accounts

# 4.5 Availability of Hostel Facility

The hostel facilities provided by the educational institutions promote education by providing education to students belonging to distant areas and lessen the disadvantages owing to the location of the particular institute. Therefore, the educational establishments were asked about the existence of the hostel facility. According to the results, there are 3545 establishments having hostel facilities in the country, out of which 1933 are in Punjab followed by 841 in the Sindh and 613 in KP and 157 in Baluchistan. At the aggregate level, only 3.9% of the establishments are providing hostel facilities to their students.

			Number	% with Hostel				
	PSIC	Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Baluchistan	Facility (Total)
		89897	3545	613	1933	841	157	3.9%
851	Pre-primary and primary education	23991	1140	81	648	402	8	4.8%
852	Secondary education	47755	2038	369	1134	387	148	4.3%
853	Higher education	5116	213	88	120	4	1	4.2%
854	Other education	12487	106	75	31	0	0	0.8%
855	Educational support activities	548	49	0	1	48	0	8.9%

<b>Table 4.3(c):</b>	Number o	of Establishments	Having	Hostel Facility

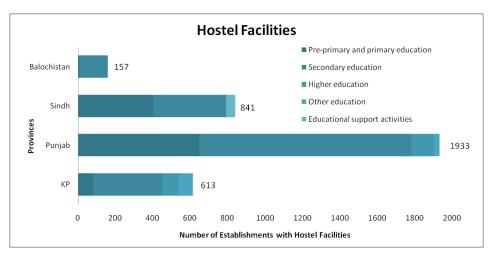


Figure 4.4: Number of Establishment Having Hostels by Province and PSIC

The percentage share of establishments providing hostel facilities with respect to industries is also reported in Table 4.3(c) and Figure 4.4. In Figure 4.4, bars on the y-axis show the provinces whereas the x-axis shows the number of establishments providing the hostel facilities. The shades of blue color differentiate the concentration of hostel facilities by industries within each province.

# 4.6 Type of Ownership in Education

The summary of data regarding the type of ownership at the national and provincial levels and by PSIC is presented in Table 4.4 (a) & (b) and Figure 4.5. According to the results presented in Table 4.4(a), individual ownership has been emerged as the most common type of ownership in the education industry i.e. 79179 (88%) out of 89897 total educational establishments are operating under individual owners. The partnership is the second most common form of ownership among educational establishments with 8985 (10%) establishments. The remaining 2% establishments are jointly owned by Private Limited Companies, Public Limited Companies, Cooperatives and other types of businesses. The detail of the type of ownership by industries is presented in Table 4.4(b). Among the 79179 establishments operating under individual ownership, the majority i.e. 41961 is engaged in secondary education followed by 21342 in pre-primary and primary education, 11848 in other education and 3659 in higher education.

Type of	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Ownership	89897	13246	65108	9416	2128
Individual Ownership	79179	10661	58207	8468	1843
Partnership	8985	2494	5662	582	247
Private Ltd. Co.	280	1	170	109	-
Cooperative	633	68	333	209	23
Others	822	22	736	48	15

 Table 4.4(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

The industry-wise distribution of educational establishments operating under partnership also follows the same pattern; except for the number of establishments working on higher education is twice the other education. Among the 280 establishments operating under Private Ltd. Co., 225 are engaged in secondary education. Further, most of the establishments operating under Cooperatives are engaged in the provision of secondary education (386 units) followed by 183 establishments in pre-primary and primary education.

	PSIC	Pakistan	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Private Ltd. Co.	Cooperative	Others
		89897	79179	8985	280	633	822
851	Pre-primary and primary education	23971	21342	2285	44	183	117
852	Secondary education	47785	41961	5156	225	386	57
853	Higher education	5097	3659	942	10	3	483
854	Other education	12501	11848	428	0	60	165
855	Educational support activities	543	369	174	0	0	0

Table 4.4(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

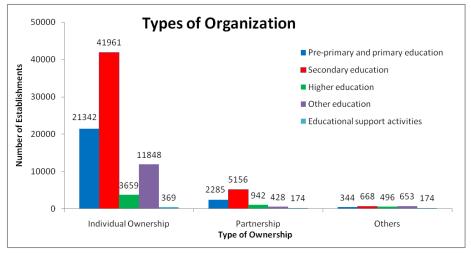


Figure 4.5: Type of Ownership by PSIC

# 4.7 Employment by Type, Gender and Industry

Employment in the education industry by type and gender at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 4.5(a). According to the results, the total number of persons engaged in the educational industry during the reference period stands at 1,199,163 out of which majority i.e. 800,624 (66.8%) belong to Punjab, followed by 213,049 (17.8%) in KP, 156,114 (13%) in Sindh and 29,376 in Balochistan. With regard to the type of employment, 787122 (65.6%) engaged as teaching staff followed by 239681 (20%) were other employees, 89347 (7.5%) were working proprietors, and 83012 (6.9%) unpaid family workers. Further break-up of data shows that teaching staff represents the major part of the workforce in the education industry in each province as well. For example, in Punjab province, the share of teaching staff is 66.4% (531448), 68.6% (146117) in KP, 56.1% (87634) in Sindh, 74.6% (21923) in Balochistan. Further, with the exception of KP, in all other provinces, the majority of the teaching staff is females. The share of the female among teaching staff is 83.6% in Punjab, 61.5% in the provinces of Sindh, 59% in Balochistan and 48.5% in KP.

From the gender point of view, education has been dominated by female employees. 712803 (59.4%) are female and the remaining 486360 (40.6%) are male. In KP, there are 14103 working proprietors of which 92.8% male and only 1014 (7.2%) are female. On the other hand, most of the unpaid family workers in KP (8853 out of 13034) i.e. 68% are male as compared to 32% of females. Similarly, the majority of other employees in KP i.e. 83% are males and only 17% are females.

The share of the unpaid family workers in the education industry is 6.1% and 6.3% in KP and Punjab, 11.7% in Sindh, 5% in Balochistan. The proportion of female unpaid family workers in Punjab is 52.1%. On the other hand, the share of female unpaid family workers in Sindh is 40.4% and 25% in the province of Baluchistan.

The percentage share by type of employment by gender is also presented in Figure 4.6. It is evident from the figure that working proprietors and other employees in all four provinces are dominated by males. However, teaching staff in the whole country, and unpaid family workers in Punjab is dominated by female employees. The least involvement of females can be observed in Balochistan province where almost all the working proprietors and 82.2% of the unpaid family workers are male.

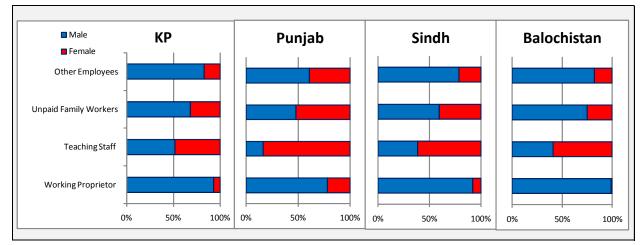


Figure 4.6: Employees by Type, Gender and Province

The detail of the number of persons engaged at national and provincial levels by PSIC during 2016-17 is presented in Table 4.5(b). Out of the 1,199,163 total employment in the education industry, majority i.e. 61.6% (728351) are engaged in secondary education followed by 20.3% in Pre-primary and primary education and 14.7% in higher education. The collective share of the remaining industries stands at around 3.3%. The same pattern of employment by industries is followed among the provinces.

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	486,360	712,803	1,199,163
Working Proprietor	73,608	15,739	89,347
Teaching Staff	205,132	581,990	787,122
Unpaid Family Workers	44,887	38,126	83,012
Other Employees	162,732	76,949	239,681
КР	130,154	82,895	213,049
Working Proprietor	13,089	1,014	14,103
Teaching Staff	75,280	70,837	146,117
Unpaid Family Workers	8,853	4,181	13,034
Other Employees	32,932	6,864	39,795
Punjab	255,444	545,180	800,624
Working Proprietor	50,137	13,980	64,117
Teaching Staff	87,102	444,347	531,448
Unpaid Family Workers	24,094	26,236	50,330
Other Employees	94,112	60,618	154,730
Sindh	85,451	70,663	156,114
Working Proprietor	8,611	729	9,340
Teaching Staff	33,764	53,869	87,634
Unpaid Family Workers	10,846	7,345	18,190
Other Employees	32,230	8,720	40,950
Balochistan	15,311	14,066	29,376
Working Proprietor	1,771	17	1,788
Teaching Staff	8,986	12,936	21,923
Unpaid Family Workers	1,094	365	1,458
Other Employees	3,459	747	4,207

Table 4.5(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

	PSIC	We	orking Propr	ietor	Т	eaching Stat	ff	Unpai	id Family W	orkers	Ot	her Employe	ees		Total Code	
	PSIC	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Pakistan	73608	15739	89347	205132	581990	787122	44887	38126	83012	162732	76949	239681	486360	712803	1199163
	Pre-primary and															
851	primary education	18473	4676	23150	29424	135285	164708	5150	7243	12392	26765	16986	43752	79812	164190	244002
852	Secondary education	39094	7545	46639	133526	401979	535505	10549	17621	28170	80800	47383	128183	263969	474528	738497
853	Higher education	5667	519	6187	30078	38838	68916	27740	12506	40247	49634	11340	60975	113120	63204	176324
854	Other education	9952	2703	12655	12014	5874	17887	954	722	1676	3457	473	3930	26376	9772	36148
	Educational support															
855	activities	421	296	717	91	14	105	494	34	528	2076	766	2842	3082	1110	4191
	KP	13089	1014	14088	75280	70837	146117	8853	4181	13034	32932	6864	39748	130154	82895	213049
	Pre-primary and															
851	primary education	3078	519	3593	10268	17371	27638	318	577	895	4457	1758	6215	18121	20225	38345
852	Secondary education	8165	131	8287	56702	48600	105302	2113	1752	3866	20733	3691	24378	87714	54173	141887
853	Higher education	865	10	873	6795	4090	10884	6291	1847	8138	7219	1304	8524	21170	7251	28421
854	Other education	956	58	1014	1439	777	2216	131	5	136	522	110	632	3047	951	3997
	Educational support															
855	activities	26	296	321	77	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	296	399
	Punjab	50137	13980	64015	87102	444347	531448	24094	26236	50330	94112	60618	154165	255444	545180	800624
	Pre-primary and															
851	primary education	12847	3866	16689	10205	104212	114417	2225	4038	6263	15019	13162	28113	40294	125278	165574
852	Secondary education	25183	7038	32164	50043	302071	352114	5670	13750	19419	42161	38367	80069	123057	361225	484285
853	Higher education	4577	480	5035	21360	33657	55018	15115	7704	22818	33883	8280	42127	74935	50121	125056
854	Other education	7182	2596	9778	5479	4393	9872	689	716	1404	2639	782	3423	15990	8486	24477
	Educational support															
855	activities	347	0	347	14	14	28	397	28	425	409	26	435	1167	68	1235
	Sindh	8611	729	9291	33764	53869	87634	10846	7345	18190	32230	8720	40745	85451	70663	156114
	Pre-primary and															
851	primary education	2292	284	2545	8051	12639	20689	2474	2492	4966	6806	1965	8663	19622	17380	37002
852	Secondary education	4460	368	4814	21379	39690	61070	1992	1968	3961	15213	4743	19859	43046	46769	89814
853	Higher education	212	27	235	1853	956	2809	6258	2884	9142	8420	1728	10148	16743	5595	22337
854	Other education	1599	49	1648	2481	585	3066	122	1	123	1310	45	1356	5512	680	6192
	Educational support															
855	activities	48	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	480	240	720	528	240	768
	Balochistan	1771	17	1784	8986	12936	21923	1094	365	1458	3459	747	4174	15311	14066	29376
	Pre-primary and															
851	primary education	256	7	262	901	1063	1964	133	136	269	484	101	585	1775	1307	3082
852	Secondary education	1285	8	1292	5401	11619	17020	774	151	925	2691	583	3241	10151	12360	22512
853	Higher education	14	2	15	70	136	205	77	72	149	112	28	140	273	237	510
854	Other education	216	0	216	2615	119	2734	13	0	13	68	28	96	2911	147	3059
	Educational support															
855	activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	6	103	103	8	111	200	14	214

 Table 4.5(b): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

#### 4.8 Employment cost

Employment cost incurred by establishments engaged in the education industry in the private sector at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 4.6. Employment costs have been estimated at a detailed industry level separately including wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits. According to the results, expenditure on employment cost in education stands at Rs.159.7 billion including Rs.153.5 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.4.8 billion on other cash payments and Rs.1.5 billion on payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	153,471,799	4,761,321	1,459,031	159,692,151
851	Pre-primary and primary education	10,020,624	23,538	107,839	10,152,001
852	Secondary education	56,219,871	502,224	608,408	57,330,504
853	Higher education	85,237,026	3,995,857	735,019	89,967,902
854	Other education	1,506,975	1,633	7,764	1,516,371
855	Educational support activities	487,302	238,069	0	725,371
	KP	24,407,274	2,567,843	405,884	27,381,002
851	Pre-primary and primary education	2,282,496	2,045	40,845	2,325,386
852	Secondary education	13,049,448	297,958	279,641	13,627,047
853	Higher education	8,781,588	2,266,618	81,422	11,129,628
854	Other education	293,228	1,222	3,976	298,426
855	Educational support activities	514	0	0	514
	Punjab	107,151,813	1,556,840	902,282	109,610,935
851	Pre-primary and primary education	6,156,806	11,737	41,390	6,209,932
852	Secondary education	32,782,374	82,332	300,834	33,165,541
853	Higher education	66,709,575	1,294,750	556,312	68,560,637
854	Other education	1,101,046	81	3,745	1,104,872
855	Educational support activities	402,010	167,941	0	569,951
	Sindh	20,360,078	553,922	139,039	21,053,039
851	Pre-primary and primary education	1,487,894	9,756	25,350	1,523,000
852	Secondary education	9,264,843	120,187	16,396	9,401,426
853	Higher education	9,521,463	423,649	97,285	10,042,398
854	Other education	82,996	330	8	83,334
855	Educational support activities	2,881	0	0	2,881
	Balochistan	1,552,635	82,715	11,826	1,647,176
851	Pre-primary and primary education	93,428	0	254	93,682
852	Secondary education	1,123,206	1,747	11,537	1,136,489
853	Higher education	224,399	10,840	0	235,239
854	Other education	29704	0	36	29740
855	Educational support activities	81,897	70,128	0	152,025

Table 4.6: Employment	Cost by PSIC (Rs.'000')
-----------------------	-------------------------

In Pre-primary and Primary education, expenditure on employment cost is Rs.10.2 billion including Rs.10 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.23.5 million on other cash payments and Rs.107.8 million on payments in kind. Expenditure on employment cost in secondary education

stands at Rs.57.3 billion out of which Rs.56.2 billion were paid in wages & salaries in cash, Rs.502.2 million on other cash payments and Rs.608.4 million on non-cash benefits. For the higher education industry, expenditure on employment cost stands at Rs.90 billion including Rs.85.2 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.4 billion on other cash payments and Rs.735 million on payments in kind.

The employment cost in other education industries stands at Rs.1.5 billion including 99.4% of which is wages & salaries in cash and the remaining is payment in kind. Finally, in educational support activities, industry-related expenditure is Rs.725.3 million out of which Rs.487.3 million have been incurred on wages and salaries in cash and Rs. 238.1 million on other cash payments.

Provincial-wise distribution of the employment suggests that most of the employment cost has been incurred in Punjab i.e. Rs.109.6 billion (68.6%) out of Rs.159.7 billion of the total education industry, including Rs.107.2 billion in the form of wages and salaries in cash, Rs.1.6 billion on other cash payments and Rs.0.902 billion on payment in kind. In KP, Rs.27.4 Billion (17.1%) has been spent on employment cost, out of which Rs.24.4 billion on wages and salaries, Rs.2.6 billion on other cash payments and 405.9 million on non-cash benefits. 13.2% of the total employment cost relates to establishments in Sindh i.e. Rs.21.05 billion 97% of which is on accounts of wages and salaries in cash, Rs.553.9 million on other cash payments and Rs.139 million as payment in kind. Only 1% of the total employment cost relates to establishments belonging to Balochistan province. In Balochistan, Rs.1.6 billion of employment cost is on account of wages and salaries in cash, Rs.82.7 million on other cash payments and Rs.11.8 million on non-cash payments.

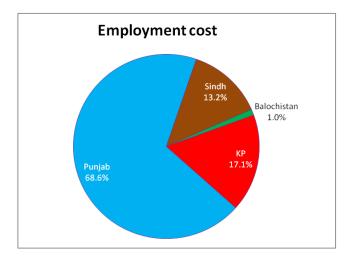


Figure 4.7: Employment Cost by Province

# 4.9 Input Cost by Industry and Product

The detail of expenditures incurred on inputs by establishments engaged in the education industry by products is presented in Table 4.7(a). According to the data, total expenditure on inputs by establishments engaged in education amounts to Rs.92.7 billion. The product-wise

detail of inputs suggests that expenditure on printed books, pamphlets, maps, globes, register, exercise book, notebook pen, pencil and fountain pens, etc., stationery and office supplies are around Rs.14.8 billion, which is 16% of the total expenses. The expenditure on sports goods fairground amusement and articles, and clothing accessories garments including uniforms for students and food are Rs.2.4 billion (2.6%). The expenses incurred on the medical products and the laboratory equipment is Rs.3.1 billion (3.3%). The rent on building alone costs more than Rs.23.4 billion i.e. 25.3% of the total expenditure. Other major expenses electricity, are gas water. telephone/internet, fuel, postage and travel charges, etc., which altogether costs around Rs.19.6 billion (21.1%). Expenditure on payments for data processing are Rs.269 million followed by accounting, secretarial and audit fees (Rs.428.7 million), payment for security services (Rs.1.2 billion), payment for other professional services such as architectural,

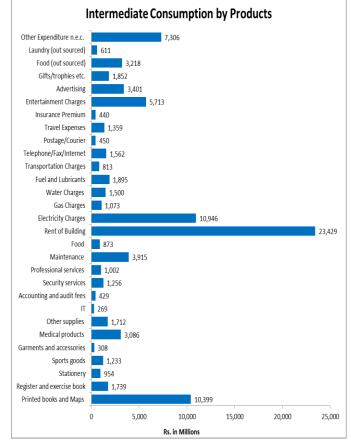


Figure 4.8: Input Cost by Product

engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc. (Rs.1 billion), payment for current repair and maintenance work (Rs.3.9 billion), entertainment, advertising and promotion and expenditure on gift/trophies, etc. (Rs.11 billion), and other expenses such as insurance premium, food and laundry outsourced and other expenditure (Rs.11.6 billion).

The expenditure in inputs by products and PSIC at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 4.7(b). According to the data, most of the input costs i.e. Rs.50.5 billion (54.5%) have been incurred by establishments engaged in higher education followed by Rs.28.4 billion (30.6%) in secondary education, Rs.11.4 billion (12.2%) in Pre-primary and primary education whereas remaining Rs.3.0 billion (3.0%) have been incurred collectively other education and educational support activities.

Province-wise data suggest that cost on inputs by establishments belonging to Punjab province stands at Rs.54.4 billion i.e. 58.7% of the total followed by Rs.16.6 billion (17.9%) by those based in Sindh, Rs.13.3 billion (14.4%) in KP and Rs.8.4 billion (9.1%) in Balochistan.

#### Table 4.7(a): Input Cost by Product

Items of Expenditures	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% Share
Expenditure on printed books, pamphlets, maps and globes	401	10,398,684	11.2
Expenditure on register, exercise book, note book etc.	402	1,738,937	1.9
Expenditure on pen, pencil fountain pens etc.	403	954,166	1.0
Expenditure on sports goods and fairground amusement articles etc.	404	1,233,007	1.3
Garments and clothing accessories including uniforms for students	405	307,994	0.3
Medical products such as medicaments and laboratory equipment	406	3,086,364	3.3
Expenditure on other stationery and office supplies not mentioned above	407	1,712,498	1.8
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	408	268,958	0.3
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	409	428,687	0.5
Payment for security services	410	1,255,661	1.4
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying	411	1 002 462	1.1
consultancy fees, etc.)	411	1,002,462	4.2
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this	410	2 014 005	4.2
establishment's fixed assets	412 413	3,914,885	0.0
Expenditure on Food including Grocery	-	873,421	0.9
Rent of Building	414	23,428,768	25.3
Electricity Charges	415	10,946,320	11.8
Gas Charges	416	1,072,539	1.2
Water Charges including expenditure on mineral water	417	1,499,961	1.6
Fuel and Lubricants	418	1,895,107	2.0
Transportation Charges	419	813,173	0.9
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	420	1,562,447	1.7
Postage/Courier	421	449,701	0.5
Travel Expenses	422	1,358,980	1.5
Insurance Premium	423	440,226	0.5
Entertainment Charges	424	5,712,742	6.2
Advertising and promotion	425	3,400,654	3.7
Expenditure on purchases of gifts/trophies etc.	426	1,852,121	2.0
Expenditure on food payments made to other company	427	3,217,941	3.5
Expenditure on laundry payments made to other company	428	610,787	0.7
Other Expenditure n.e.c.	429	7,306,172	7.9
Total	400	92,743,362	100.0

PS	SIC/Expenditure Code	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Pakistan	10398684	1738937	954166	1233007	307994	3086364	1712498	268958	428687	1255661	1002462	3914885	873421	23428768	10946320
851	Pre-primary and primary education	753625	361067	99291	74984	71476	20269	182135	17584	8151	201223	6801	270787	112975	4327547	2732145
852	Secondary education	1420999	1107761	270829	326681	152646	225105	629064	108413	140162	580202	154928	1379016	203524	11647938	3212336
853	Higher education	7837484	195548	538854	823555	77701	2834489	873254	125137	254235	460380	778545	2217487	492202	6650878	4742914
854	Other education	47808	27928	19003	1446	2749	3754	26069	13321	315	6650	4305	17957	25390	698632	237841
855	Educational support activities	338768	46633	26188	6341	3422	2747	1977	4504	25824	7207	57883	29638	39329	103773	21083
	KP	795767	340569	180415	124963	64576	309650	308206	69713	141270	212013	300496	457476	243828	3414974	888647
851	Pre-primary and primary education	69308	65264	15501	13096	17840	8228	28041	1215	994	18269	1101	32905	53489	411540	103323
852	Secondary education	177545	213707	58759	59854	30846	64600	119934	22328	42404	96327	61799	201461	97771	2054445	414674
853	Higher education	542840	58811	103301	51780	15890	234553	157246	44049	97873	96615	237434	221340	90220	884272	355223
854	Other education	6075	2787	2854	232	0	2270	2176	2121	0	802	161	1770	2348	63484	14862
855	Educational support activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	810	0	0	0	0	0	0	1234	566
	Punjab	7857295	1154260	404548	411680	162375	785767	851254	155690	232097	776572	531455	2598729	542216	15590049	8295708
851	Pre-primary and primary education	631572	236362	62782	43182	38984	9425	108611	9974	6400	87820	5700	154994	31948	3114655	2434994
852	Secondary education	1080943	755933	144600	203990	78250	127271	427374	68417	68581	390436	55261	956584	82929	8234243	2239679
853	Higher education	5789384	121290	166495	158214	39863	646204	296678	63118	131030	289807	415789	1463292	368793	3643861	3445981
854	Other education	25908	6047	11207	3925	4924	1482	18591	12337	17115	1301	35520	22891	56869	551292	162968
855	Educational support activities	7517927	1153478	283013	376865	152524	706182	787474	140970	195741	744668	303403	2384645	386546	14029086	7809493
	Sindh	1643567	218659	174257	688555	65682	278912	541827	38530	53908	250254	139351	801021	77263	2399552	1436449
851	Pre-primary and primary education	49730	57755	20158	17433	14429	2503	42545	5996	60	95069	0	75265	27087	750668	183770
852	Secondary education	134078	115631	59029	57650	28999	22770	75491	13251	28462	76697	37023	184770	15524	1193051	518611
853	Higher education	1439173	15108	85537	612375	21948	253637	418603	17762	25332	73958	102322	530492	32989	335444	668376
854	Other education	20586	18161	9532	1096	306	1	5188	1522	54	4531	6	10494	1662	120389	59930
855	Educational support activities	0	12004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5762
	Balochistan	102055	25449	194945	7809	15361	1712035	11211	5024	1412	16823	31161	57658	10114	2024192	325515
851	Pre-primary and primary education	3015	1686	850	1272	223	115	2938	400	697	65	0	7623	450	50685	10058
852	Secondary education	28432	22492	8441	5188	14552	10464	6266	4417	715	16741	845	36203	7300	166199	39372
853	Higher education	66087	339	183521	1186	0	1700094	727	208	0	0	23000	2362	200	1787302	273334
854	Other education	4231	933	28	2	0	0	114	0	0	17	0	1269	2164	13722	2002
855	Educational support activities	290	0	2105	161	586	1363	1167	0	0	0	7316	10202	0	6283	750
Mata	Diagan Can Table															1

#### Table 4.7(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Products (Rs. '000')

Note: Please See Table 4.7(a) for description of product code

Р	SIC/Expenditure Code	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	400
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Pakistan	1072539	1499961	1895107	813173	1562447	449701	1358980	440226	5712742	3400654	1852121	3217941	610787	7306172	92743362
851	Pre-primary and primary education	83705	71959	341403	47879	201574	32846	198942	20489	304100	211035	374400	2890	19186	201236	11351705
852	Secondary education	278922	266844	765567	177836	576280	133348	399868	141410	838813	662057	1054421	60788	97496	1356456	28369708
853	Higher education	695403	1106788	758698	546166	713392	277514	714287	271079	4521780	2479482	411789	3094567	278436	5738970	50511014
854	Other education	8151	10413	28634	2003	53223	2078	6453	392	44672	34508	10980	504	885	7548	1343612
855	Educational support activities	6358	43957	806	39288	17979	3915	39429	6855	3376	13573	531	59193	214784	1962	1167324
	КР	230157	463396	404991	187557	241338	67700	187797	47211	398839	384711	172791	367026	31509	2271480	13309067
851	Pre-primary and primary education	17603	3076	19023	7442	26642	3035	10213	205	51846	38894	31286	296	0	10089	1059766
852	Secondary education	103686	79105	249948	106490	99241	14220	76131	7825	279472	197340	119670	36257	23311	287123	5396271
853	Higher education	106916	380104	131310	73438	109896	49805	100424	39181	61810	142129	20746	330005	8197	1974088	6719495
854	Other education	1952	1111	4710	188	5508	640	1029	0	3295	6347	1089	468	0	180	128458
855	Educational support activities	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	2417	0	0	0	0	0	5078
	Punjab	522943	302560	1171910	331766	847447	184066	773648	196304	2464093	1978643	1521880	294232	485699	2983901	54408786
851	Pre-primary and primary education	35985	36773	263417	11901	132317	24826	171086	9511	145132	159982	311324	2350	7585	94042	8383629
852	Secondary education	82818	102006	433587	57658	371257	89689	307165	90725	405950	398246	829957	18306	53620	961478	19116952
853	Higher education	400249	118097	461170	223613	299491	64909	269814	88828	1889431	1383687	374003	214399	209495	1921088	24958071
854	Other education	3858	31301	13168	27740	36118	1126	19241	5553	23165	25701	6597	18159	194730	5331	1344165
855	Educational support activities	476837	253165	1126846	244438	825971	166689	684786	173838	2400146	1877640	1487765	138578	292039	2720651	49841403
	Sindh	283302	193303	277730	89892	245106	165718	98998	63644	2773908	961458	135284	358757	92779	2049314	16596980
851	Pre-primary and primary education	27520	30718	54195	28128	40254	4333	16019	10773	100956	11185	28328	74	11601	96628	1803181
852	Secondary education	73218	65928	75910	12613	92310	28315	14281	41799	120637	35861	87810	4521	19764	106855	3340860
853	Higher education	177014	92241	136880	47504	97022	132488	67606	11070	2534662	913244	15968	354163	60743	1843794	11117458
854	Other education	749	4416	10744	1647	10718	582	1091	1	17654	1167	3178	0	670	2037	308111
855	Educational support activities	4802	0	0	0	4802	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27369
	Balochistan	36136	540702	40476	203957	228557	32218	298537	133067	75902	75842	22166	2197926	800	1477	8428529
851	Pre-primary and primary education	2597	1393	4768	409	2361	652	1625	0	6166	974	3462	170	0	477	105130
852	Secondary education	19200	19805	6122	1075	13472	1124	2291	1061	32756	30610	16985	1705	800	1000	515627
853	Higher education	11224	516346	29338	201610	206983	30313	276443	132000	35878	40421	1072	2196000	0	0	7715989
854	Other education	2120	596	248	0	879	0	143	0	978	3718	117	36	0	0	33315
855	Educational support activities	995	2563	0	863	4862	129	18036	7	124	120	531	16	0	0	58469

Table 4.7(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. '000') (Cont.)

Note: Please see Table 4.7(a) for the description of product codes

#### 4.10 Taxes and Depreciation

The details of taxes paid and depreciation charged by the establishments engaged in the education industry are presented in Table 4.8. The taxes have been divided into sub-categories, such as General Sales Tax (GST), motor vehicle tax/ land tax, excise/import duty, provincial/ district taxes, and other taxes. The total taxes paid by establishments in education industry amounts to Rs.3.6 billion including Rs.255.5 million (7%) on GST, motor vehicle/land tax (Rs.266.5 million), excise/import duties Rs.177.8 million (5%), provincial/ district taxes (Rs.321.2 million), other taxes worth of Rs.2.6 billion i.e. 72%. The total depreciation charged during the financial year 2016-17 stands at Rs.4 billion.

The provincial details of taxes suggest that around 45.7% of the taxes i.e. Rs.1.6 billion have been paid by establishments based in the province of Punjab whereas the share of KP is 40.4% i.e. Rs.1.45 billion and of Sindh is 13.7% i.e. Rs.602.6 million. The industry-wise detail of taxes paid by type at the national level is presented in Figure 4.9. Higher education has emerged as the leading contributor to tax payments followed by Secondary education.

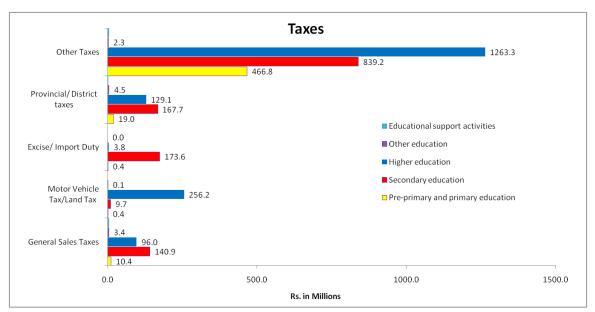


Figure 4.9: Taxes by Industry

Table 4.8 also summarizes the depreciation at the national and provincial levels. The percentage shares by the province in the depreciation are also presented in Figure 4.10 which shows that most of the depreciation has been charged by establishments based in Punjab (53.6%) followed by KP (31.3%) and Sindh (15.1%).

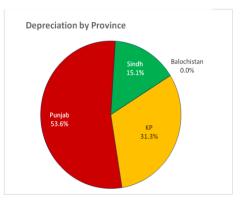


Figure 4.10: Province-wise Depreciation

	PSIC		Motor Vehicle Tax/ Land Tax	Excise/ Import Duty	Provincial/ District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	255542	266468	177764	321233	2576396	3597402	3997313
	Pre-primary and primary							
851	education	10428	417	427	18994	466808	497073	106925
852	Secondary education	140914	9745	173578	167714	839210	1331161	597759
853	Higher education	95993	256170	3759	129086	1263261	1748270	3292456
854	Other education	3367	136	0	4479	2315	10296	174
855	Educational support activities	4839	0	0	960	4803	10602	0
	KP	36072	17972	159054	53839	1186872	1453809	1252501
851	Pre-primary and primary education	541	0	95	49	394034	394719	95782
852	Secondary education	6606	571	157809	11357	497830	674173	527597
853	Higher education	28916	17401	1150	42081	294272	383821	629057
833	Punjab	181928	17401 152101	17191	244163	1050085	1645466	2142154
	Pre-primary and primary							
851	education	6925	110	115	10891	65648	83688	11143
852	Secondary education	129780	5491	15206	155293	191802	497572	67640
853	Higher education	37027	146363	1870	74294	787211	1046764	2063266
854	Other education	3358	136	0	3686	1101	8282	105
855	Educational support activities	4839	0	0	0	4323	9162	0
	Sindh	34091	96089	1325	23231	337540	492276	602647
	Pre-primary and primary							
851	education	762	0	152	8054	7049	16017	0
852	Secondary education	3279	3683	433	1064	147756	156216	2521
853	Higher education	30050	92406	740	12711	181777	317684	600122
854	Other education	0	0	0	441	477	919	5
855	Educational support activities	0	0	0	960	480	1440	0
	Balochistan	3450	307	194	0	1900	5851	12
851	Pre-primary and primary education	2200	307	65	0	78	2650	0
852	Secondary education	1250	0	129	0	1822	3201	0
853	Higher education	0	0	0	0	0	0	12

Table 4.8: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs.'000')

# 4.11 Output by Industry and Product

The output in the education industry by products has been reported in Table 4.9(a). According to the data, the total output of the education industry during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.548 billion. The product-wise detail suggests that the major contribution comes from post-secondary non-tertiary education i.e. Rs.91.1 billion (16.6%) followed by Rs.90.2 billion (16.5%) from primary education services, Rs.63.9 billion (11.7%) from tertiary education, Rs.58 billion(10.6%) from pre-primary education services, Rs.54.8 billion (10%) from lower secondary education, Rs.41.4 billion (7.6%) from upper secondary education, Rs.26.6 billion (4.9%)income from hostels, Rs.8.5 billion (1.6%) from other education and training services, Rs.4.8 billion from income

from provision of books and uniforms and Rs.108.8 billion (20%) from other incomes. The product-wise shares in output are also presented in Figure 4.11.

Items of Revenue	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% Share
Pre-primary education services including earning from daycare activities	601	58,001,076	10.6
Primary education services	602	90,178,261	16.5
Lower secondary (middle) education services (general, technical and vocational)	603	54,775,374	10.0
Upper secondary (matric) education services (general, technical and vocational)	604	41,405,400	7.6
Post-secondary (Intermediate) non-tertiary education services	605	91,112,521	16.6
Tertiary (graduation & above) education services	606	63,891,718	11.7
Other education and training services and educational support services	607	8,495,129	1.6
(training, culture, sports, etc.)			
Income from hostels	608	26,617,006	4.9
Income from provision of books, notebooks, uniforms to students	609	4,774,045	0.9
Other Income	610	108,787,115	19.9
Total	600	548,037,644	100.0

The detailed output of the education industry by product and PSIC at national and provincial levels is reported in Table 4.9(b). According to the data, most of the industry output i.e. Rs.313.6 billion (57.2%) has been contributed by establishments engaged in higher education followed by Rs.159.5 billion (29.1%) in general secondary education, Rs.61.9 billion (11.3%) in Pre-primary and primary education whereas remaining Rs.13.1 billion (2.4%) is collectively from technical and vocational secondary education, sports and recreation education, cultural education, other education, and educational support activities.

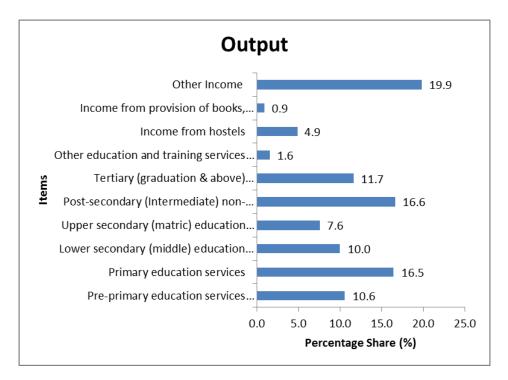


Figure 4.11: Product-wise Output

 Table 4.9(b): Output by PSIC and Product (Rs.'000')

	PSIC/Revenue Code	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	600
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Pakistan	58001076	90178261	54775374	41405400	91112521	63891718	8495129	26617006	4774045	108787115	548037644
851	Pre-primary and primary education	21285191	30619217	4960792	2793707	2880	960	97297	21401	1003068	1075408	61859920
852	Secondary education	30173777	52098289	40658298	23746891	4406854	1026415	898777	280053	1900107	7123626	162313085
853	Higher education	6368012	6970675	8766565	13524381	85543998	60856999	5795960	26298732	1520229	97940228	313585777
854	Other education	138039	449220	387272	1297022	1157565	436399	1624333	9478	341138	744165	6584630
855	Educational support activities	36058	40860	2447	43400	1224	1570946	78763	7342	9502	1903688	3694231
	КР	6131305	13503942	8291208	9893827	3520422	10519559	943928	1681580	1029266	13531714	69046753
851	Pre-primary and primary education	1683980	3562983	615910	461215	0	0	0	1703	89667	487344	6902803
852	Secondary education	4058922	9258390	6254180	4525511	546562	725598	307720	105307	533703	4571439	30887333
853	Higher education	380158	644259	1352471	4813125	2855370	9791514	341364	1557749	284559	8405592	30426162
854	Other education	5798	35863	66200	84187	117266	0	273820	9478	111835	67339	771785
855	Educational support activities	2447	2447	2447	9789	1224	2447	21024	7342	9502	0	58671
	Punjab	44307845	54777806	36921828	24856634	82701143	42882079	6360170	20543107	3131375	19055161	335537148
851	Pre-primary and primary education	17244993	11673132	2018113	1029717	2880	960	20335	19698	912442	437712	33359982
852	Secondary education	21734591	36963520	28665363	16077948	3790106	299453	535968	167681	1279262	1586998	111100889
853	Higher education	5229800	5808460	6015021	6709261	77928969	40757752	4580104	20355727	787458	14826407	182998959
854	Other education	98460	332696	223331	1039708	979187	255417	1166025	0	152214	465125	4712161
855	Educational support activities	0	0	0	0	0	1568499	57739	0	0	1738919	3365157
	Sindh	6791436	9247428	8871216	6232617	4872846	10406692	1107302	4392319	587811	66020352	118530019
851	Pre-primary and primary education	2171723	3382423	2206344	1195036	0	0	76962	0	299	141806	9174593
852	Secondary education	3851060	5268257	5222877	2938659	53985	1364	31060	7065	69052	963045	18406424
853	Higher education	701261	478883	1345008	1923903	4757749	10224345	874492	4385255	448211	64704829	89843936
854	Other education	33781	79453	96986	141407	61112	180983	124788	0	70249	210673	999431
855	Educational support activities	33611	38413	0	33611	0	0	0	0	0	0	105635
	Balochistan	770490	12649083	691122	422322	18110	83389	83728	0	25592	10179887	24923724
851	Pre-primary and primary education	184494	12000680	120424	107739	0	0	0	0	660	8546	12422542
852	General secondary education	529205	608122	515878	204771	16200	0	24029	0	18091	2144	1918440
853	Higher education	56791	39073	54065	78092	1910	83389	0	0	0	10003400	10316720
854	Other education n.e.c.	0	1208	755	31721	0	0	59700	0	6842	1028	101253
855	Educational support activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164769	164769
	as a see table $4.9(a)$ for the description of											

Note: Please see table 4.9(a) for the description of product codes.

Province-wise data suggest that output by establishments belonging to Punjab province stands at Rs.335.5 billion i.e. 61.2% of the total followed by Rs.118.5 billion (21.6%) by those based in Sindh, Rs.69.0 billion (12.6%) in KP and Rs.24.9 billion (4.5%) in Balochistan. The province-wise shares are also presented in Figure 4.12

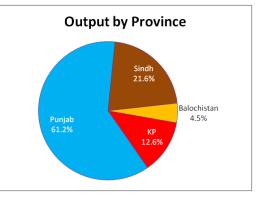


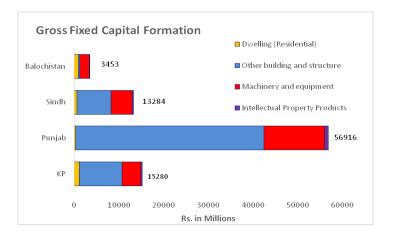
Figure 4.12: Province wise Output

# 4.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation

GFCF is the net capital accumulation of the fixed asset during an accounting period. The expenditure made on GFCF in the education industry is reported in Table 4.10. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.88.9 billion. The major contributions are from higher education (Rs.42.0 billion) and secondary education (Rs.40.3 billion) that constitutes 47.2% and 45.3% of the total GFCF respectively. The remaining 7.5% of GFCF related expenditure has been reported in pre-primary and primary education, educational support activities and other education.

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, the major chunk of GFCF (Rs.59.6 billion) has been reported under the head of other buildings and structure with the relative contribution of 67%. The GFCF expenditure on machinery and equipment stands at Rs.24.8 billion (27.9%) followed by Rs.3.1 billion (3%) on dwelling and Rs.1.4 billion (2%) on intellectual property products. The GFCF at the provincial level is also given in the Table 4.10 which suggests that 64.0% of the GFCF in education industry has been reported by establishments in Punjab i.e. Rs.56.9 billion followed by 17.2% in KP (Rs.15.3 billion), 14.9% in Sindh (Rs.13.3 billion), and around 3.9% in Balochistan.

The GFCF by province and products, in comparative form, in the education industry is presented in Figure 4.13. Other buildings and structures have emerged as the major product of expenditure in the education industry in Punjab, KP, and Sindh.



**Figure 4.13: GFCF by Product and Province** 

	PSIC	Dwelling (Residential)	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	3,075,402	59,579,715	24,840,334	1,438,219	88,933,670
851	Pre-primary and primary education	25,418	1,404,174	1,836,536	82,933	3,349,061
852	Secondary education	1,112,801	33,577,484	5,384,053	214,913	40,289,251
853	Higher education	1,441,312	23,865,611	15,592,340	1,069,086	41,968,349
854	Other education	495,871	206,757	217,968	64,377	984,972
855	Educational support activities	0	525,690	1,809,438	6,910	2,342,037
	КР	1,160,348	9,499,317	4,286,819	333,185	15,279,669
851	Pre-primary and primary education	7,560	617,076	364,244	31,706	1,020,586
852	Secondary education	5,598	1,134,358	1,313,406	76,948	2,530,310
853	Higher education	1,147,190	7,745,111	2,570,678	220,690	11,683,670
854	Other education	0	2771	38286	3841	44899
855	Educational support activities	0	0	206	0	206
	Punjab	346,997	42,194,506	13,577,791	797,059	56,916,354
851	Pre-primary and primary education	17,386	591,179	1,165,291	49,209	1,823,065
852	Secondary education	77,395	30,860,605	3,420,548	90,837	34,449,384
853	Higher education	252,217	10,216,417	8,670,244	591,138	19,730,015
854	Other education	0	5,418	99,725	58,965	164,109
855	Educational support activities	0	520,888	221,982	6,910	749,780
	Sindh	623,892	7,641,678	4,717,254	301,550	13,284,374
851	Pre-primary and primary education	473	193,603	280,893	1,169	476,138
852	Secondary education	85,643	1,545,277	511,464	41,697	2,184,082
853	Higher education	41,906	5,700,934	3,849,843	257,112	9,849,796
854	Other education	495,871	197,062	75,054	1,570	769,557
855	Educational support activities	0	4,802	0	0	4,802
	Balochistan	944,166	244,214	2,258,470	6,424	3,453,274
851	Pre-primary and primary education	0	2,315	26,108	849	29,272
852	Secondary education	944,166	37,245	138,634	5,431	1,125,475
853	Higher education	0	203,149	501,575	145	704,869
854	Other education	0	1,505	4,902	0	6,407
855	Educational support activities	0	0	1,587,250	0	1,587,250

Table 4.10: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')

# 4.13 Summary Findings: Education

Summary findings of the study on education 2016-17 are presented in Table 4.11. The total

output at producer's prices in the education industry in the private sector has been estimated at Rs.548.0 billion which becomes Rs.545.3 billion at basic prices after the deduction of net taxes on products amounting to Rs.2.8 billion. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices is valued at Rs.92.3 billion. Resultantly, overall GVA at basic prices has been computed as Rs.453.0 billion. From an industry point of view, the contribution of higher education towards overall GVA of the industry stands at Rs.262.1

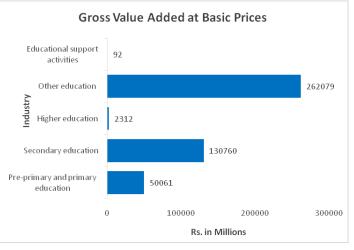


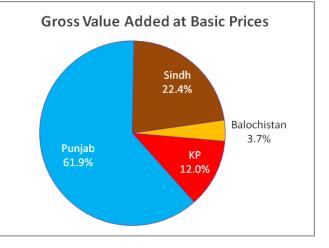
Figure 4.15: Industry-wise GVA

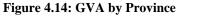
billion i.e. 57.9% followed by Rs.133.1 billion i.e. 29.4% in secondary education,

Rs.50.1 billion i.e. 11.1% in Pre-primary and primary education. The contribution of establishments engaged in other education is around 1.2% and that of Educational support

activities is 0.6%. The industry-wise data on GVA has also been presented in Figure 4.14. The provincial contributions in output at producer's price, net taxes, output at a basic price, intermediate consumption at purchaser's price and GVA at basic prices are also presented in contribution Table 4.11. The of establishments based in Punjab province in overall GVA is 61.9%, i.e. Rs.280.2 billion followed by Rs.101.6 billion (22.4%) in Sindh, Rs.54.4 billion (12%) in KP. The contribution of establishments belonging to Balochistan in overall GVA

stands at around 3.7%. The provincial GVA is





presented in Figure 4.15, which identifies Punjab as the major contributor followed by Sindh and KP respectively.

also

	PSIC	Output at Producer's prices	Import/excise duties, bed taxes and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	Gross Value Added at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	548037644	2754161	545283484	92303136	452980347
851	Pre-primary and primary education	61859920	467235	61392685	11331216	50061470
852	Secondary education	162313085	1012788	161300297	28228299	133071998
853	Higher education	313585777	1267020	312318757	50239935	262078822
854	Other education	6618042	2315	6615728	1343220	5272509
855	Educational support activities	3660820	4803	3656017	1160468	2495549
	KP	69046753	1345926	67700827	13261856	54438971
851	Pre-primary and primary education	6902803	394128	6508675	1059561	5449114
852	Secondary education	30887333	655639	30231693	5388445	24843248
853	Higher education	30426162	295422	30130740	6680314	23450425
854	Other education	805196	736	804460	128458	676001
855	Educational support activities	25260	0	25260	5078	20182
	Punjab	335537148	1067276	334469872	54212482	280257390
851	Pre-primary and primary education	33359982	65763	33294219	8374118	24920103
852	Secondary education	111100889	207008	110893882	19026228	91867654
853	Higher education	182998959	789081	182209879	24869243	157340635
854	Other education	4712161	1101	4711060	873335	3837725
855	Educational support activities	3365157	4323	3360834	1069560	2291274
	Sindh	118530019	338866	118191154	16533336	101657818
851	Pre-primary and primary education	9174593	7202	9167391	1792408	7374983
852	Secondary education	18406424	148190	18258234	3299060	14959174
853	Higher education	89843936	182517	89661419	11106388	78555031
854	Other education	999431	477	998954	308110	690845
855	Educational support activities	105635	480	105154	27369	77786
	Balochistan	24923724	2094	24921630	8295462	16626169
851	Pre-primary and primary education	12422542	142	12422400	105130	12317270
852	Secondary education	1918440	0	35413	5518	29895
853	Higher education	10316720	0	10316720	7583989	2732731
854	Other education	101253	0	101253	33315	67938
855	Educational support activities	164769	0	164769	58462	106307

Table 4.11: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

		2016-17	Survey	% Ch	ange
Description	2005-06	(Current) on 2005-06 base	Results 2016-17	Col.4/ Col.2	Col.4/ Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	79,348	0	89,897	13.29	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	32,645	161,399	545,283	1570.32	237.85
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	9,999	35,548	92,303	823.10	159.66
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	22,646	125,851	452,980	1900.26	259.94
GFCF (Rs.Million)	2,495	47,296	88,934	3464.48	88.04

# Table 4.12: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results:Education

# **Chapter 5 : Human Health and Social Work Industry**

# **5.1 Introduction**

This chapter of the report relates to "Human health and social work activities" which are described in Section Q of the PSIC. Human health and social work activities are comprised of three distinct Divisions of the PSIC i.e. 86-Human health activities, 87-Residential care activities, and 88-Social work activities without accommodation.

As part of the rebasing of national accounts from 2005-06 to 2015-16, human health and social work activities have been broadly divided into i) Human health and social work activities provided by public sector institutions of federal, provincial and district governments purely on non-market basis and covered in budget of respective governments ii) Autonomous bodies engaged in provision of human health and social work activities and falling under federal and provincial governments but with separate budgets, iii,) Human health and social work activities provided by non-profit institutions purely on non-market basis and iv) Human health and social work activities provided in the private sector on market basis. The current report covers only the fourth part i.e. human health and social work activities carried out in the private sector on a market basis whereas the first three parts have been covered separately. However, value-added contribution of autonomous bodies providing human health and social work activities at economically significant prices i.e. with market output; has been combined with the private sector. Further, in order to have a better assessment of the contribution of private sector human health and social work activities, they have been further divided into census and survey parts. In the census part, private sector hospitals have been covered separately. In the survey part, health and social work establishment operating in the selected block was covered under Survey on "Other Private Services". For the census part, a predefined list of the establishment was provided to PBS Regional/Field offices with clear instruction not to cover any establishment twice, if it falls in a block selected for the survey part. The results of both census and survey parts have been combined to represent the private sector human health and social work activities as a whole.

It is important to note that data has been collected, processed by establishments at 5-digit levels of the PSIC and has been aggregate at 3-digits for convenience purposes. All the aggregates i.e. number of establishments, number of employees, employment cost, output, intermediate consumption, taxes & depreciation, GFCF, and GVA have been presented at the 3-digit level of the PSIC. The primary objective of the exercise is to provide the requisite information for the rebasing of national accounts. However, the detailed information can also be useful for sectoral analysis by the researchers, academicians, and policymakers.

# **5.2** Coverage

# 5.2.1 Geographical Coverage

The summary of the coverage of establishments engaged in human health and social work activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 5.1(a). According to the data, the number of establishments engaged in human health and social work activities in the private sector stands at 118892 out of which 69459 units belong to Punjab, 26525 to KP, 19938 to Sindh and 2970 to Balochistan. The percentage shares in the coverage, also presented in Figure 5.1, by

the province in Balochistan, KP, Punjab, and Sindh stands at 2.5%, 22.3%, 58.5%, and 16.7% respectively.

	Number of Establishments	% Share		
Pakistan	118892	100		
KP	26525	22.3%		
Punjab	69459	58.5%		
Sindh	19938	16.7%		
Balochistan	2970	2.5%		

 Table 5.1(a): Coverage by Province

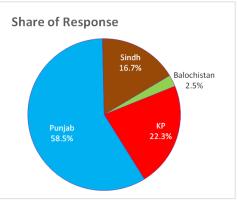


Figure 5.1: Coverage by Province

## 5.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage

The industry-wise coverage of establishments engaged in human health and social work activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 5.1(b). The major industries covered in the study are hospital activities, medical and dental practice activities, other human health activities, residential nursing care facilities, residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse, social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled and other social work activities without accommodation. According to the data, the majority of the establishments i.e. 57564 out of 118892 (48.4%) were engaged in medical and dental practice activities followed by 45949 (38.6%) in other human health activities and 13577 (11.4%) in hospital activities. The remaining 1.5% of establishments were engaged in residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health, and substance abuse and other social work activities without accommodation.

	PSIC	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
	PSIC	118892	26525	69459	19938	2970
861	Hospital activities	13577	900	6939	4252	1487
862	Medical and dental practice activities	57564	16075	30243	10172	1075
869	Other human health activities	45949	9026	31845	4670	408
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	160	32	0	128	0
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	1641	492	433	716	0

Table 5.1(b): Coverage by PSIC at National and Provincial levels, 2016-17

A comparative picture of industry-wise coverage by province is presented in Figure 5.2. It is evident from the figure that most of the establishments in each province are engaged in medical and dental activities except Balochistan's number of establishments engaged in hospital activities is highest.

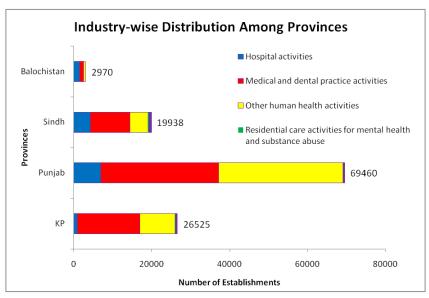


Figure 5.2: Industry-wise Coverage by Province

# **5.3 Registration Status**

The number of establishments registered with government agencies by PSIC at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 5.2(a). According to the data, the number of registered establishments in human health and social work activities stands at 42970 i.e. 36.1% of the total. The percentage of establishments registered in Baluchistan, KP, Punjab and Sindh provinces stand at 43.9%, 44.2%, 37.9%, and 18.1% respectively.

Table 5.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies by PSIC

	PSIC		Number of Registered Establish				hments	% Registered (Total)	
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan		
			42970	11711	26355	3599	1304	36.1	
861	Hospital activities	13577	5630	450	3504	599	1077	41.5	
862	Medical and dental practice activities	57564	21233	8364	10552	2130	188	36.9	
869	Other human health activities	45949	15922	2864	12185	833	39	34.7	
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	160	32	32	0	-	-	20.2	
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	1641	152	1	115	36	-	9.2	

From the industry point of view, the number of registered establishments in hospital activities is 5630 out of 13577 i.e. 41.5%. The number of establishments registered in medical and dental practice activities stands at 21233 (37%) followed by 15922 (34.7%) in other human health activities. Further, the number of registered establishments in residential care activities for

mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse and other social work activities without accommodation stands at 32 (20%) and 152 (9.3%) respectively.

# **5.4 Maintenance of Accounts**

Alongside the registration status, the criteria for maintenance of accounts are also used to classify whether an establishment is formal or informal. Therefore, all the establishments were asked whether they maintain their accounts or not. The summary of responses to this question is provided in Table 5.2(b). According to the data, 12835 establishments, i.e.10.8% in human health and social work industry are maintaining their accounts. The proportion of establishments maintaining their accounts is 6.7%, 16.2%, 9.2% and 9.7% in the provinces of Baluchistan, KP, Punjab, and Sindh respectively.

PSIC		Total	Number of Establishments MaintainingTotalAccounts					% Maintaining Accounts (Total)	
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	(Total)	
		118892	12835	4305	6394	1938	199	10.8	
861	Hospital activities	13577	2927	294	2085	488	60	21.6	
862	Medical and dental practice activities	57564	7300	3648	2462	1059	132	12.7	
869	Other human health activities	45949	2539	363	1779	391	6	5.5	
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	1641	68	1	67	-	-	4.2	

Table 5.2(b): Number of Establishment Maintaining Accounts by PSIC

The industry-wise data suggest that 21.6% i.e. 2927 out of 13577 of establishments working in hospital activities are maintaining their accounts. The number of establishments maintaining their accounts in medical and dental practice activities is 7300 (12.7%) followed by 2539 in other human health activities (5.5%) and 68 in other social work activities without accommodation (4.2%).

The combined summary of registration status and accounts maintenance by province is presented in Figure 5.3. As

is evident from the figure, the majority of the establishments in human health and social work activities are

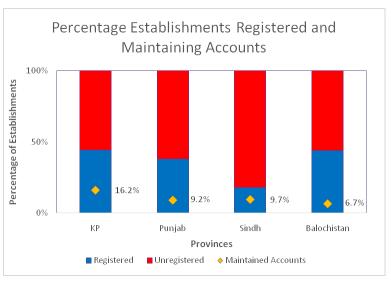


Figure 5.3: Summary of Establishments: Registered and Maintaining Accounts

unregistered across all the provinces. The proportion of establishments maintaining accounts is highest in KP at 16.2% against the national average of 11%.

# 5.5 Type of Ownership in Health & Social Work Industry

The number of the establishment by type of organization at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 5.3(a). The data suggest that individual ownership accounts for the operation of 115276 out of 118891 establishments i.e. 97% of the human health and social work industry. The partnership is the second most common form of ownership i.e. 2.2% among health and social work establishments. The remaining 0.8% of establishments works as Private Limited companies, Public Limited companies, Cooperatives, and others.

Type of	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Ownership	118891	26525	69458	19938	2970
Individual Ownership	115276	25130	67620	19596	2929
Partnership	2573	1115	1309	144	5
Private Ltd. Co.	142	48	16	78	-
Public Ltd. Co	107	95	11	1	-
Cooperative	162	-	85	45	32
Others	632	136	417	75	4

 Table 5.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

The number of establishments by type of organization and PSIC at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 5.3(b). According to the data, percentage of individual ownership in hospital activities is 94.9% whereas it is 96.5% in medical and dental practice activities, 98.0% in other human health activities, 92.5% in residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse and 99.5% in other social work activities without accommodation. The proportion of partnership is 3.1% in hospital activities, 2.9% in medical and dental practice activities, 1.0% in other human health activities, 7.5% in residential care activities work activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse and 0.3% in other social work activities without accommodation.

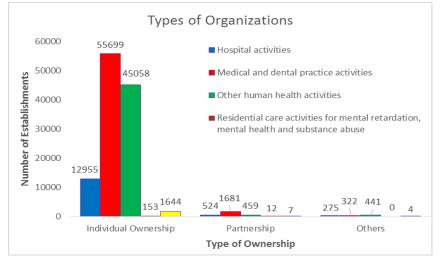


Figure 5.4: Type of Ownership by PSIC

The remaining establishments are owned by private limited companies, public limited companies, cooperatives, and others. A combined picture of the type of ownership and industries is presented in Figure 5.4 which suggests that individual ownership is the most common form of organizational structure with the majority of the establishments in medical and dental practice activities.

PSIC		Pakistan	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Private Ltd. Co.	Public Ltd. Co	Cooperative	Others
		118891	115276	2573	142	107	162	632
861	Hospital activities	13577	12887	416	26	21	0	228
862	Medical and dental practice activities	57559	55555	1681	5	62	51	204
869	Other human health activities	45956	45056	459	107	24	111	199
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	160	148	12	0	0	0	0
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	1638	1629	5	4	0	0	0

Table 5.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

# 5.6 Employment by Type, Gender and Industry

Employment in the human health and social work industry in the private sector by type and gender at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 5.4(a). Data suggest that total number of persons engaged in health and social work industry stands at 294928 out of which 116032 (39.3%) are working proprietors, 30658 (10.4%) are doctors, 14354 (4.9%) are unpaid family workers, 67344 (22.8%) are nursing & paramedical staff and 66540 (22.6%) are other employees.

The percentage share by employment type, gender and province are also presented in Figure 5.5. From the gender point of view, health and social work are dominated by male employees, 83.6% i.e. 246578 as compared to 48349 (16.4%) females. It is evident from the figure that the percentage share of females is higher in the nursing and paramedical staff category i.e. 32.9%.

Provincial detail of employees, presented in Table 5.4(a) suggest that out of 58391 employees in KP, 26954 i.e. 46.2% are working as working proprietor. The majority of them i.e. 97.9% are male and the remaining 2.1% are female. Out of 4908 doctors in KP, 3777 (77%) are male and 1131 (23%) are female whereas among nursing &paramedical staff the proportion of male and

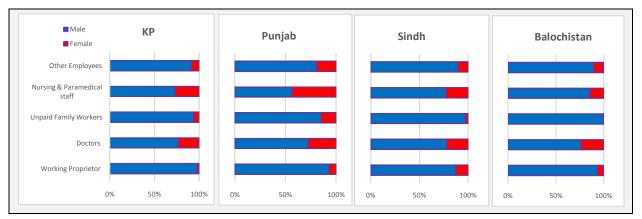


Figure 5.5: Employment by Type, Gender and Province

female workers stand at 73.4% and 26.6% respectively. The total number of unpaid family workers in KP is 3566 out of which 6.2% are females and 93.8% are males. Among 13277, other employees 91.4% are males and the remaining 8.6% are females.

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	246,578	48,349	294,928
Working Proprietor	108,347	7,686	116,032
Doctors	23,079	7,579	30,658
Unpaid Family Workers	12,985	1,368	14,354
Nursing & Paramedical staff	45,207	22,137	67,344
Other Employees	56,961	9,579	66,540
КР	52,745	5,646	58,391
Working Proprietor	26,397	557	26,954
Doctors	3,777	1,131	4,908
Unpaid Family Workers	3,344	221	3,566
Nursing & Paramedical staff	7,141	2,594	9,735
Other Employees	12,085	1,142	13,227
Punjab	127,732	30,428	158,160
Working Proprietor	64,464	4,791	69,255
Doctors	10,702	4,034	14,736
Unpaid Family Workers	6,287	1,087	7,375
Nursing & Paramedical staff	18,329	13,958	32,287
Other Employees	27,949	6,558	34,508
Sindh	59,714	11,643	71,357
Working Proprietor	14,806	2,147	16,953
Doctors	8,182	2,283	10,465
Unpaid Family Workers	2,231	58	2,288
Nursing & Paramedical staff	18,705	5,409	24,114
Other Employees	15,789	1,747	17,536
Balochistan	6,388	631	7,019
Working Proprietor	2,679	190	2,869
Doctors	418	131	549
Unpaid Family Workers	1,123	1	1,125
Nursing & Paramedical staff	1,031	176	1,208
Other Employees	1,137	132	1,268

 Table 5.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

The number of persons engaged in the human health and social work industry and engaged as a working proprietor stands at 69255 (43.8%) in Punjab, 16953 (23.8%) in Sindh and 2869 (40.9%) in Balochistan. The share of male working proprietors stands at 93.1% in Punjab and

	DOLO	Worki	ing Proprieto	or		Doctors		Unpai	d Family W	orkers	Nursing	& Paramed	ical staff	Other Employees			Total			
	PSIC	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
	Pakistan	108,347	7,686	116,032	23,079	7,579	30,658	12,985	1,368	14,354	45,207	22,137	67,344	56,961	9,579	66,540	246,578	48,349	294,928	
861	Hospital activities	11,677	916	12,594	17,646	6,118	23,764	2,464	523	2,987	21,286	16,314	37,600	28,828	6,411	35,239	81,901	30,283	112,184	
862	Medical and dental practice activities	53,192	3,029	56,220	4,458	1,156	5,614	5,827	378	6,205	18,070	4,757	22,827	20,380	2,595	22,975	101,928	11,914	113,841	
869	Other human health activities	41,998	3,463	45,460	939	293	1,232	4,526	464	4,991	5,653	926	6,579	7,424	573	7,998	60,540	5,720	66,260	
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	46	114	160	36	12	48	0	0	0	119	48	167	82	0	82	282	174	456	
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	1,434	164	1,598	0	0	0	167	4	171	78	92	171	247	0	247	1,927	260	2,187	
	KP	26,397	557	26,954	3,777	1,131	4,908	3,344	221	3,566	7,141	2,594	9,735	12,085	1,142	13,227	52,745	5,646	58,391	
861	Hospital activities	844	47	891	3,238	1,063	4,301	272	9	280	3,303	2,154	5,457	6,109	741	6,850	13,767	4,013	17,780	
862	Medical and dental practice activities	16,227	387	16,614	471	68	539	1,845	100	1,945	2,847	440	3,287	5,143	350	5,493	26,532	1,346	27,878	
869	Other human health activities	8,834	90	8,925	69	0	69	1,213	113	1,326	991	0	991	800	51	851	11,908	254	12,162	
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	32	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32	65	0	65	
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	459	33	492	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	473	33	506	
	Punjab	64,464	4,791	69,255	10,702	4,034	14,736	6,287	1,087	7,375	18,329	13,958	32,287	27,949	6,558	34,508	127,732	30,428	158,160	
861	Hospital activities	6,418	643	7,060	8,529	3,443	11,973	741	496	1,237	10,081	10,659	20,740	14,835	4,496	19,330	40,603	19,736	60,340	
862	Medical and dental practice activities	28,288	1,835	30,123	1,877	389	2,265	3,009	236	3,245	5,482	2,565	8,047	8,388	1,707	10,095	47,045	6,731	53,776	
869	Other human health activities	29,369	2,314	31,683	295	202	496	2,494	351	2,845	2,766	647	3,413	4,635	356	4,993	39,560	3,871	43,430	
872	Residential nursing care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	390	0	390	0	0	0	44	4	47	0	87	87	91	0	91	524	91	614	
	Sindh	14,806	2,147	16,953	8,182	2,283	10,465	2,231	58	2,288	18,705	5,409	24,114	15,789	1,747	17,536	59,714	11,643	71,357	
861	Hospital activities	3,127	93	3,220	5,651	1,507	7,158	392	16	409	7,503	3,386	10,889	7,171	1,070	8,241	23,845	6,072	29,916	
862	Medical and dental practice activities	7,672	765	8,436	2,004	698	2,702	957	41	998	9,382	1,752	11,134	6,606	538	7,144	26,619	3,794	30,414	
869	Other human health activities	3,408	1,045	4,453	493	65	558	772	0	772	1,623	218	1,841	1,806	140	1,946	8,102	1,468	9,570	
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	14	114	128	36	12	48	0	0	0	119	48	167	49	0	49	218	174	391	
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	586	131	716	0	0	0	110	0	110	78	5	84	157	0	157	931	136	1,066	
	Balochistan	2,679	190	2,869	418	131	549	1,123	1	1,125	1,031	176	1,208	1,137	132	1,268	6,388	631	7,019	
861	Hospital activities	1,288	135	1,423	228	105	333	1,060	1	1,061	398	115	514	712	105	818	3,686	462	4,148	
862	Medical and dental practice activities	1,005	43	1,048	107	0	107	17	0	17	360	0	360	243	0	243	1,732	43	1,774	
869	Other human health activities	386	13	399	82	26	109	47	0	47	273	61	334	181	26	208	970	127	1,097	

#### Table 5.4(b): Number of Persons Engaged by Type, Gender and Province by PSIC

Balochistan and 87.3% in Sindh. The percentage share of doctors in total employment stands at 9.3%, 14.7%, and 7.8%, whereas, the proportion of the male doctors is 72.6%, 78.2% and 76.1% in Punjab, Sindh, and Balochistan respectively. There are 7375 (4.7%) individuals working as unpaid family workers in Punjab followed by 2288 (3.2%) and 1125 (16.0%) in Sindh and Balochistan. The number of employees engaged as nursing & paramedical staff is 32287 (20.4%), 24114 (33.8%) and 1208 (17.2%) in Punjab, Sindh, and Balochistan respectively.

Further detail of the number of persons engaged in health and social work activities at national and provincial levels by PSIC is presented in Table 5.4(b). According to the data, the number of persons engaged in hospital activities stands at 112,184 followed by 113,841 in medical and dental practice activities, 66,260 in other human health activities, 2,187 in other social work activities without accommodation and 456 in residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse.

# 5.7 Employment Cost

Employment cost incurred by establishments engaged in human health and social work activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 5.5. Employment costs have been estimated at a detailed industry level separately including wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits. According to the results, expenditure on employment cost in the health and social work industry is Rs.76.86 billion including Rs.69 billion on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.7.63 billion on other cash payments and Rs.221.8 million on payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits.

The industry-wise details of employment cost indicate that in hospital activities, expenditure on employment cost is Rs.69.4 billion including Rs.61.7 billion on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.7.59 million on other cash payments and Rs.96.2 million on payments in kind. Employment cost in medical and dental practice activities stands at Rs.5.2 billion out of which Rs.5 billion were paid on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.40.1 million on other cash payments and Rs.83.3 million on non-cash benefits. Expenditure on employment cost in other human health activities stands at Rs.2.22 billion out of which Rs.2.16 billion were paid on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.11.4 million on other cash payments and Rs.42.2 million in non-cash benefits. In residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health, and substance abuse, employment cost stands at Rs.60.63 million including Rs.60.59 million on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.15 thousand in other cash payments and Rs.22 thousands in payments in kind. The employment cost

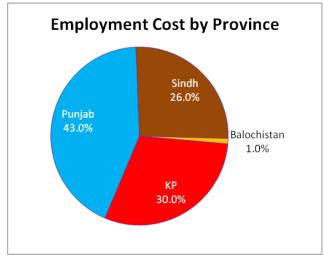


Figure 5.6: Employment Cost by Province

in other social work activities without accommodation is Rs.32.7 million including Rs.32.6 million on wages & salaries in cash, and Rs.96thousandsonpayments in kind.

The aggregates of employment cost at provincial levels are also presented in Table 5.5 and Figure 5.6. According to the data, employment cost in human health and social work industry relating to establishments in Punjab province stands at Rs.33.0 billion i.e. 43% followed by Rs.23.1 billion (30%) by those in KP, Rs.20 billion (26%) in Sindh and Rs.0.741 billion (0.7%) in Balochistan. In Punjab, 88.2% of the employment cost relates to hospital activities, 9.0% to medical and dental practice activities and 2.8% to other human health activities.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	68,998,983	7,638,577	221,797	76,859,356
861	Hospital activities	61,709,440	7,587,052	96,201	69,392,693
862	Medical and dental practice activities	5,032,912	40,106	83,305	5,156,322
869	Other human health activities	2,163,447	11,404	42,173	2,217,024
872	Residential care activities for mental	60,595	15	22	60,632
889	retardation, mental health and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	32,589	0	96	32,685
	КР	20,483,734	2,492,320	75,461	23,051,515
861	Hospital activities	17,694,976	2,470,441	8,233	20,173,651
862	Medical and dental practice activities	1,636,493	20,391	45,612	1,702,497
869	Other human health activities	1,150,680	1,473	21,593	1,173,746
872	Residential care activities for mental	1,586	15	22	1,622
	retardation, mental health and substance abuse				
	Punjab	29,946,496	2,986,547	114,571	33,047,613
861	Hospital activities	26,109,752	2,958,840	66,803	29,135,394
862	Medical and dental practice activities	2,918,138	18,036	28,911	2,965,085
869	Other human health activities	889,612	9,670	18,802	918,084
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	28,995	0	54	29,050
	Sindh	17,896,348	2,094,818	27,999	20,019,165
861	Hospital activities	17,279,071	2,092,981	18,521	19,390,573
862	Medical and dental practice activities	440,644	1,576	8,407	450,627
869	Other human health activities	114,030	261	1,028	115,319
872	Residential care activities for mental	59,010	0	0	59,010
889	retardation, mental health and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	3,593	0	42	3,635
	Balochistan	672,405	64,891	3,767	741,063
861	Hospital activities	625,641	64,789	2,644	693,074
862	Medical and dental practice activities	37,637	102	374	38,113
869	Other human health activities	9,126	0	749	9,876

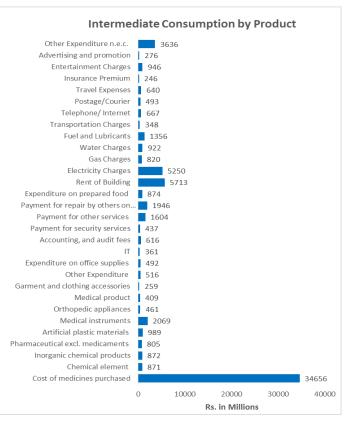
#### Table 5.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs.'000')

In Sindh, about 96.9% of total employment cost has been incurred by establishments engaged in hospital activities, 2.3% in medical and dental practice activities and 0.9% in remaining industries. In KP, the employment cost of hospital activities is 87.5% followed by 7.4% in medical and dental practice activities, 5.1% in other human health activities. In Balochistan, around 93.5% of the employment cost relates to hospital activities followed by 5.1% in medical and dental practice activities and 1.3% in other human health activities.

#### **5.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product**

The detail of expenditures incurred on inputs by products in the human health and social work

industry is presented in Table 5.6(a). According to the data, total expenditure on inputs in health establishments amounts to Rs.69.5 billion. As per details of productwise expenditure, the major part of the expenditure relates to medicines purchased which are Rs.34.6 billion. The expenses on medicines alone constitute 49.8% of the total expenditure on inputs in the human health and social work industry. The expenditure on other medical products such as chemical elements, inorganic chemical products, and pharmaceutical, artificial plastic materials, medical instruments, orthopedic appliances, and other medical products stands collectively at Rs.6.5 billion i.e. 9.3%. The expenditure on rent of building has turned out to be another major item with Rs.5.7 billion (8.2%) followed by utilities including electricity, gas water, telephone/ internet and postage/ courier billion (11.7%).with **Rs.8.2** The expenditure fuel and lubricant. on transportation and travel expenses stands at billion around **Rs.2.3** (3.4%).





Entertainment, advertising, and promotion costs stand at Rs.1.2 billion (1.8%), insurance premium at Rs.245.6 million (0.4%) and other expenditures at Rs.3.6 billion (5.2%). The detail of product-wise expenditure is also presented in Figure 5.7.

Further details of input costs by products and PSIC at national and provincial levels are presented in Tables 5.6(b). The industry-wise detail of inputs suggests that input cost incurred in hospital activities stands at Rs.41.9 billion i.e. 60.2% of the total followed by Rs.19.4 billion (27.9%) in medical and dental practice activities and Rs.8.0 billion (11.5%) in other human health activities. The remaining Rs.0.3 billion (0.4%) have been incurred in residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health, and substance abuse and other social work activities without accommodation.

The province-wise data on inputs, presented in Table 5.6(b) suggest that share of establishments belonging to Punjab province stands at Rs.33.7 billion (48.4%) followed by Rs.17.6 billion (25.3%) in KP, Rs.17.0 billion (24.4%) in Sindh and Rs.1.3 billion (1.8%) in Balochistan.

Items of Expenditures	Codes	(Rs.in '000')	% Share
Cost of medicines purchased	401	34,656,013	49.83
Chemical elements (such as Oxygen, iodine, etc.	402	871,223	1.25
Inorganic chemical products (such as hydrogen peroxide, teeth filling, etc.	403	871,544	1.25
Pharmaceutical excluding medicaments (such as bandages, plasters, etc.)	404	804,605	1.16
Artificial plastic materials (such as alginic acid, polymers, etc.)	405	989,353	1.42
Medical instruments (such as syringes, disposable items etc.)	406	2,069,041	2.97
Orthopedic appliances (such as artificial limbs, teeth, etc.)	407	461,495	0.66
Medical product (such as medicament, vaccines etc.)	408	408,848	0.59
Garment and clothing accessories	409	259,335	0.37
Other Expenditure (such as gloves, lest sticks, herbs, blood bags, etc)	410	515,619	0.74
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	411	491,571	0.71
Payment for data processing and other services related to information	412	360,938	0.52
technology			
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	413	615,735	0.89
Payment for security services	414	436,664	0.63
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering,	415	1,604,481	2.31
surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	110	1.046.040	2 00
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets	416	1,946,249	2.80
	417	873,900	1.26
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery Rent of Building	417	873,900 5,713,137	1.26 8.21
e	418		8.21 7.55
Electricity Charges Gas Charges	419	5,249,792 819,942	1.18
Water Charges	420	819,942 921,550	1.18
Fuel and Lubricants	421	· · · · · ·	1.55
	422	1,355,689	
Transportation Charges		347,922	0.50
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	424	667,480	0.96
Postage/Courier	425	492,937	0.71
Travel Expenses	426	640,355	0.92
Insurance Premium	427	245,641	0.35
Entertainment Charges	428	945,838	1.36
Advertising and promotion	429	275,890	0.40
Other Expenditure n.e.c.	430	3,636,495	5.23
Total	400	69,549,285	100.00

#### Table 5.6(a): Input Cost by Product

#### Table 5.6 (b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

1													1			
	PSIC	*401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Pakistan	34,656,013	871,223	871,544	804,605	989,353	2,069,041	461,495	408,848	259,335	515,619	491,571	360,938	615,735	436,664	1,604,481
861	Hospital activities	19,390,929	533,623	435,989	322,724	892,105	1,306,920	240,614	178,859	180,475	188,315	347,510	355,639	613,199	347,695	1,567,803
862	Medical and dental practice activities	10,939,176	203,069	372,689	325,711	67,947	526,994	197,097	175,671	56,153	181,319	84,257	1,175	788	72,183	31,726
869	Other human health activities	4,196,259	130,288	62,866	139,224	28,125	217,033	23,785	53,026	20,679	141,087	55,135	3,978	1,748	16,245	4,952
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	14,514	1,143	0	2,381	0	3,326	0	0	476	2,143	2,443	0	0	0	0
889	and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	115,136	3,101	0	14,564	1,176	14,769	0	1,292	1,552	2,754	2,226	145	0	541	0
	KP	10,995,877	128,301	106,200	197,809	94,113	371,574	75,654	60,755	15,430	66,861	98,996	70,494	68,904	44,945	223,783
861	Hospital activities	4,858,871	48,820	25,623	81,218	63,350	161,393	18,634	18,805	11,485	16,813	64,519	69,755	68,881	26,075	195,481
862	Medical and dental practice activities	4,871,332	30,593	56,916	86,465	23,853	133,197	43,108	24,085	1,524	24,727	25,236	568	0	17,638	28,043
869	Other human health activities	1,210,783	48,760	23,661	29,702	5,981	76,179	13,911	17,856	2,421	25,317	8,712	171	23	1,228	259
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0
889	and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	54,891	128	0	425	928	455	0	10	0	3	229	0	0	4	0
	Punjab	16,917,531	392,939	432,597	298,191	501,800	794,973	245,953	139,936	112,013	259,822	223,530	164,593	280,447	203,371	791,134
861	Hospital activities	9,239,364	295,399	220,113	123,099	482,219	557,877	122,256	80,855	99,121	93,254	168,494	162,094	279,204	174,550	784,793
862	Medical and dental practice activities	4,949,614	47,822	185,399	97,978	5,633	155,197	116,606	39,728	7,183	75,652	21,269	178	480	27,533	1,649
869	Other human health activities	2,706,099	49,718	27,084	77,115	13,949	81,880	7,090	19,353	5,709	90,917	33,717	2,321	764	1,288	4,692
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health,															
889	and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	22,453	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0
	Sindh	6,039,945	343,227	313,412	296,212	382,693	864,382	134,055	204,810	128,789	184,800	164,754	121,104	259,358	180,317	571,771
861	Hospital activities	4,732,081	184,376	186,203	107,923	336,855	571,156	97,678	77,196	67,653	75,474	110,833	119,769	258,749	140,245	569,737
862	Medical and dental practice activities	992,786	123,007	115,882	139,676	37,736	221,025	34,972	111,854	46,559	80,720	37,140	429	308	25,910	2,034
869	Other human health activities	262,773	31,728	11,327	32,092	7,854	54,928	1,406	14,478	12,549	23,712	12,694	761	301	13,624	0
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health	14,514	1,143	0	2,381	0	2,976	0	0	476	2,143	2,143	0	0	0	0
889	and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	37,791	2,973	0	14,139	247	14,296	0	1,282	1,552	2,751	1,945	145	0	537	0
<u> </u>	Balochistan	702,660	6,756	19,335	12,393	10,747	38,113	5,834	3,347	3,103	4,134	4,291	4,746	7,026	8,030	17,793
861	Hospital activities	560,613	5,028	4,050	10,485	9,682	16,493	2,046	2,003	2,216	2,774	3,665	4,021	6,366	6,823	17,793
862	Medical and dental practice activities	125,443	1,647	14,491	1,592	725	17,574	2,410	4	887	219	613	0	0	1,103	0
869	Other human health activities	16,604	81	794	315	341	4,045	1,378	1,340	0	1,141	13	725	660	104	0
												l				

Note: Please see Table 5.6(a) for the description of expenditure codes

#### Table 5.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

	PSIC	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	Total
	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Pakistan	1,946,249	873,900	5,713,137	5,249,792	819,942	921,550	1,355,689	347,922	667,480	492,937	640,355	245,641	945,838	275,890	3,636,495	69,549,285
861	Hospital activities	1,792,551	596,776	2,045,520	3,031,045	730,848	795,292	860,541	150,247	257,170	471,110	416,311	225,754	209,195	175,699	3,210,029	41,870,487
862	Medical and dental practice activities	116,914	225,301	2,416,198	1,495,977	67,592	83,379	354,815	117,648	256,858	11,343	124,516	16,202	495,678	40,550	314,877	19,373,804
869	Other human health activities	34,739	48,799	1,231,523	702,473	21,094	39,176	121,076	74,813	147,732	10,325	89,598	3,596	229,567	58,561	109,723	8,017,223
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental	1,786	187	3,004	8,189	286	3,579	3,572	3	606	2	1,162	0	2,045	713	0	51,559
889	health and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	259	2,837	16,891	12,108	122	124	15,686	5,211	5,115	158	8,768	89	9,353	368	1,867	236,212
I	KP	389,509	112,713	1,289,301	1,074,063	157,532	200,099	221,416	127,990	121,647	26,730	90,568	21,148	202,256	52,523	896,551	17,603,744
861	Hospital activities	358,383	74,865	278,398	526,270	136,010	184,412	74,093	9,795	43,042	25,259	33,765	20,308	22,251	19,021	643,214	8,178,811
862	Medical and dental practice activities	22,145	9,564	817,068	436,227	19,797	11,391	115,848	75,488	51,678	593	41,687	727	138,175	18,285	244,162	7,370,122
869	Other human health activities	8,981	26,960	187,752	108,867	1,725	4,288	26,715	40,936	26,254	878	14,512	113	34,780	14,980	9,067	1,971,771
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental	0	44	2,996	1,043	0	7	0	0	7	0	22	0	749	236	0	5,753
889	health and substance abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	0	1,280	3,087	1,657	0	0	4,759	1,771	666	0	582	0	6,300	0	109	77,286
Punjab		877,414	320,603	2,891,250	2,898,356	381,374	366,904	660,358	128,443	331,778	306,038	349,213	121,028	431,211	148,658	1,715,991	33,687,450
861	Hospital activities	835,865	298,706	1,072,546	1,623,682	356,844	343,258	480,574	78,393	133,327	291,766	249,855	119,655	113,276	104,259	1,607,723	20,592,419
862	Medical and dental practice activities	24,073	11,539	964,231	769,717	11,092	13,129	134,264	21,443	117,956	6,761	42,793	749	164,045	10,925	38,316	8,062,955
869	Other human health activities	17,476	10,357	845,725	500,512	13,361	10,516	45,216	26,622	78,273	7,365	55,352	624	151,745	33,210	69,540	4,987,589
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health, and substance abuse																
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	0	0	8,748	4,445	78	0	303	1,984	2,222	147	1,214	0	2,145	264	412	44,486
	Sindh	642,021	426,890	1,419,709	1,211,517	268,661	341,826	426,925	84,073	198,542	155,217	193,915	100,398	250,691	69,335	995,105	16,974,455
861	Hospital activities	564,886	213,625	653,960	836,371	226,529	258,302	267,578	56,886	74,073	149,199	128,462	83,008	57,924	48,509	932,167	12,187,407
862	Medical and dental practice activities	68,440	201,848	574,693	274,293	35,958	55,922	97,702	19,363	79,950	3,924	39,084	14,494	151,505	10,098	31,337	3,628,650
869	Other human health activities	6,649	9,717	185,991	87,701	5,844	23,907	47,450	6,366	41,693	2,082	18,257	2,807	39,058	10,146	30,256	998,152
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	1,786	143	9	7,147	286	3,572	3,572	3	599	2	1,140	0	1,296	476	0	45,806
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	259	1,557	5,056	6,005	44	124	10,623	1,455	2,227	11	6,972	89	908	105	1,345	114,440
	Balochistan	37,305	13,695	112,876	65,856	12,375	12,721	46,991	7,415	15,513	4,952	6,658	3,068	61,680	5,375	28,848	1,283,637
861	Hospital activities	33,417	9,580	40,616	44,722	11,465	9,319	38,296	5,173	6,727	4,886	4,229	2,783	15,744	3,910	26,926	911,849
862	Medical and dental practice activities	2,256	2,349	60,206	15,741	745	2,937	7,000	1,354	7,274	65	952	232	41,953	1,241	1,063	312,076
869	Other human health activities	1,633	1,765	12,055	5,393	165	464	1,695	888	1,512	0	1,478	52	3,984	225	860	59,711

Note: Please see Table 5.6(a) for the description of expenditure codes

## **5.9 Taxes and Depreciation**

The details of taxes paid and depreciation charged by establishments engaged in the human health and social work industry are presented in Table 5.7. The data on taxes has been collected on various categories including GST, motor vehicle tax, land tax, excise/import duty, provincial/ district taxes, and other taxes. The total taxes paid by in the subject matter industry amounts to Rs.4.1 billion including Rs.1.44 billion (35.2%) from the provincial/district tax, Rs.1.99 billion (48.5%) from other taxes, Rs.430.3 million from GST, Rs.180.1 million from motor vehicle/land taxes (4.4%) and Rs.57.9 million (1.3%) from excise/import duty.

Provincial data on taxes indicate that around 43.8% of the taxes have been paid by establishments in Punjab province i.e. Rs.1.8 billion, whereas the share of establishments belonging to Sindh, KP and Balochistan stands at 39.3% (Rs.1.6 billion), 16.1% (Rs.661.4 million) and 0.8% (Rs.32.6 million) respectively.

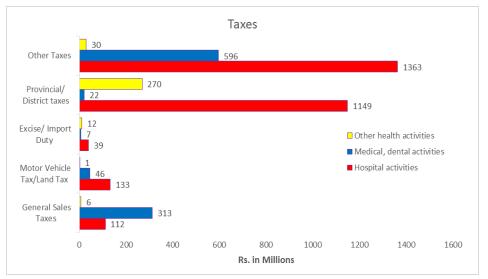


Figure 5.8: Taxes by Industry

The distribution of taxes by industry and type is presented in Figure 5.8. According to the figure, it can be observed that most of the contribution in other taxes, provincial/district taxes, excise/import duties, and motor vehicle/land taxes has been made by establishments engaged in hospital activities followed by those in medical and dental activities. Further, the contribution of establishments in medical and dental activities is higher in GST as compared to hospital activities.

	PSIC	General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	Excise/ Import Duty	Provincial/ District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	430,294	180,084	57,887	1,440,926	1,989,646	4,098,836	1,612,858
861	Hospital activities	111,665	132,717	39,213	1,149,217	1,363,293	2,796,104	1,480,277
862	Medical and dental practice activities	312,516	46,384	6,837	22,063	596,238	984,038	8,310
869	Other human health activities	6,089	959	11,838	269,584	29,717	318,186	124,271
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance	0	0	0	62	119	181	0
889	abuse Other social work activities without accommodation	24	24	0	0	279	327	0
	КР		26,054	7,990	335,289	281,018	661,454	310,582
861	Hospital activities	10,372	24,567	7,292	264,975	238,110	545,316	307,293
862	Medical and dental practice activities	299	1,487	645	2,984	34,130	39,545	3,273
869	Other human health activities	432	0	53	67,269	8,778	76,531	17
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	0	0	0	62	0	62	0
	Punjab	73,116	109,376	41,881	720,421	849,363	1,794,159	806,361
861	Hospital activities	68,959	65,204	24,740	504,572	636,721	1,300,197	677,592
862	Medical and dental practice activities	3,447	44,130	5,372	13,856	195,239	262,043	4,514
869	Other human health activities	687	18	11,768	201,994	17,124	231,591	124,254
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	24	24	0	0	279	327	0
	Sindh	343,681	43,032	7,803	372,379	843,744	1,610,639	479,566
861	Hospital activities	31,325	41,676	6,967	367,227	473,252	920,447	479,507
862	Medical and dental practice activities	308,706	676	820	5,094	366,590	681,887	60
869	Other human health activities	3,650	680	16	57	3,782	8,186	0
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	0	0	0	0	119	119	0
	Balochistan	2,393	1,621	213	12,836	15,521	32,584	16,349
861	Hospital activities	1,009	1,269	213	12,443	15,209	30,143	15,886
862	Medical and dental practice activities	65	91	0	129	279	564	464
869	Other human health activities	1,320	261	0	264	32	1,878	0

Table 5.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

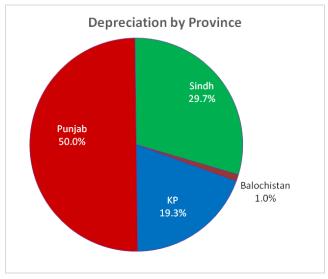


Figure 5.9: Province-wise Depreciation

According to the data presented in Table 5.7, the total depreciation charged by establishments engaged in the human health and social work industry during the financial year 2016-17 stands at Rs.1.6 billion. The percentage shares by provinces are presented in Figure 5.9. The share of Punjab based establishments in total depreciation stands at 50.0% followed by 29.7% in Sindh, 19.3% in KP and 1.0% in Balochistan.

#### 5.10 Output in Human Health and Social Work Industry

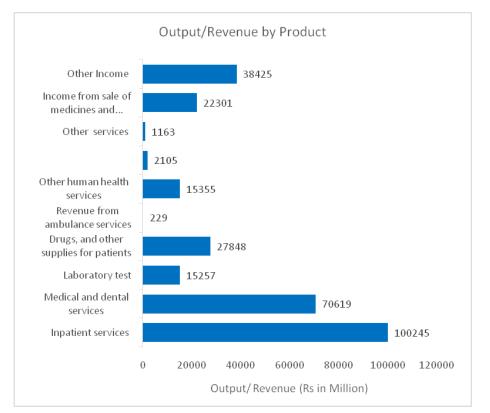
The output in the human health and social work industry by products at the national level is presented in Table 5.8(a). The data suggest that total output at producer's prices in the subject matter industry during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.293.5 billion. From product point of view, the major contribution comes from inpatient services (Admitted) with 34.1% share in revenue i.e. Rs.100.2 billion followed by medical and dental services (OPD) worth of Rs.70.6 billion (24.1%), other incomes Rs.38.4 billion (13.1%), drugs, medicines, and other medical supplies for patients Rs.27.8 billion (9.5%), income from sale of medicines and other medical equipment Rs.22.3 billion (7.6%), other human health services (childbirth, nursing, laboratories, etc.) Rs.15.4 billion (5.2%) and laboratory test, X-Ray services, etc. Rs.15.2 billion (5.2%). The output is also comprised of 0.7% in residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities (Rs.2.1 billion), 0.24% from other social services without accommodation, including child day-care, counseling, etc. (Rs.710.9 million), 0.15% from other social services with accommodation such as mentally retards (Rs.452.3 million) and 0.1% from ambulance services (Rs.229 million). The product-wise share in output in the human health and social work industry is also presented in Figure 5.10.

Further details of output by products and PSIC at national and provincial levels are presented in Table 5.8(b). The industry-wise detail of output suggests that output in hospital activities stands at 205.4 billion i.e. 70.0% of the total followed by Rs.60.9 billion (20.7%) in medical and dental practice activities and Rs.26.5 billion (9.0%) in other human health activities. The remaining Rs.0.8 billion (0.3%) have been incurred in residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health, and substance abuse and other social work activities without accommodation.

The province-wise data on outputs, presented in Table 5.8(b) suggest that share of establishments belonging to Punjab province stands at Rs.135.2 billion (46.0%) followed by Rs.81.8 billion (27.9%) in KP, Rs.72.7 billion (24.8%) in Sindh, and Rs.3.9 billion (1.3%) in Balochistan.

Items of Revenue	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% Share
Inpatient services (Admitted)	601	100,245,246	34.1
Medical and dental services (OPD)	602	70,618,957	24.1
Laboratory test, X-Ray services etc.	603	15,257,417	5.2
Drugs, medicines and other medical supplies for patients	604	27,847,671	9.5
Revenue from ambulance services	605	229,029	0.1
Other human health services (child birth, nursing, laboratories etc.)	606	15,355,487	5.2
Residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities	607	2,104,688	0.7
Other social services with accommodation (mentally retards)	608	452,287	0.2
Other social services without accommodation (Child day-care, counselling etc.)	609	710,918	0.2
Income from the sale of medicines and other medical equipment	610	22,300,506	7.6
Other Income	611	38,424,696	13.1
Total	600	293,546,901	100.0

#### Table 5.8(a): Output by Product



#### Table 5.8(b): Output by PSIC and Product (Rs.in '000')

	PSIC	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	600
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Pakistan	100,245,246	70,618,957	15,257,417	27,847,671	229,029	15,355,487	2,104,688	452,287	710,918	22,300,506	38,424,696	293,546,901
861	Hospital activities	95,007,987	19,666,908	9,368,342	20,409,342	193,444	13,483,674	1,865,204	188,048	482,109	11,098,915	33,639,318	205,403,292
862	Medical and dental practice activities	4,285,605	38,201,194	1,879,043	5,525,621	6,603	726,167	213,068	15,511	94,303	7,419,331	2,486,830	60,853,275
869	Other human health activities	951,654	12,650,033	4,001,834	1,891,820	28,982	1,123,572	26,315	9,835	121,215	3,696,801	2,024,841	26,526,901
871	Residential nursing care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	0	16,443	0	0	0	4,375	102	238,113	0	0	0	259,032
881	Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	0	84,380	8,198	20,888	0	17,700	0	779	13,292	85,459	273,708	504,402
	KP	25,109,601	16,326,611	2,811,371	6,178,181	13,070	1,223,034	313,231	18,264	49,459	10,975,129	18,783,341	81,801,292
861	Hospital activities	24,961,568	2,494,538	1,726,775	3,156,257	11,375	852,655	171,352	17,034	31,253	3,793,527	16,420,314	53,636,649
862	Medical and dental practice activities	139,619	13,302,072	375,093	2,185,535	1,695	95,467	141,879	116	10,961	5,243,427	1,709,082	23,204,945
869	Other human health activities	8,415	495,719	709,503	836,389	0	274,912	0	336	7,245	1,863,982	620,480	4,816,980
871	Residential nursing care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	0	16,443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,443
881	Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	0	17,838	0	0	0	0	0	779	0	74,193	33,465	126,276
	Punjab	44,138,464	39,937,479	7,154,054	13,303,573	113,441	9,465,358	979,201	114,130	496,629	8,321,115	11,142,196	135,165,639
861	Hospital activities	40,978,985	11,493,134	4,448,403	10,198,181	108,532	8,339,831	950,273	94,822	332,446	4,536,802	9,714,519	91,195,929
862	Medical and dental practice activities	2,705,307	17,075,647	682,157	2,213,583	4,909	441,468	8,927	9,809	75,505	2,066,042	422,899	25,706,253
869	Other human health activities	454,174	11,314,158	2,023,492	879,770	0	684,059	20,001	9,499	88,677	1,707,280	966,264	18,147,376
871	Residential nursing care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
881	Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	0	54,541	0	12,038	0	0	0	0	0	10,991	38,512	116,081
	Sindh	30,031,559	13,061,658	5,137,259	8,000,687	100,361	4,497,543	790,222	317,516	158,187	2,396,038	8,211,653	72,702,683
861	Hospital activities	28,168,901	5,020,406	3,084,894	6,827,556	71,379	4,122,545	721,544	73,922	115,528	2,253,767	7,291,071	57,751,513
862	Medical and dental practice activities	1,428,412	7,283,874	814,516	991,487	0	188,823	62,262	5,481	5,668	51,131	317,191	11,148,846
869	Other human health activities	434,246	745,377	1,229,652	172,794	28,982	164,101	6,314	0	23,699	90,866	401,660	3,297,691
871	Residential nursing care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	0	0	0	0	0	4,375	102	238,113	0	0	0	242,590
881	Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	0	12,001	8,198	8,850	0	17,700	0	0	13,292	275	201,730	262,044
	Balochistan	965,620	1,293,209	154,733	365,230	2,158	169,552	22,034	2,378	6,642	608,223	287,507	3,877,287
861	Hospital activities	898,534	658,830	108,270	227,347	2,158	168,643	22,034	2,271	2,881	514,820	213,413	2,819,202
862	Medical and dental practice activities	12,267	539,601	7,277	135,017	0	409	0	107	2,167	58,730	37,657	793,231
869	Other human health activities	54,819	94,778	39,186	2,867	0	500	0	0	1,594	34,674	36,437	264,854
871	Residential nursing care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
872	Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
881	Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
889	Other social work activities without accommodation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Please see Table5.8(a) for the description of product codes.

#### **5.11 Gross Fixed Capital Formation**

GFCF is the net capital accumulation of the fixed asset during an accounting period. The expenditure made on GFCF by establishments engaged in human health and social work activities is reported in Table 5.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.30.8 billion. The major contributions are from hospital activities (Rs.25.7 billion) and medical and dental practice activities (Rs.3.8 billion) that constitute 83.4% and 12.2% of the total GFCF respectively. The remaining 4.4% is from other human health activities, residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and substance abuse and other social work activities without accommodation worth Rs.1.3 billion, Rs.2.1 million and Rs.19 million respectively.

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, a major contribution in GFCF i.e. Rs.12.4 billion (40.2%) has been reported under the head of other buildings and structure. The expenditure on machinery and equipment stands at Rs.10.3 billion (33.6%) followed by Rs.6.3 billion on Intellectual Property Product (20.6%) and Rs.1.7 billion on dwellings (5.6%). The GFCF at provincial levels is also reported in Table 5.9. Data suggest that major contribution i.e. 55.4% (Rs.17 billion) of the total GFCF in the industry is reported by establishments in Punjab followed by 35.7% in Sindh (Rs.11 billion), 7.7 % in KP (Rs.2.4 billion) and around 1.2% in Balochistan. A combined picture of GFCF in the human health and social work industry by products and provinces is presented in Figure 5.11.

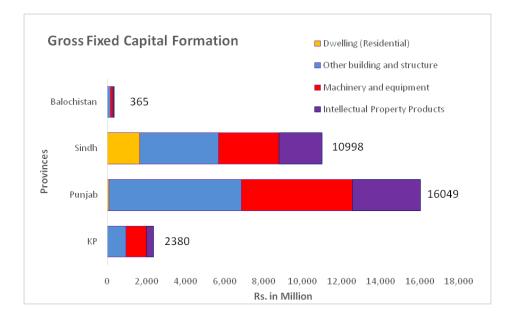


Figure 5.11: GFCF by Province and Product

	PSIC	Dwelling (Residential)	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	1,739,184	12,363,563	10,337,183	6,344,227	30,784,156
861	Hospital activities	119,292	10,909,695	8,351,822	6,294,594	25,675,404
862	Medical and dental practice activities	1,476,917	927,623	1,334,126	27,485	3,766,151
869	Other human health activities	137,094	524,581	637,683	22,148	1,321,506
872	Residential care activities for mental	0	0	2,060	0	2,060
	retardation, mental health and substance					
	abuse					
889	Other social work activities without	5,880	1,664	11,492	0	19,036
	accommodation	10 51 5	000.000	1.050.450	2	2 200 121
	KP	10,516	930,223	1,072,478	366,906	2,380,124
861	Hospital activities	6,318	825,214	597,599	353,291	1,782,421
862	Medical and dental practice activities	2,135	88,361	309,265	3,367	403,129
869	Other human health activities	2,063	16,291	163,702	10,248	192,304
872	Residential care activities for mental	0	0	917	0	917
	retardation, mental health and substance					
889	abuse Other social work activities without	0	357	996	0	1,353
009	accommodation	0	557	990	0	1,555
	Punjab	77,443	7,214,037	6,038,492	3,711,165	17,041,136
861	Hospital activities	73,852	6,988,108	5,296,343	3,699,636	16,057,937
862	Medical and dental practice activities	3,065	48,717	410,789	3,861	466,431
869	Other human health activities	527	175,906	327,950	7,668	512,050
889	Other social work activities without	0	1,306	3,411	0	4,717
	accommodation		,	,		,
	Sindh	1,649,532	4,049,816	3,099,723	2,198,878	10,997,949
861	Hospital activities	37,961	2,997,019	2,354,681	2,174,443	7,564,105
862	Medical and dental practice activities	1,471,717	786,636	606,154	20,205	2,884,712
869	Other human health activities	133,974	266,161	130,659	4,229	535,023
872	Residential care activities for mental	0	0	1,143	0	1,143
	retardation, mental health and substance					
	abuse					
889	Other social work activities without	5,880	0	7,086	0	12,966
	accommodation	1 (02	160.496	126 401	(7.270	264.049
0.61	Balochistan	1,692	169,486	126,491	67,279	364,948
861	Hospital activities	1,161	99,355	103,200	67,224	270,940
862	Medical and dental practice activities	0	3,908	7,918	53	11,879
869	Other human health activities	531	66,223	15,373	2	82,129

Table 5.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')

## 5.12 Summary Findings: Human Health and Social Work Industry

Summary findings of the study on "Human health and social work activities" are presented in

Table 5.10. The total output at producer's prices in the human health and social work industry has been estimated at Rs.293.5 billion which becomes Rs.291.5 billion at basic prices after the deduction of net taxes on products amounting to Rs.2.05 billion. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices is valued at Rs.69.3 billion. Resultantly, overall GVA at basic prices has been computed as Rs.222.2 billion. The contribution of hospital activities towards overall GVA of the industry stands at Rs.162.4 billion i.e. 73.1% followed by Rs.40.9 billion i.e. 18.4%



Figure 5.12: Industry-wise GVA

in medical and dental practices, Rs.18.5 billion i.e. 8.3% in other human health activities, Rs.207.4 million (0.09%) in residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health and

substance abuse and Rs.268 million (0.12%) in other social work activities without accommodation. Industry-wise GVA in absolute terms is also presented in Figure 5.12.

The province-wise contribution in the output at producer's price, net taxes, output at a basic price, intermediate consumption at purchaser's price and GVA at basic prices is also presented in Table 5.10. The contribution of establishments based in Punjab province in overall GVA stands at 45.3%, i.e. Rs.100.7 billion, followed by KP, Sindh, and Balochistan with contributions worth Rs.63.9 billion (28.8%), Rs.55 billion (24.7) and Rs.2.6 billion (1.2%) respectively. The provincial

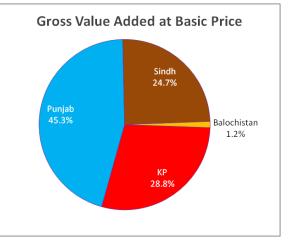


Figure 5.13: GVA by Province

contributions in GVA are also presented in Figure 5.13. As evident from the figure, Punjab has emerged as the major contributor toward overall GVA.

PSIC		Output at Producer's prices 2	Import/excise duties, bed taxes and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1		3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	293,546,901	2,047,533	291,499,368	69,303,644	222,195,724
	Hospital activities	205,403,292	1,402,505	204,000,786	41,644,733	162,356,053
	Medical and dental practice activities	60,853,275	603,075	60,250,200	19,357,601	40,892,599
	Other human health activities	26,526,901	41,554	26,485,346	8,013,627	18,471,719
	Residential care activities for mental	259,032	119	258,913	51,559	207,354
	retardation, mental health and					
	substance abuse					
	Other social work activities without	504,402	279	504,122	236,123	267,999
8	accommodation					
	KP	81,801,292	289,008	81,512,284	17,582,596	63,929,688
	Hospital activities	53,636,649	245,402	53,391,247	8,158,504	45,232,743
	Medical and dental practice activities	23,204,945	34,775	23,170,170	7,369,395	15,800,775
	Other human health activities	4,816,980	8,831	4,808,149	1,971,658	2,836,491
	Residential care activities for mental	16,443	0	16,443	5,753	10,690
	retardation, mental health and					
	substance abuse	106.076	0	106.076	77.004	40,000
	Other social work activities without	126,276	0	126,276	77,286	48,990
2	accommodation	125 165 620	001.014	124 074 205	22 566 422	100 707 072
	Punjab	135,165,639	891,244	134,274,395	33,566,422	100,707,973
	Hospital activities	91,195,929	661,462	90,534,466	20,472,764	70,061,703
	Medical and dental practice activities	25,706,253	200,611	25,505,642	8,062,207	17,443,436
	Other human health activities	18,147,376	28,892	18,118,484	4,986,965	13,131,519
	Other social work activities without	116,081	279	115,802	44,486	71,316
2	accommodation	72 702 (92	951 547	71.051.126	16 074 057	54.077.079
0.64	Sindh	72,702,683	851,547	71,851,136	16,874,057	54,977,078
	Hospital activities	57,751,513	480,219	57,271,293	12,104,399	45,166,894
	Medical and dental practice activities	11,148,846	367,410	10,781,436	3,614,155	7,167,280
	Other human health activities	3,297,691	3,799	3,293,892	995,345	2,298,546
	Residential care activities for mental	242,590	119	242,471	45,806	196,664
	retardation, mental health and substance abuse					
	Other social work activities without	262,044	0	262,044	114,351	147,693
	accommodation	202,044	0	202,044	114,331	1+7,075
	Balochistan	3,877,287	15,733	3,861,553	1,280,569	2,580,984
961 I	Hospital activities			2,803,780	909,066	
	Medical and dental practice activities	2,819,202 793,231	15,422 279	2,803,780 792,952	909,066 311,844	1,894,713 481,108
	Other human health activities	793,231 264,854	32	792,952 264,822	511,844 59,659	481,108 205,163

Table 5.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

		2016-17	Survey	% Cl	nange
Description	2005- 06	(Current) on 2005-06 base	Results 2016-17	Col.4/ Col.2	Col.4/ Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	118,534	0	118,892	0.30	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	77,025	333,285	291,499	278.45	-12.54
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	29,333	126,924	69,304	136.27	-45.40
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	47,692	206,361	222,196	365.90	7.67
GFCF (Rs.Million)	8,200	35,480	30,784	275.42	-13.24

# Table 5.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Health and Social Work

## **Chapter 6 : Accommodation and Food Service Industry**

## **6.1 Introduction**

According to PSIC-2010 accommodation and food service activities include the provision of short-stay accommodation for visitors and other travelers and provision of complete meals and drinks fit for immediate consumption. The amount and type of supplementary services provided within this section can vary widely. The provision of long-term accommodation as primary residences, which is classified in real estate activities, is not included here. The preparation of food or drinks that are either not fit for immediate consumption or that are sold through independent distribution channels, i.e. through wholesale or retail trade activities are also not covered in the study.

#### 6.1.1 Accommodation

The accommodation activities are covered under PSIC code 55 and include the provision of short-stay accommodation for visitors and other travelers, typically on a daily or weekly basis provided by hotels, resort hotels, suite/apartment hotels, motels, motor hotels, guesthouses, bed and breakfast units, visitor flats and bungalows, time-share units, holiday homes, chalets, housekeeping cottages and cabins, youth hostels and mountain refuges. Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks are also included under accommodation. The provision of temporary or longer-term accommodation in single or shared rooms or dormitories for students, migrant (seasonal) workers and other individuals provided by student residences, school dormitories, workers hostels, and rooming and boarding houses have also been covered under accommodation. Some units provide only accommodation while others provide a combination of accommodation, meals and/or recreational facilities. Both the activities have been covered in the study, however; industrial classification codes have been assigned according to the reported revenue from major activities.

#### 6.1.2 Food and Beverages Service Industry

In the food and beverage serving activities all the establishments providing complete meals or drinks fit for immediate consumption, whether in traditional restaurants, self-service or takeaway restaurants, whether as permanent or temporary stands with or without seating have been covered. The establishment engaged in the production of meals not fit for immediate consumption or not planned to be consumed immediately or those producing prepared food which is not considered to be a meal have not been covered here. Under food and beverage service activities establishments like restaurants, cafeterias, fast-food restaurants, pizza delivery, take-out eating places, ice cream truck vendors, mobile food carts, and food preparation in market stalls have been covered. The establishment engaged in event catering i.e. provision of food services based on contractual arrangements with the customer, at the location specified by the customer, for a specific event has also been covered. All the operations of canteens or cafeterias located in factories, offices, hospitals or schools on a concession basis also supposed to be covered under this industry. The beverage serving establishments such as bars, taverns, cocktail lounges, discotheques (with beverage serving predominant), coffee shops, fruit juice bars, mobile beverage vendors are also included in the scope of food and beverage service activities.

## 6.2 Coverage

#### 6.2.1 Geographical Coverage

In order to re-assess the contribution of accommodation and food service activities towards the GDP of Pakistan, the data collection was undertaken in two parts i.e. census part and survey part. In the census part, big establishments i.e. listed with Pakistan Hotels Association (PHA), Air-conditioned restaurants and PTDC motels have been covered whereas all remaining establishments including take-out eating places, ice cream truck vendors, coffee shops/fruit juice bars and mobile beverage vendors have been covered in the survey part. The total number of establishments engaged in the provision of accommodation and food service activities stands at 294044. Among this majority i.e. 69.6% located in the Punjab province followed by 16.6% in Sindh, 12.1% in KP and 1.7% in Balochistan. The detail is presented in Table 6.1(a) and Figure 6.1.

	Number of Establishments	% Share
Pakistan	294044	100
KP	35472	12.1
Punjab	204661	69.6
Sindh	48842	16.6
Balochistan	5068	1.7

 Table 6.1(a): Coverage by Province

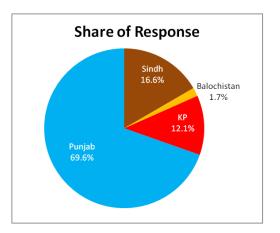


Figure 6.1: Coverage by Province

#### 6.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage

Accommodation and food service activities include the provision of short-stay accommodation for visitors and other travelers and the provision of complete meals and drinks fit for immediate consumption. It is pertinent to mention here that the provision of long-term accommodation as primary residences, which is classified in real estate activities, is not included here. Also excluded is the preparation of food or drinks that are either not fit for immediate consumption or that are sold through independent distribution channels i.e. wholesale or retail trade activities. The preparation of these foods is classified in Manufacturing.

The coverage by industry is presented in Table 6.1(b). According to the data majority of the establishments i.e. 166687 (56.7%) are engaged in the provision of restaurants and mobile food service activities followed by 103116 (35.1%) in beverage serving activities, 14269 (4.9%) in event catering, 5989 (2.0%) in short term accommodation activities, 2839 (1.0%) in other food service activities, 906 (0.3%) in other accommodation and 238 (0.1%) in camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks.

		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
	PSIC		35472	204661	48842	5068
551	Short term accommodation activities	5989	1824	3280	455	431
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks	238	-	238	-	-
559	Other accommodation	906	383	456	1	66
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	166687	25880	118828	18399	3580
562	Event catering and other food service activities	17108	1432	13738	1876	63
563	Beverage serving activities	103116	5954	68121	28112	929

#### Table 6.1(b): Coverage by PSIC

## 6.3 Establishments with Seasonal Activity

The detail of accommodation and food service establishments working on a seasonal basis is presented in Table 6.2(a). The total number of establishments engaged in seasonal activities stands at 16134 (5.5%) out of which majority i.e. 9103 workings were engaged in beverage serving activities followed by 6395 in restaurants and mobile food service activities, 548 in event catering and other foodservice activities and 88 in short term accommodation activities. Among the provinces of Pakistan, most of the seasonal establishments i.e. 10771 work in Punjab followed by 3074 in Sindh, 2065 in KP and 223 in Balochistan.

			Number of	of Estab	lishments	with Sea	sonal activity
		Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
PSIC		294044	16134	2065	10771	3074	223
551	Short term accommodation activities	5989	88	64	23	-	-
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks	238	-	-	-	-	-
559	Other accommodation	906	-	-	-	-	-
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	166687	6395	1156	4092	929	217
562	Event catering and other food service activities	17108	548	7	542	-	-
563	Beverage serving activities	103116	9103	838	6113	2145	6

Table 6.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity by PSIC

## 6.4 Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

The registration status is one of the criteria to establish the formality of the businesses. The data relating to accommodation and food service activities shows that only 9065 establishments out of 294094 i.e. 3.1% are registered with government agencies. The majority of those registered i.e. 5196 is engaged in restaurants and mobile food service activities followed by 2195 in beverage serving activities, 945 in event catering and other foodservice activities and 589 in short term accommodation activities. Further, most of the registered establishment i.e. 7891 belongs to Punjab, followed by 820 in KP, 328 in Sindh, and 26 in Balochistan. Industry-wise detail is presented in Table 6.2(b).

		Total	Num	ber of	Registere	d Establi	shments	%
	PSIC		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Registered
		294044	9065	820	7891	328	26	3.1%
551	Short term accommodation activities	5989	589	264	207	101	18	9.8%
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	238	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
559	Other accommodation	906	138	118	19	1	-	15.2%
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	166687	5196	437	4532	222	6	3.1%
562	Event catering and other food service activities	17108	945	-	945	-	-	5.5%
563	Beverage serving activities	103116	2195	-	2188	5	3	2.1%

Table 6.2(b): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

## 6.5 Establishment Maintaining Accounts

The detail of accommodation and food service establishments maintaining accounts is presented in Table 6.2(c). According to the data, 7093 establishments (2.4% of total) maintain their accounts. Most of them engaged in restaurants and mobile food service activities (3739) followed by event catering and other food service activities (1306), short term accommodation activities (1007) and other accommodation (116). The province-wise number of establishments maintaining accounts are 4593, 1278, 1106 and 116 in Punjab, Sindh, KP, and Balochistan respectively.

	PSIC		Num	ber of E	Establishm Accour		intaining	% Maintains
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	accounts (Total)
		294044	7093	1106	4593	1278	116	2.4%
551	Short term accommodation activities	5989	1007	448	422	69	68	16.8%
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	238	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%
559	Other accommodation	906	116	115	-	1	-	12.8%
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	166687	3739	521	2513	658	46	2.2%
562	Event catering and other food service activities	17108	1306	21	1200	85	0	7.6%
563	Beverage serving activities	103116	925	-	458	465	3	0.9%

Table 6.2(c): Number of Establishment Maintaining Accounts

## 6.6 Type of Ownership in Accommodation and Food Service Industry

Details of the ownership structure of the businesses engaged in accommodation and food service units covered in the study by the type of organization at the national and provincial levels are presented in Table 6.3(a). According to the collected data, individual ownership accounts for the operation of 286568 (97.5%) out of 294044 establishments engaged in the accommodation and

food service industry covered in the study. Among these, majority i.e. 70.0% (200663) belong to Punjab province followed by 16.5% (47249), 11.9% (33984), and 1.6% (4671) in Sindh, KP and Balochistan provinces respectively. The share of remaining forms of ownership stands at 2.3% (6645) partnership, 106 private limited companies, 87 public limited companies, 265 Cooperative and 373 others.

Type of Ownership	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Type of Ownership	294044	35472	204661	48842	5068
Individual Ownership	286568	33984	200663	47249	4671
Partnership	6645	1405	3523	1465	253
Private Ltd. Co.	106	30	56	19	1
Public Ltd. Co	87	-	16	70	1
Cooperative	265	-	121	15	129
Others	373	54	283	23	13

Table 6.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

Details of the ownership structure of the businesses engaged in accommodation and food service units covered in the study by type of organization and PSIC is presented in Table 3(b). In the most common form of ownership i.e. individual ownership, most of the establishments i.e. 162595 (56.7%) are engaged in restaurants and mobile food service activities followed by 101612 (35.5%) in beverage serving activities, 13050 (4.6%) in event catering and 5485 (1.9%) in short term accommodation activities. Similarly, restaurants and mobile food service activities i.e. 3773 also make most of the part in the establishments working under partnership followed by 1195 in event catering and 1099 in beverage serving activities.

 Table 6.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

	PSIC		Individual Ownership	Partnership	Private Ltd. Co.	Public Ltd. Co	Cooperative	Others
		294044	286568	6645	106	87	265	373
551	Short term accommodation activities	5989	5485	421	62	20	0	1
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	238	238	0	0	0	0	0
559	Other accommodation	906	788	118	0	0	0	0
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	166687	162595	3773	44	2	93	179
562	Event catering and other food service activities	17108	15849	1235	0	0	0	24
563	Beverage serving activities	103116	101612	1099	0	65	172	168

## 6.7 Employment by Type, Gender and Industries

Employment by type and gender for establishments engaged in accommodation and food service activities is presented in Table 6.4(a). According to the data, total number of persons engaged in the accommodation and food service during the reference period stands at 809491 out of which

793499 (98.0%) are males and remaining 15992 (2.0%) are females out of the total persons engaged, 392609 (48.5%) were engaged as other employees followed by 296020 (36.6%) working proprietors, 102865 (12.7%) unpaid family workers, and 17997 (2.2%) managerial staff. The percentage share by type of employment is also presented in Figure 6.2.

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	793,499	15,992	809,491
Working Proprietor	294,499	1,521	296,020
Managerial Staff	16,426	1,572	17,997
Unpaid Family Workers	99,689	3,176	102,865
Other Employees	382,885	9,723	392,609
КР	113,102	2,015	115,117
Working Proprietor	35,804	25	35,829
Managerial Staff	3,287	244	3,531
Unpaid Family Workers	14,033	43	14,076
Other Employees	59,977	1,704	61,681
Punjab	494,821	11,051	505,872
Working Proprietor	204,555	1,427	205,982
Managerial Staff	9,046	957	10,004
Unpaid Family Workers	57,573	3,105	60,677
Other Employees	223,647	5,562	229,209
Sindh	167,338	2,723	170,061
Working Proprietor	49,012	67	49,079
Managerial Staff	3,381	346	3,727
Unpaid Family Workers	24,309	27	24,336
Other Employees	90,636	2,283	92,920
Balochistan	18,238	203	18,441
Working Proprietor	5,128	2	5,131
Managerial Staff	711	24	736
Unpaid Family Workers	3,774	2	3,776
Other Employees	8,625	174	8,799

Table 6.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

	PSIC	Wor	king Propr	ietor	Ma	magerial S	aff	Unpai	d Family V	Vorkers	Oth	ner Employ	vees		Total	
	FSIC	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Pakistan	294499	1521	296020	16426	1572	17997	99689	3176	102865	382885	9723	392609	793499	15992	809491
551	Short term accommodation activities	6065	20	6085	5685	903	6587	2764	85	2849	53085	6468	59553	67599	7475	75074
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks	188	-	188	51	-	51	188	-	188	199	-	199	625	-	625
559	and trailer parks Other accommodation	1125	15	1140	149	-	149	116	-	116	2666	-	2666	4057	15	4072
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	166479	638	167116	8897	669	9566	57661	2742	60403	248986	2995	251982	482023	7044	489067
562	Event catering and other food service activities	17727	161	17888	1216	0	1216	7188	0	7188	27860	261	28120	53992	422	54413
563	Beverage serving activities	102916	687	103603	427	-	427	31771	350	32121	50089	-	50089	185203	1037	186240
	КР	35804	25	35829	3287	244	3531	14033	43	14076	59977	1704	61681	113102	2015	115117
551	Short term accommodation activities	1867	8	1875	1592	168	1760	869	17	886	14642	1221	15863	18971	1414	20384
559	Other accommodation	455	15	469	127	-	127	39	-	39	998	-	998	1618	15	1633
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	25873	2	25875	1509	76	1585	10387	26	10413	38725	483	39208	76495	587	77081
562	Event catering and other food service activities	1594	0	1594	31	0	31	899	0	899	1826	0	1826	4350	0	4350
563	Beverage serving activities	6015	-	6015	28	-	28	1839	-	1839	3786	-	3786	11668	-	11668
	Punjab	204555	1427	205982	9046	957	10004	57573	3105	60677	223647	5562	229209	494821	11051	505872
551	Short term accommodation activities	3473	9	3482	2650	440	3090	995	43	1038	26225	3271	29496	33344	3761	37105
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	188	-	188	51	-	51	188	-	188	199	-	199	625	-	625
559	Other accommodation	588	-	588	8	-	8	48	-	48	1443	-	1443	2087	-	2087
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	118328	635	118964	5112	519	5630	36763	2713	39476	158967	2031	160998	319171	5897	325067
562	Event catering and other food service activities	14133	161	14294	1074	0	1074	4750	0	4750	21845	261	22105	41800	422	42222
563	Beverage serving activities	67844	622	68466	151	0	151	14829	350	15179	14968	0	14968	97794	971	98765
	Sindh	49012	67	49079	3381	346	3727	24309	27	24336	90636	2283	92920	167338	2723	170061
551	Short term accommodation activities	443	1	444	1177	275	1452	178	24	202	10318	1829	12146	12116	2129	14244
559	Other accommodation	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	205	-	205	210	-	210
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	18489	1	18490	1843	70	1914	8017	4	8021	45671	454	46125	74020	529	74549
562	Event catering and other food service activities	1935	0	1935	112	0	112	1513	0	1513	4055	0	4055	7615	0	7615
563	Beverage serving activities	28145	66	28211	244	-	244	14600	-	14600	30388	-	30388	73378	66	73443
	Balochistan	5128	2	5131	711	24	736	3774	2	3776	8625	174	8799	18238	203	18441
551	Short term accommodation activities	281	2	283	265	20	285	721	2	723	1901	147	2048	3168	171	3339
559	Other accommodation	83	-	83	9	-	9	29	-	29	20	-	20	142	-	142
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	3788	0	3788	433	5	437	2494	0	2494	5623	27	5650	12338	31	12369
562	Event catering and other food service activities	66	0	66	0	0	0	26	0	26	135	0	135	227	0	227
563	Beverage serving activities	911	-	911	4	-	4	503	-	503	946	-	946	2364	-	2364

Table 6.4(b): Number Of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

In total employment, the majority i.e. 505872 (62.5%) belong to Punjab province followed by 170061 (21.0%) in Sindh, 115117 (14.2%) in KP and 18441 (2.3%) in Balochistan. The males constitute around 98% of employment in Punjab, KP and Sindh provinces, 99% in Balochistan. In all provinces, other employees, which include sales staff, front office staff, chefs/cooks, room service staff, and waiters/butlers, are the major category followed by working proprietors.

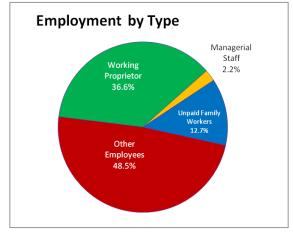


Figure 6.2: Employment by Type

Employment by type, gender and PSIC for establishments engaged in accommodation and food service activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 6.4(b). The employment details at the 3-digit level of the PSIC-2010 show that restaurants and mobile food service activities, beverage serving activities and short term accommodation are major employment provider activities in all the provinces (see Table 6.4(b) for detail).

## 6.8 Employment Cost by Industries

In addition to the number of persons engaged, employment costs have also been estimated at a detailed industry level separately including wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits. According to the data, expenditure on employment cost in accommodation and food service activities stands at Rs.76.2 billion including Rs.51.3 billion on wages & salaries in cash (67.4%), Rs.12.2 billion in other cash payments (16.0%) and Rs.12.6 billion in payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits (16.6%). The employment cost incurred in short term accommodation activities stands at Rs.39.2 billion (51.5%) followed by Rs.35.0 billion in restaurants and mobile food service activities (45.9%). Collectively, these two industries constitute 97.4% of the total employment cost in the accommodation and food service industry. The share of remaining industries i.e. camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks, other accommodation, event catering, and other food service activities in the total employment cost stands at 2.6%.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	51326543	12193652	12637463	76157659
551	Short term accommodation activities	22350213	8599366	8240565	39190144
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and	9642	-	1531	11173
	trailer parks				
559	Other accommodation	141389	338	7409	149135
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	27133467	3559121	4262872	34955460
562	Event catering and other food service activities	594381	3020	52278	649680
563	Beverage serving activities	1097452	31807	72808	1202067
	КР	8734904	2261497	2428865	13425266
551	Short term accommodation activities	3919282	1634445	1580757	7134484
559	Other accommodation	14494	266	5455	20214
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	4638151	626415	823006	6087572
562	Event catering and other food service activities	33393	179	3740	37312
563	Beverage serving activities	129584	193	15907	145684
	Punjab	30632647	6705534	6970679	44308860
551	Short term accommodation activities	11363492	4384763	4197245	19945499
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks	9642	-	1531	11173
559	Other accommodation	26889	72	1931	28892
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	18308157	2289736	2692830	23290724
562	Event catering and other food service activities	504304	2841	42224	549370
563	Beverage serving activities	420163	28123	34917	483203
	Sindh	11078707	2981715	2980119	17040541
551	Short term accommodation activities	6536400	2370606	2264486	11171491
559	Other accommodation	99015	-	-	99015
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	3847625	607632	688365	5143623
562	Event catering and other food service activities	55307	0	6094	61401
563	Beverage serving activities	540360	3476	21174	565011
	Balochistan	880285	244906	257801	1382992
551	Short term accommodation activities	531039	209553	198077	938669
559	Other accommodation	990	-	23	1014
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	339534	35337	58671	433542
562	Event catering and other food service activities	1378	0	220	1597
563	Beverage serving activities	7345	15	810	8169

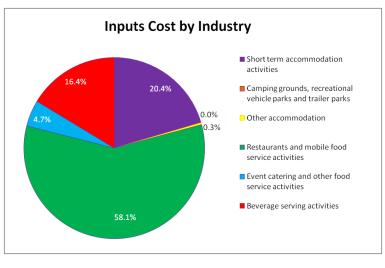
Table 6.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

In the total employment cost of Rs.76.2 billion, the establishments belonging to Punjab province incurred Rs.29.7 billion (58.2%) followed by Rs.17.0 billion (22.4%) in Sindh province, Rs.13.4 billion (17.6%) in KP and Rs.1.4 billion (1.8%) in Balochistan on the employment costs.

## 6.9 Inputs Cost by Industries and Products

The detail of expenditures incurred by accommodation and food service establishments on intermediate consumption during 2016-17 by products is presented in Table 6.6(a). According to the data, the total expenditure incurred on inputs and intermediate consumption by

accommodation and food service industry amounts to Rs.468.5 billion. The major item of expenditure in the accommodation and food service industry is food including grocery with Rs.299.5 billion. which accounts for 64.0% of total input costs. The items included in the food including groceries are bread and cereals, rice, meat (beef, mutton, and chicken). fish. oil and fats. vegetables, fruits and nuts, sugar, products, dairy pulses, and beverages. The share of other major items of expenditure are repair services is (Rs.13.9 billion) 3.0%,



**Figure 6.3: Input by Industry** 

rent of building (Rs.24.1 billion) 5.2%, electricity charges (Rs.19.9 billion) 4.3%, gas charges (Rs.22.7 billion) 4.8%, firewood (Rs.9.1 billion) 2.0% and other materials (Rs.19.2 billion) 4.1% (see Table 6(a) for detail). Further details of inputs by products and PSIC at national and provincial levels during 2016-17are presented in table 6.6(b). According to the data, expenditure incurred by establishments engaged in accommodation and food services activities and located in Punjab province stands at Rs.275.6 billion i.e. 58.8% followed by Rs.107.1 billion (22.9%) in Sindh, Rs.76.2 billion (16.3%) in KP, and Rs.9.6 billion (2.0%) in Balochistan.

The data on expenditure by industries suggest that restaurants and mobile food service activities lead with the expenditure of Rs.272.4 billion i.e. 58.1% followed by Rs.95.7 billion (20.4%) in short term accommodation activities, Rs.76.6 billion (16.4%) in beverage serving activities, Rs.22 billion (4.7%) in event catering and other food servicing. The expenditure on inputs in the remaining two industries i.e. camping grounds, recreational vehicle and trailer parks and other accommodation stands at Rs.1.8 billion (0.4%). Restaurants and mobile food service industry has also emerged as the leading industry in terms of expenditure in all provinces. The industry-wise distribution of expenditure on inputs is also presented in Figure 6.3.

S.No	Items of Expenditure	Amount (Rs. in '000)	% Share
1	Food including Grocery	299,460,281	63.9
2	Crockery	5,005,849	1.1
3	Uniforms etc.	1,232,096	0.3
4	Bed Sheets, Towels, Soap, etc.	5,905,944	1.3
5	Repair services	13,886,840	3.0
6	Rent of Building	24,140,434	5.2
7	Electricity Charges	19,922,110	4.3
8	Gas Charges	22,696,100	4.8
9	Water Charges	3,076,389	0.7
10	Fuel and Lubricants	4,557,162	1.0
11	Expenditure on wood (Firewood etc.)	9,137,045	2.0
12	Transportation Charges	3,643,618	0.8
13	Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	2,760,680	0.6
14	Postage/Courier	188,719	0.0
15	Printing & Stationery	1,258,638	0.3
16	Travel Expenses	2,097,651	0.4
17	Insurance Premium	2,954,344	0.6
18	Interest paid	6,620,319	1.4
19	Packaging Charges	2,114,782	0.5
20	Legal and Professional Expenses	1,908,657	0.4
21	Entertainment Charges	3,443,024	0.7
22	Advertising	1,784,671	0.4
23	Cleaning Material	3,463,411	0.7
24	Laundry Inputs	1,322,038	0.3
25	Security Services	6,666,711	1.4
26	Other Materials n.e.c.	19,247,232	4.1
	Total	468,494,746	100.0

#### Table 6.6(a): Input Cost by Product

	PSIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Pakistan	299460281	5005849	1232096	5905944	13886840	24140434	19922110	22696100	3076389	4557162	9137045	3643618	2760680	188719	1258638
551	Short term accommodation activities	36727969	1172075	653971	3246703	7702967	5931448	6306336	4629381	795730	1634998	460489	1026048	895324	110643	629477
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	0	14485	0	14274	15017	390	33850	2472	2515	4944	0	6525	3736	0	0
559	Other accommodation	857109	3234	719	4301	20942	278632	188132	169699	10379	13223	100	13040	21206	1732	2660
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	189285588	2357221	531696	2423432	5572135	13868183	10710362	14418495	1818941	2045162	6024488	1844779	1360768	70119	517771
562	Event catering and other food service activities	15162043	700408	32559	117355	354161	1171629	746390	756189	146812	225127	565843	444777	165864	2415	21507
563	Beverage serving activities	57427572	758424	13152	99880	221618	2890153	1937039	2719863	302012	633708	2086124	308448	313782	3810	87223
	KP	47321499	830188	216527	1080369	2599008	4054497	3034446	3691860	328326	778814	1736238	858325	506309	31380	222079
551	Short term accommodation activities	9488253	262375	146677	608165	1451925	1269893	1198948	869804	134206	388729	226110	243527	214853	21198	130852
559	Other accommodation	403587	1230	0	1102	10036	204014	136720	73679	182	6666	5	5438	19257	1195	1813
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	32956174	435206	65128	446459	1064258	2103092	1538684	2443841	151994	326775	1353738	486410	230580	8797	87782
562	Event catering and other food service activities	1459258	70115	4407	12962	42593	224327	40779	40434	1462	16487	90533	68512	17604	164	1483
563	Beverage serving activities	3014227	61262	315	11681	30196	253170	119315	264103	40482	40157	65852	54439	24015	27	149
	Punjab	179014280	2667316	697087	3355069	7863771	14591305	12068224	14493565	1346287	2631526	4839781	1918004	1542283	104862	681711
551	Short term accommodation activities	17869998	573062	318397	1697346	3905697	3284710	3234393	2358137	356463	792148	153316	467447	438151	53150	308277
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks	0	14485	0	14274	15017	390	33850	2472	2515	4944	0	6525	3736	0	0
559	and trailer parks Other accommodation	385004	1254	0	1996	3734	60358	26453	86444	7312	4276	0	0	1236	0	314
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	121063430	1227611	354615	1507339	3563683	9020896	7089788	9590954	799193	1277318	3807908	1019977	855776	48493	344372
562	Event catering and other food service activities	9682415	510948	23133	99789	264317	744925	603769	537656	94134	189217	378189	306376	110503	847	16459
563	Beverage serving activities	30013432	339955	941	34325	111323	1480026	1079970	1917902	86669	363624	500368	117679	132881	2373	12289
	Sindh	67598423	1466602	298137	1321039	3078923	4665467	4467301	4070404	1262133	1056626	2244157	817767	663123	49286	331068
551	Short term accommodation activities	8520400	313981	172900	829184	2081294	1211407	1679731	1231367	234293	421423	66870	295200	220533	33684	176587
559	Other accommodation	22906	743	719	988	7033	13621	24421	8422	2838	507	0	7529	443	537	534
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	31276645	679079	107850	432673	866390	2156430	1948168	2127189	806819	393156	582521	311253	253424	12251	75787
562	Event catering and other food service activities	3968367	118996	5019	4603	46586	196302	100622	176942	50834	18172	94479	69703	37376	1404	3375
563	Beverage serving activities	23810106	353802	11649	53590	77619	1087708	714358	526483	167350	223368	1500286	134083	151347	1410	74785
	Balochistan	5526080	41742	20347	149467	345138	829166	352139	440272	139642	90196	316870	49521	48966	3191	23781
551	Short term accommodation activities	849317	22657	15997	112008	264052	165437	193265	170073	70768	32698	14193	19874	21787	2612	13762
559	Other accommodation	45612	7	0	214	138	640	538	1154	48	1775	95	73	271	0	0
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	3989340	15326	4103	36962	77804	587765	133721	256512	60934	47914	280321	27140	20988	579	9829
562	Event catering and other food service activities	52004	348	0	0	664	6074	1219	1157	382	1251	2642	186	381	0	190
563	Beverage serving activities	589807	3404	247	283	2480	69249	23395	11376	7510	6559	19619	2248	5538	0	0

#### Table 6.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and products (Rs. in '000')

	PSIC	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Pakistan	2097651	2954344	6620319	2114782	1908657	3443024	1784671	3463411	1322038	6666711	19247232	468494746
551	Short term accommodation activities	910211	1981201	5092305	66701	597288	671438	1013662	794900	597002	3952441	8136416	95737128
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	0	0	0	0	0	3646	1977	12609	0	0	0	116440
559	Other accommodation	1052	416	0	346	1260	2547	1719	10669	12683	9718	8216	1633736
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	935572	971154	1524898	1611761	1144015	1777121	699668	1844792	591964	2628641	5836600	272415327
562	Event catering and other food service activities	71993	0	0	89784	132049	248884	38275	296366	97369	47533	345121	21980454
563	Beverage serving activities	178821	1573	3115	346189	34046	739387	29370	504075	23020	28377	4920879	76611661
	KP	436109	543496	1269879	303045	343445	550253	312037	658089	280438	1228881	2961740	76177280
551	Short term accommodation activities	186404	367365	991696	36909	131884	159290	196035	171204	148610	752177	1597625	21394717
559	Other accommodation	482	313	0	0	0	1641	415	5564	11438	6264	1811	892852
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	222760	175818	278183	237173	210631	330624	108581	391842	104420	463750	1060179	47282879
562	Event catering and other food service activities	10375	0	0	6309	129	19815	2918	38357	9249	747	24591	2203611
563	Beverage serving activities	16087	0	0	22654	800	38883	4087	51122	6721	5943	277535	4403221
	Punjab	1160382	1624315	3551436	1450191	891454	1958857	1040841	2015271	775428	3779840	9578952	275642034
551	Short term accommodation activities	439372	996792	2610505	23340	298446	335382	510300	417094	289784	2017099	3994761	47743563
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	0	0	0	0	0	3646	1977	12609	0	0	0	116440
559	Other accommodation	570	0	0	115	0	828	0	4504	1055	0	0	585452
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	577600	626940	940014	1196389	489181	1096923	490102	1112570	391510	1717850	3214340	173424773
562	Event catering and other food service activities	46502	0	0	63215	77449	197854	22670	200650	82810	39642	191290	14484759
563	Beverage serving activities	96337	583	917	167133	26379	324224	15791	267846	10269	5249	2178563	39287048
	Sindh	457423	725954	1667163	330188	457649	805105	403138	733484	248362	1526238	6346540	107091699
551	Short term accommodation activities	252940	566778	1371466	6108	151446	154361	284832	189487	147437	1088408	2360955	24063071
559	Other accommodation	0	103	0	0	1260	0	1303	497	191	3443	3846	101885
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	127995	158083	293621	151354	243605	257862	95043	306039	89568	410612	1412728	45576144
562	Event catering and other food service activities	15116	0	0	16330	54471	16476	8803	51351	5232	6966	49934	4198871
563	Beverage serving activities	61372	989	2076	153284	6867	364107	9274	180398	5936	16630	2442796	32131674
	Balochistan	43737	60578	131841	31357	216110	128808	28654	56567	17810	131753	360000	9583733
551	Short term accommodation activities	31496	50267	118638	344	15512	22405	22494	17115	11171	94757	183076	2535777
559	Other accommodation	0	0	0	231	0	78	0	104	0	11	2559	53548
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	7216	10311	13080	26846	200598	91711	5942	34341	6466	36429	149353	6131531
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	0	0	819	0	2440	0	297	78	0	3025	73159
563	Beverage serving activities	5024	0	123	3119	0	12174	219	4710	95	555	21986	789719

#### Table 6.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Products (Rs. in '000')

See Table 6.6(a) for the column heading.

## 6.10 Taxes and Depreciation

The details of taxes paid and depreciation charged by the establishments engaged in accommodation and food service activities are presented in Table 6.7. The total taxes paid by the accommodation and food service industry amounts to Rs.57.973 billion including Rs.32.2 billion (Rs.15.2 billion in short term accommodation activities and Rs.16.1 billion in restaurants and mobile food service activities) General Sale Tax (i.e. 55.6%), Rs.1.4 billion (2.5%) motor vehicle/land tax, Rs.3.2 billion (5.6%) excise/import duties, Rs.18.6 billion (32.0%) taxes/provincial/ district taxes and Rs.2.5 billion (4.3%) other taxes. The major contribution i.e. Rs.31.6 billion(55%) in taxes comes from establishments engaged in short term accommodation activities followed by those engaged in restaurants and mobile food service activities with Rs.25.3 billion (44.0%). The provincial shares in the taxes stand at Rs.9.8 billion (16.8%) in KP, Rs.33.5 billion (57.9%) in Punjab, Rs.13.6 billion (23.5%) in Sindh, Rs.1.0 billion (1.8%) in Balochistan.

	PSIC	General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/ Land Tax	Excise/ Import Duty	Provincial/ District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	32235882	1434213	3226027	18573307	2503722	57973150	14321663
551	Short term accommodation activities	15177160	949288	2667111	11377444	1464159	31635161	7136857
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks	-	-	-	1292	283	1575	3150
	and trailer parks							
559	Other accommodation	38471	2319	522	2829	44255	88396	45037
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	16128415	479157	549261	7160302	977595	25294731	5243665
562	Event catering and other food service activities	53553	2574	2351	4335	7195	70007	140014
563	Beverage serving activities	838284	874	6783	27105	10234	883280	1752940
	КР	5101081	264707	620379	3285693	481150	9753009	2120951
551	Short term accommodation activities	2419114	181719	539339	2033378	292642	5466193	1319008
559	Other accommodation	-	2319	522	2449	15600	20890	41780
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	2681911	80669	80061	1249386	169816	4261843	751997
562	Event catering and other food service activities	55	0	0	342	1499	1896	3792
563	Beverage serving activities	-	-	456	138	1593	2187	4375
	Punjab	19366165	790288	1685700	10320083	1384318	33546555	7858816
551	Short term accommodation activities	8282703	498358	1316455	5551214	719821	16368550	3865195
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	-	-	-	1292	283	1575	3150
559	Other accommodation	-	-	-	380	-	380	760
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	11029305	290435	361319	4736896	657342	17075297	3788202
562	Event catering and other food service activities	52721	1496	2351	3888	3856	64312	128626
563	Beverage serving activities	1436	0	5575	26413	3017	36441	72882
	Sindh	7214763	354433	855576	4616280	597380	13638432	4137683
551	Short term accommodation activities	4116096	249380	748200	3523890	420623	9058189	1795642
559	Other accommodation	38471	-	-	-	28656	67126	2497
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	2222572	103101	106625	1091753	140693	3664745	656421
562	Event catering and other food service activities	776	1078	0	104	1809	3766	7533
563	Beverage serving activities	836848	874	751	533	5599	844605	1675591
	Balochistan	553873	24784	64373	351250	40875	1035154	204213
551	Short term accommodation activities	359246	19832	63117	268961	31073	742228	157011
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	194626	4953	1256	82267	9745	292847	47045
562	Event catering and other food service activities	-	-	-	-	32	32	63
563	Beverage serving activities	-	-	-	21	25	46	93

Table 6.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

The total depreciation charged by accommodation and food service activities during the financial year 2016-17 amounts to Rs.14.3 billion including Rs.7.1 billion (49.8%) by establishments engaged in the provision of short term accommodation activities and Rs.5.2 billion (36.6%) by restaurants and mobile food service activities. The depreciation charged by establishments engaged in beverage serving activities stands at Rs.1.8 billion i.e. 12.2% of the total. The

provincial shares in the depreciation stand at Rs.2.1 billion (14.8%) in KP, Rs.7.8 billion (54.9%) in Punjab, Rs.4.1 billion (28.9%) in Sindh and Rs.0.2 billion (1.4%) in Balochistan.

## 6.11 Output by Industries and Products

The turnover/income of establishments engaged in accommodation and food service activities by products and industries at national and provincial levels has been reported in Table 6.8. The output of accommodation and food service establishments during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.920.5 billion. From the industry point of view, the major contribution i.e. Rs.523.4 billion (56.9%) comes from restaurants and mobile food service activities followed by Rs.213.8 billion (23.2%) in Short term accommodation activities. These two industries collectively account for 80.1% of the total output of the overall accommodation and food service industry. The share of beverage serving activities in the total output stands at Rs.136.3 billion (14.8%). The industry-wise shares of output are also presented in Figure 6.4.

In terms of products, major share in the output is from food and beverage services activities and amounts to Rs.696.1 billion (75.6%) followed by short term accommodation activities/ camping grounds with Rs.145.6 billion (15.8%), other accommodation with Rs.23.8 billion (2.6%), value of other receipts (Car rentals, laundry, gyms, transportation, etc.) with Rs.15.6 billion (1.7%) and revenue from other services with Rs.39.3 billion (4.3%).

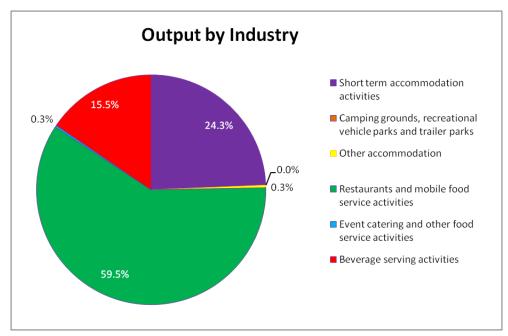


Figure 6.4: Industry-wise Output

The provincial shares in the total output of accommodating and food service activities stand at Rs.150.1 billion (16.3%) in KP, Rs.537.5 billion (58.4%) in Punjab, Rs.212.6 billion (23.1%) in Sindh and Rs.20.3 billion (2.2%) in Balochistan. Restaurants and mobile food service activities are the leading contributors to the output followed by short term accommodation activities and beverage serving activities in all the provinces.

#### Table 6.8: Output by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

		Short term			Value of other		
	PSIC	accommodation activities/ Camping	Other accommodation	Food and beverage services	receipts (Car rentals, laundry, gyms,	Revenue from other services	Total
		grounds			transportation, etc.)	services	
<u> </u>	1	2	3	4	6	7	5
	Pakistan	145649786	23816962	696077990	15610821	39331067	920486625
551	Short term accommodation activities	73355351	17647245	106574242	7232794	8964782	213774415
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	399691	-	-	-	-	399691
559	Other accommodation	-	1646706	1434232	16533	111494	3208964
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	71416546	4318850	423953884	5936213	17736393	523361886
562	Event catering and other food service activities	185594	154850	42186897	7200	871419	43405961
563	Beverage serving activities	292604	49310	121928734	2418081	11646979	136335708
	KP	28182228	4889831	111206364	2283459	3535082	150096963
551	Short term accommodation activities	15439012	3003082	24527046	1320648	1597064	45886852
559	Other accommodation	-	1350152	188379	15369	-	1553900
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	12743216	536597	75351137	761058	1261104	90653113
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	0	3563958	0	322179	3886136
563	Beverage serving activities	-	-	7575844	186384	354735	8116962
	Punjab	84279952	12795467	410551825	9083124	20773567	537483937
551	Short term accommodation activities	35734185	9852666	51938031	3656495	5069117	106250494
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks and trailer parks	399691	-	-	-	-	399691
559	Other accommodation	-	130478	1112694	-	15142	1258314
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	47688730	2645062	265495337	3735983	12216059	331781169
562	Event catering and other food service activities	185594	154850	28446502	7200	459225	29253372
563	Beverage serving activities	271753	12412	63559261	1683448	3014025	68540898
	Sindh	30626316	4645179	159176262	4019675	14135938	212603370
551	Short term accommodation activities	20583073	3726045	27445659	2092403	2104549	55951730
559	Other accommodation	-	156541	115567	1164	11296	284568
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	10029081	735414	71910992	1379799	3833454	87888739
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	0	10087154	0	62700	10149854
563	Beverage serving activities	14162	27179	49616890	546309	8123939	58328478
	Balochistan	2561289	1486484	15143539	224563	886480	20302355
551	Short term accommodation activities	1599080	1065452	2663506	163249	194053	5685340
559	Other accommodation	-	9536	17592	-	85055	112183
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	955519	401777	11196418	59373	425776	13038864
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	0	89283	0	27315	116599
563	Beverage serving activities	6689	9720	1176740	1940	154281	1349370

## **6.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation**

The expenditure made on GFCF by establishments engaged in accommodation and food service activities is reported in Table 6.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.93 billion. By Industry, the major contribution i.e. Rs.52.3 billion, which accounts for 56.3% of overall GFCF of accommodation and food service industry, is from short term accommodation activities followed by Rs.37.0 billion, which accounts for 39.8% of overall GFCF in restaurants and mobile food service activities.

	PSIC	Dwelling (Residential)	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	8759275	37347073	42766594	4094911	92967853
551	Short term accommodation activities	7181538	21671767	20101986	3361482	52316773
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks	4944	-	6173	-	11117
559	Other accommodation	-	70738	19099	8803	98640
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	1180203	14695113	20390964	694744	36961024
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	538409	806924	9001	1354334
563	Beverage serving activities	392590	371046	1441448	20882	2225965
	KP	1684838	5903840	6304695	810638	14704010
551	Short term accommodation activities	1442417	3314704	2806102	671879	8235101
559	Other accommodation	-	12058	12780	-	24838
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	242421	2567400	3343299	137250	6290370
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	936	75913	1381	78231
563	Beverage serving activities	-	8742	66600	127	75469
	Punjab	4107234	21989096	25901975	2063921	54062227
551	Short term accommodation activities	3478550	12204960	11208793	1658895	28551197
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks	4944	-	6173	-	11117
559	Other accommodation	-	-	1975	-	1975
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	623742	9263460	13216848	384830	23488879
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	466446	525267	7620	999332
563	Beverage serving activities	0	54230	942920	12576	1009726
	Sindh	2791807	8290617	9672911	1123276	21878610
551	Short term accommodation activities	2090887	5248708	5524266	938343	13802205
559	Other accommodation	-	35911	1951	8803	46666
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	308330	2649327	3520835	167954	6646445
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	71026	198021	0	269048
563	Beverage serving activities	392590	285644	427837	8176	1114246
	Balochistan	175396	1163520	887013	97076	2323006
551	Short term accommodation activities	169685	903395	562825	92365	1728270
559	Other accommodation	-	22768	2392	-	25160
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	5711	214927	309982	4709	535329
562	Event catering and other food service activities	0	0	7724	0	7724
563	Beverage serving activities	-	22431	4091	2	26523

Table 6.9: GFCF by	Type of Assets and	d PSIC (Rs. in '000')
Table 0.7. OF CF by	Type of Assets and	11010 (Ks. III 000)

GFCF in these two industries accounts for 96.0% of the overall GFCF of the accommodation and food service industry. The remaining contribution is from beverage serving activities (Rs.2.2 billion), event catering (Rs.1.4 billion) and Rs.0.1 billion in camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks, other accommodation, and other food service activities.

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, major chunk of GFCF i.e. Rs.42.8 billion (46%) has been reported under the head machinery and equipment followed by Rs.37.3 billion (40.2%) in other building and structure, Rs.8.8 billion (9.4%) under dwellings (residential buildings) and Rs.4.1 billion (4.4%) under Intellectual Property Products.

The GFCF expenditure incurred by establishments belonging to Punjab, Sindh, KP and Balochistan stands at Rs.54.1 billion (58.2%), Rs.21.9 billion (23.5%), Rs.14.7 billion (15.8%) and Rs.2.3 billion (2.5%) respectively.

## 6.13 Summary Findings: Accommodation and Food Service Industry

Summary findings of the study on accommodation and food service industry 2016-17 are presented in Table 6.10. The total output at producer's prices in accommodation and food service

industry has been estimated at Rs.920.5 billion out of which Rs.3.3 billion paid on account of import/excise duties i.e. taxes on products have been deducted to get the output at basic prices amounting to Rs.917.1 billion. The intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. excluding the interest and insurance payments has been valued at Rs.458.9 billion. Hence, gross value added (GVA) at basic prices of the accommodation and food service industries comes to Rs.458.2 billion. In the GVA, major contribution i.e. Rs.252.8 billion, which accounts for 55.2% of overall GVA of accommodation

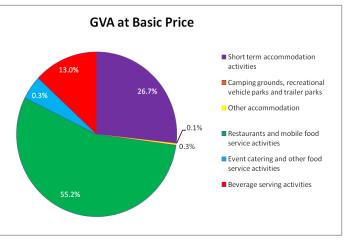


Figure 6.5: Industry-wise GVA

and food service industry, is from restaurants and mobile food service activities followed by Rs.122.4 billion, which accounts for 26.7% of overall GVA is from short term accommodation activities. GVA in these two industries accounts for about 82% of the overall value added to the accommodation and food service industry. Another significant contribution i.e. Rs.59.7 billion (13.0%) is from beverage serving activities and Rs.21.4 billion (4.7%) in the event catering industry and other food service activities. The remaining contribution worth Rs.4.4 billion i.e. about 1% collectively come from camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks, other accommodation. Industry-wise shares of GVA are also presented in Figure 6.5.

The share of Punjab province in the overall GVA stands at Rs.265.3 billion (57.9%) followed by Rs.107.0 billion (23.4%) in Sindh and Rs.75.0 billion (16.4%) in Balochistan. Restaurants and mobile food service activities are the major contributor in the GVA in Punjab, Sindh, KP and Balochistan with shares of 60.1%, 39.8%, 58.3% and 63.9% followed by those engaged in short term accommodation activities with shares of 22.9%, 30.9%, 33.7%, and 30.0% respectively. In all the provinces, beverage serving activities are the third major contributor in the GVA. Province-wise shares of GVA are also presented in Figure 6.6.

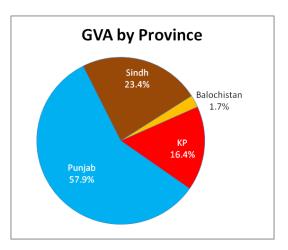


Figure 6.6: GVA by Province

	PSIC	Output at Producer's prices	Import/ excise duties, bed taxes and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	920486625	3362687	917123938	458920083	458203855
551	Short term accommodation activities	213774415	2704826	211069589	88663621	122405968
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks	399691	283	399407	116440	282967
559	Other accommodation	3208964	16122	3192843	1633320	1559523
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	523361886	614947	522746939	269919275	252827664
562	Event catering and other food service activities	43405961	9546	43396414	21980454	21415961
563	Beverage serving activities	136335708	16963	136318745	76606973	59711772
	KP	150096963	689644	149407319	74363904	75043415
551	Short term accommodation activities	45886852	568764	45318088	20035656	25282432
559	Other accommodation	1553900	16122	1537778	892538	645239
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	90653113	101210	90551903	46828878	43723025
562	Event catering and other food service activities	3886136	1499	3884637	2203611	1681026
563	Beverage serving activities	8116962	2049	8114913	4403221	3711692
	Punjab	537483937	1737001	535746936	270466283	265280653
551	Short term accommodation activities	106250494	1324565	104925928	44136267	60789661
552	Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks	399691	283	399407	116440	282967
559	Other accommodation	1258314	-	1258314	585452	672862
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	331781169	397354	331383815	171857818	159525997
562	Event catering and other food service activities	29253372	6206	29247167	14484759	14762407
563	Beverage serving activities	68540898	8592	68532306	39285548	29246758
	Sindh	212603370	871364	211732006	104698582	107033424
551	Short term accommodation activities	55951730	748333	55203397	22124827	33078570
559	Other accommodation	284568	-	284568	101782	182786
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	87888739	114925	87773814	45124440	42649375
562	Event catering and other food service activities	10149854	1809	10148045	5218925	4929120
563	Beverage serving activities	58328478	6296	58322182	32128609	26193573
	Balochistan	20302355	64678	20237677	9391314	10846363
551	Short term accommodation activities	5685340	63163	5622176	2366871	3255305
559	Other accommodation	112183	-	112183	53548	58635
561	Restaurants and mobile food service activities	13038864	1458	13037407	6108139	6929268
562	Event catering and other food service activities	116599	32	116567	73159	43408
563	Beverage serving activities	1349370	25	1349344	789596	559748

#### Table 6.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

	2005-	2016-17	Survey	% Cł	nange
Description	2005- 06	(Current) on	Results	Col.4/	Col.4/
	00	2005-06 base	2016-17	Col.2	Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	0	0	294,044	-	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	363,552	1,579,991	917,124	152.27	-41.95
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	232,428	1,010,127	458,920	97.45	-54.57
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	131,124	569,864	458,204	249.44	-19.59
GFCF (Rs.Million)	0	0	92,968	-	-

# Table 6.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Accommodation and Food Service Activities

## **Chapter 7 : Publishing Industry**

## 7.1 Introduction

In the national income accounting framework, Publishing Activities are covered under Division-58, which is one of the main components of Information and Communication i.e. Section J of the PSIC-2010. This classification consists of an articulate and consistent structure of economic activities including Publishing based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, principles and classification rules. Publishing includes the publishing of books, brochures, leaflets, dictionaries, encyclopedias, atlases, maps and charts; publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals; directory and mailing list and other publishing, as well as software publishing. Further, acquisition of copyrights to content (information products) and making this content available to the general public by engaging in (or arranging for) the reproduction and distribution of this content in various forms are also included. All the feasible forms of publishing (in print, electronic or audio form, on the internet, as multimedia products such as CD-ROM reference books, etc.) are included in this section.

In order to re-assess the contribution of publishing activities in the GDP of Pakistan under the umbrella of Rebasing of National Accounts of Pakistan from 2005-06 to 2015-16, PBS has broadly divided publishing into two major categories including i) Publishing of books, periodicals, and other publishing activities and ii) Software Publishing. The current report covers only the first part i.e. Publishing of books, periodicals and other publishing activities, which includes further categories such as i) book publishing ii) publishing of directories and mailing lists iii) publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals and iv) other publishing activities. It is important to note that printing of newspapers, journals, periodicals, books, brochures is part of manufacturing, i.e. Section C of the PSIC. In this part, establishments with publishing as a major activity have been covered only. Further, in order to have a better assessment of the contribution of publishing activities, it was further divided into census and survey parts. In the census part, major publishers i.e. industry leaders have been covered separately. In the survey part, the publishing establishment operating in the selected block was covered under Survey on "Other Private Services". For the census part, a predefined list of the establishment was provided to PBS Regional/Field offices with clear instruction not to cover any establishment twice, if it falls in a block selected for the survey part. The results of both census and survey parts have been combined to represent the contribution of the industry.

This part of the report includes the combined results of data extracted from publishing establishments through surveys and census. This chapter includes the data and the descriptive analysis of private-sector publishing in Pakistan to assist the researchers, policymakers in economic analysis, decision-making, and policy-making. The main purpose of the exploration is to provide a meaningful picture of the contribution of such activities towards the national economy.

## 7.2 Coverage

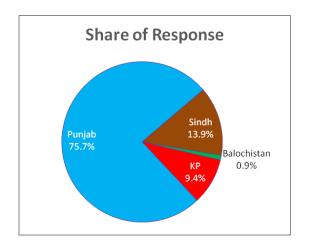
#### 7.2.1 Geographical Coverage

According to the data, there are 5655 establishments engaged in the publishing industry in the private sector in Pakistan. The greatest contribution of the share and coverage is recorded by the

largest province by population i.e. Punjab which is 75.7%, whereas the share of KP, Sindh, and Baluchistan is 9.4%, 13.9%, and 0.9% respectively. The respective share by Provinces in the Publishing activities is shown in the Pie chart (Figure 7.1) below in percentage. Each color in the chart represents the province and their respective share in the units of establishments exists within the country. Further detail on the share of coverage is specified in Table 7.1(a). In this report, the publishing activities have been reported corresponding to the industry-wise classification.

	Number of Establishments	% Share
Pakistan	5655	100
KP	531	9.4%
Punjab	4283	75.7%
Sindh	788	13.9%
Balochistan	53	0.9%

Table	7.1(a):	Coverage	by	Province
-------	---------	----------	----	----------



#### 7.2.2 Industry-wise coverage



In PSIC, all economic activities are treated as industries, which are distinct, mutually exclusive and collectively exhaustive. The most detailed level of activities, described in the PSIC is at 5digits level. The data obtained from individual establishments and engaged in a similar type of activities, which have been assigned the same code, have been grouped together and results have been compiled by industries at 5-digits level. However, sufficient representation of establishment at 5-digits level was not found for all industries. Therefore, results have been further aggregated at 4-digits level. These 4-digits levels of industries include book publishing, publishing of directories and mailing lists, publishing of newspapers journals and periodicals and other publishing activities. All the results in this part of the report have been presented against the aforementioned activities. Table 7.1(b) shows the Industry-wise distribution of the establishments among the provinces and federal capital.

According to the results, 5655 establishments have been covered in the study including 988 units engaged in book publishing, 273 units in the publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals, 52 units in the publishing of directories and mailing lists, and 4341 units in other publishing activities. Among those engaged in book publishing, 91.9% are in Punjab whereas less than 1% in Baluchistan. In other publishing activities, most of the establishments 71.4% (3100 units) work in Punjab followed by 11% in KP, 16.5% in Sindh and 1% in Baluchistan. Among those engaged in the publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals, 0.4% of the establishment is based in KP and Balochistan each, 2.2% to Sindh and 97.1% to Punjab province. The distribution of establishments in KP by industries shows that majority i.e. 90.6% are engaged in other publications followed by 9% in book publishing, 0.2% in the publishing of directories and mailing lists, as well as in publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals.

PSIC		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
		5655	531	4283	788	53
5811	Book publishing	988	48	908	24	8
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	52	1	10	41	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals	273	1	265	6	1
5819	Other publishing activities	4341	481	3100	717	44

 Table 7.1(b): Coverage by PSIC

The share of publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals is 6.2% in Punjab province. Similarly, the establishments in book publishing are 21.2% and other publishing activities are 72.4. The major portion of the publishing of directories and mailing lists comes from Sindh (78.8%).

## 7.3 Registration Status

It is important to report the number of establishments registered, maintaining accounts or not in order to have some understanding of the nature of the informality of the businesses. The Publishing establishments were asked about their registration status whether registered with any government agency or not. The province-wise summary of registration status is presented in Table 7.2(a).

According to the data, about 6% (328) establishments were observed as registered in the country. The percentage of registered establishments in Sindh is 5.7% approximately whereas that of KP, Punjab, and Balochistan is 1.3%, 11.9%, and 24.4% respectively. The province and industry-wise break up of registered establishments have been provided in Table 7.2(a) below. Data shows that 1.1% of the establishments engaged in book publishing are registered whereas 0.3% publishing directories and mailing lists, 2.2% in publishing newspapers, journals and periodical and around 2.3% of those engaged in other publishing activities are also registered with the government.

PSIC		Total	Total Number of Registered Establishments				ishments	% Registered
		Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	(Total)
		5655	328	7	264	45	13	5.8
5811	Book publishing	988	61	2	49	7	3	1.1
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	52	16	1	10	5	0	0.3
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	273	124	1	116	6	1	2.2
5819	Other publishing activities	4,341	127	3	88	27	9	2.3

Table 7.7.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

## 7.4 Maintenance of Accounts

The criteria for maintenance of accounts are also used to classify whether an establishment is formal or informal. Therefore, establishments were asked whether they maintain their accounts or not. The summary of responses is provided in Table 7.2(b), according to which, 676 establishments (approx. 12%) in the publishing industry are maintaining their accounts. The proportion of establishments maintaining their accounts is 7.5%, 1.5%, 14.1% and 7.6% in Baluchistan, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Punjab, and Sindh respectively. From the industry point of view, the highest proportion of establishments maintaining accounts i.e. 9.6% belong to book publishing followed by 1.8% in other publishing activities, 0.6% in collectively in the publishing of directories and mailing lists and publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals.

PSIC		Total	Number of Establishments Maintaining Accounts				% Maintain Accounts	
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	(Total)
			676	8	604	60	4	11.9
5811	Book publishing	988	545	2	540	0	3	9.6
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	52	16	1	10	5	0	0.3
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	273	16	1	8	6	1	0.3
5819	Other publishing activities	4,341	99	4	46	49	0	1.8

 Table 7.2(b): Number of Establishments Maintaining Accounts

A combined summary of establishments registered with government agencies and maintaining accounts is presented in Figure 7.2. The part of the bars in blue color shows the percentage of establishments in the respective province registered with government agencies. The percentage of bars in red color shows unregistered establishments. The yellow diamond marks represent the percentage of establishments that maintained their accounts.

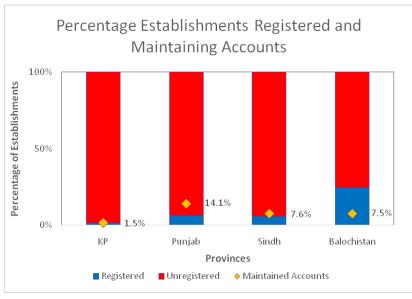


Figure 7.2: Summary of Establishments: Registered and Maintaining Accounts

According to Figure 7.2, less than 10% of the establishments in KP, Punjab, and Sindh are registered whereas for Balochistan the number of establishments registered with the government is more than 20% of the total number of units working in the province. Comparatively, a smaller number of establishments i.e. 12% maintain their accounts as evident by the yellow marks in the figure. The proportion of establishments maintaining accounts is 1.5% in KP, whereas, it is 14.1%, 7.6% and 755% in Punjab, Sindh, and Balochistan respectively.

## 7.5 Type of Ownership in the Publishing Industry

Detail of ownership structure of establishments engaged in publishing activities is presented in

Table 7.3(a) and 7.3(b). Table 7.3(a) shows the ownership of the businesses and its dissemination among the provinces. According to the data collected through the current study, the individual ownership accounts for around 94.2% of the total publishing establishments. The operation of 5325 out of 5655 total publishing units covered in the study is owned by the individuals. The partnership is the second most common form of ownership among those, having 267 units i.e. 4.7%

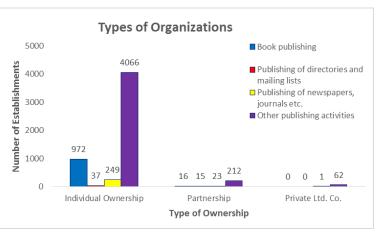


Figure 7.3: Type of Ownership Structure by PSIC

whereas the remaining 1.1% establishments are owned by the Private Limited Companies. The industry-wise distribution of establishments by ownership structure is presented in Table 7.3(b) and Figure 7.3.

Type of Ownership	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
	5655	531	4283	788	53
Individual Ownership	5325	409	4134	732	51
Partnership	267	119	109	36	2
Private Ltd. Co.	63	3	40	20	-

 Table 7.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

Table 7.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

PSIC	Pakistan	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Private Ltd. Co.
	5655	5325	267	63
5811 Book publishing	988	972	16	0
5812 Publishing of directories and mailing lists	52	37	15	0
5813 Publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals	273	249	23	1
5819 Other publishing activities	4341	4066	212	62

## 7.6 Employment by Type and Gender

Employment in the publishing industry by type and gender at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 7.4(a). According to the results, total number of persons engaged in the publishing industry during the reference period is 19451 out of which 5989 (30.8%) were working proprietors followed by 1983 unpaid family workers (10.2%), 1662 technicians and associate professionals (8.5%) and 217 managers and professionals (1.1%). On the other hand, about 50% (9600) of employment is under the category of other employees.

Table 7.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	19,302	149	19,451
Working Proprietor	5,989	0	5,989
Managers and Professionals	217	0	217
Unpaid Family Workers	1,983	0	1,983
Technicians and associate professionals	1,513	149	1,662
Other Employees	9,600	0	9,600
КР	1,419	8	1,427
Working Proprietor	700	0	700
Managers and Professionals	8	0	8
Unpaid Family Workers	39	0	39
Technicians and associate professionals	86	8	94
Other Employees	587	0	587
Punjab	14,287	89	14,376
Working Proprietor	4,448	0	4,448

Managers and Professionals	155	0	155
Unpaid Family Workers	1,164	0	1,164
Technicians and associate professionals	1,051	89	1,140
Other Employees	7,471	0	7,471
Sindh	3,386	51	3,437
Working Proprietor	788	0	788
Managers and Professionals	51	0	51
Unpaid Family Workers	734	0	734
Technicians and associate professionals	326	51	377
Other Employees	1,487	0	1,487
Balochistan	209	1	210
Working Proprietor	54	0	54
Managers and Professionals	2	0	2
Unpaid Family Workers	47	0	47
Technicians and associate professionals	50	1	51
Other Employees	55	0	55

Most of the employees i.e. 19302 (99.2%) in the publishing industry are male employees as compared to 0.8% (149) of females. Further industry-wise detail of the number of persons engaged at the National and Provincial level by PSIC during 2016-17, is presented in Table 7.4(b). In KP, out of 1427 total employment, 49% are engaged as working proprietors, whereas, the share of male and female employees in working proprietors is 99.4% and 0.6% respectively.

	PSIC	Worl	cing Proprie	etor	Manager	s and Profes	ssionals	Unpai	d Family Wo	orkers		cians and as professional		Ot	ther Employ	yees		Total	
	The	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Pakistan	5,989	0	5,989	217	0	217	1,983	0	1,983	1,513	149	1,662	9,600	0	9,600	19,302	149	19,451
5811 5812	Book publishing Publishing of directories and mailing lists	1,075	0	1,075	45	0	45	444	0	444	297	44	341	2,566	0	2,566	4,427	44	4,471
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	53 298	0	53 298	15 15	0	15 15	38 42	0	38 42	97 106	15 15	112 121	321 331	0	321 331	524 792	15 15	539 807
5819	Other publishing activities	4,563	0	4,563	13	0	13	42 1,460	0	42 1,460	1,013	75	1,088	6,382	0	6,382	13,559	75	13,634
	KP	700	0	700	8	0	8	39	0	39	86	8	94	587	0	587	1,419	8	1,427
5811	Book publishing	48	0	48	6	0	6	19	0	19	48	5	53	143	0	143	264	5	269
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	4	8	0	8
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	6	1	7	16	0	16	27	1	28
5819	periodicals Other publishing activities	649	0	649	1	0	1	16	0	16	31	2	33	424	0	424	1,120	2	1,122
	Punjab	4,448	0	4,448	155	0	155	1,164	0	1,164	1,051	89	1,140	7,471	0	7,471	14,287	89	14,376
5811	Book publishing	995	0	995	26	0	26	368	0	368	166	26	192	2199	0	2199	3754	26	3780
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	10	0	10	10	0	10	25	0	25	64	10	74	163	0	163	272	10	282
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	290	0	290	7	0	7	22	0	22	55	7	62	201	0	201	574	7	581
5819	Other publishing activities	3153	0	3153	112	0	112	749	0	749	765	46	811	4908	0	4908	9688	46	9734
	Sindh	788	0	788	51	0	51	734	0	734	326	51	377	1,487	0	1,487	3,386	51	3,437
5811	Book publishing	24	0	24	13	0	13	54	0	54	83	13	96	212	0	212	386	13	399
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	41	0	41	5	0	5	12	0	12	32	5	37	154	0	154	245	5	250
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	6	0	6	6	0	6	15	0	15	38	6	44	98	0	98	163	6	169
5819	Other publishing activities	717	0	717	27	0	27	653	0	653	173	27	200	1,023	0	1,023	2,592	27	2,619
	Balochistan	54	0	54	2	0	2	47	0	47	50	1	51	55	0	55	209	1	210
5811	Book publishing	8	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	12	23	0	23
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	6	1	7	16	0	16	27	1	28
5819	Other publishing activities	45	0	45	1	0	1	42	0	42	44	0	44	27	0	27	158	0	158

#### Table 7.4 (b): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

There are 587 other employees in KP followed by 94 technicians and professionals and 39 unpaid family workers. The number of working proprietors and other employees in Punjab stands at 4448 and 7471 respectively. Other employees are the leading category in both Sindh (1487). Further, males are dominant in employment in publishing activities in all the federating units. The detail of the number of persons engaged in publishing activities by PSIC and gender at national and provincial levels is given in Table 7.4(b). According to the data, other publishing activity has emerged as the leading industry with 13634 employees followed by book publishing with 4471 employees. The number of persons engaged in the remaining two industries i.e. publishing of directories and mailing lists and publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals stand at 539 and 807. The distribution of employment by industries follows the same pattern in provinces as well.

#### 7.7 Employment cost

Employment cost has been estimated at a detailed industry level separately including wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits. Employment cost by industries at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 7.5. According to the results, expenditure on employment cost in Publishing is Rs.2.8 billion including Rs.2.5 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.43 million in other cash payments and Rs.231.4 million in payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits.

In book publishing, expenditure on employment is Rs.716.9 million including Rs.660.4 million

wages & salaries in cash, Rs.13.7 million in other cash payments and Rs.42.8 million in payments in kind. Employment cost in the publishing of directories and mailing lists stands at Rs.79.3 million out of which Rs.75.2 million were paid in wages & salaries in cash, Rs.3.8 million in other cash payments and Rs.0.3 million in non-cash benefits. Expenditure on employment cost in the publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals stand at Rs.97.6 million out of which Rs.93.2 million were paid in wages & salaries in cash, Rs.3.8 million in other cash payments and Rs.0.7 million in non-cash benefits. For other publishing activities, the overall employment cost is Rs.1.9

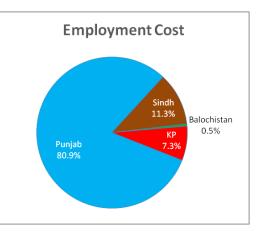


Figure 7.4: Employment Cost by Province

billion including Rs.1.7 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.21.7 million in other cash payments and Rs.187.6 million in payments in kind.

The distribution of employment cost among the provinces is also reported in Table 7.5 and demonstrated in Figure 7.4. The major share in employment cost from Punjab i.e. Rs.2.2 billion (80.9%) out of Rs.2.8 billion, including Rs.2.0 billion in the form of wages and salaries in cash, Rs.25.5 million in other cash payments and Rs.198.0 million as payment in kind. The share in employment cost of establishments belonging to Sindh province stands at 11.3% with Rs.312.8 million including Rs.396 million (94.7%) on wages and salaries in cash, Rs.12.9 on other cash payments and Rs.3.4 million on payment in kind. The share of establishments belonging to the

Balochistan province stands at 0.5% of the total employment cost in the publishing industry whereas that belonging to KP provinces is 7.3%. Wages and salaries in cash are the major component of employment cost in these provinces.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	2,492,337	42,966	231,417	2,766,721
5811	Book publishing	660,385	13,662	42,829	716,876
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	75,169	3,795	342	79,306
5813 5819	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals Other publishing activities	93,168	3,795	688	97,650
5017	KP	1,663,615	21,714	187,559	1,872,888
5011		169,576	4,301	29,266	203,144
5811	Book publishing	50,947	3,795	1,484	56,226
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	744	0	0	744
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	4,817	253	23	5,092
5819	Other publishing activities	113,069	253	27,759	141,081
	Punjab	2,014,482	25,509	198,028	2,238,020
5811	Book publishing	545,672	6,578	40,574	592,825
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	48,166	2,530	228	50,924
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and				
5819	periodicals Other publishing activities	54,635	1,771	506	56,911
5819	* *	1,366,009	14,630	156,720	1,537,360
	Sindh	296,483	12,903	3,412	312,798
5811	Book publishing	62,616	3,289	296	66,201
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	26,259	1,265	114	27,638
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	28,900	1,518	137	30,554
5819	Other publishing activities	178,709	6,831	2,864	188,404
	Balochistan	11,796	253	711	12,759
5811	Book publishing	1,150	0	474	1,624
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	0	0	0	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and	-	-	0	0
5010	periodicals	4,817	253	23	5,092
5819	Other publishing activities	5,829	0	214	6,043

Table 7.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000'	<b>Table 7.5:</b>	Employment	Cost by	PSIC	(Rs. i	n '000')
--	-------------------	------------	---------	------	--------	----------

## 7.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product

The detail of expenditures incurred by establishments engaged in publishing activities on inputs during 2016-17 by products is presented in Table 7.6(a). According to the data, the total expenditure incurred on the purchase of inputs amounts to Rs.4.4 billion. As per details of product-wise expenditure, electricity is the major input with highest share i.e. 19.5% of the total expense, which equals to Rs.851.5 million, followed by Rs.703.9 million (16.1%) on payment for current repair and maintenance, Rs.600.8 million on rent of building, Rs.566 million on material for repair & maintenance, and Rs.439.6 million on other expenditure. The expenditure on water charges is Rs.252.6 million whereas, the expenses on the stationery and office supplies, telephone/ fax/ internet, and entertainment charges are Rs.218.7 million, Rs.210.5 million, Rs.164.6 million respectively. Furthermore, the expenses incurred on the fuel and lubricants, travel expenses, transportation charges, expenditure on prepared food, postage and career are as low as 1.5%, 1.4%, 1.1%, 0.8%, and 0.6% respectively. The expenditure spent on interest payments, IT, advertising and promotion, payment for professional services, payment for security services, accounting, secretarial and audit fees, bank charges, gas charges, legal and professional expenses, and insurance premium collectively amounts to Rs.116.5 million i.e. three percent. Figure 7.5 shows the graphical distribution of intermediate consumption in the provinces.

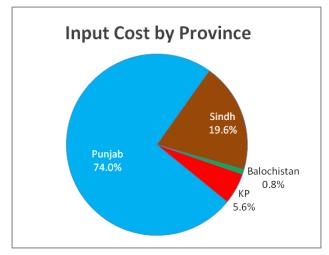


Figure 7.5: Intermediate Consumption by Province

The industry-wise detail of intermediate consumption at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 7.6(b). The data shows that expenditure incurred by establishments engaged in other publishing activities stands at Rs.2.6 billion (59.7%) followed by Rs.1.4 billion (33.0%) by those engaged in book publishing, Rs.139.6 million (3.2%) in publishing of directories and mailing lists and Rs.180.0 million (4.1%) in publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals.

Items of Expenditures	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% Share
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	401	13,204	0.3
Advertising and promotion	402	16,099	0.4
Bank charges	403	10,452	0.2
Electricity Charges	404	851,495	19.5
Entertainment Charges	405	164,636	3.8
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	406	218,671	5.0
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	407	33,226	0.8
Expenditure on sports goods (Balls, bats, rackets, uniforms etc.)	408	0	0.0
Expenditure on uniforms	409	404	0.0
Fuel and Lubricants	410	67,562	1.5
Gas Charges	411	4,251	0.1
Insurance Premium	412	1,764	0.0
Interest paid	413	19,750	0.5
Legal and Professional Expenses (Stamp papers etc.)	414	4,014	0.1
Material for repair and maintenance	415	566,087	13.0
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets	416	703,928	16.1
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	417	16,691	0.4
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	418	15,982	0.4
Payment for security services	419	14,245	0.3
Postage/Courier	420	25,515	0.6
Rent of Building	421	600,760	13.8
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	422	210,467	4.8
Transportation Charges	423	49,863	1.1
Travel Expenses	424	59,655	1.4
Water Charges	425	252,650	5.8
Other Expenditure n.e.c.		439,571	10.1
Total		4,360,944	100.0

#### Table 7.6(a): Input Cost by Product

	PSIC	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Pakistan	13,204	16,099	10,452	851,495	164,636	218,671	33,226	0	404	67,562	4,251	1,764	19,750
5811	Book publishing	3,846	3,370	1,710	197,264	36,289	36,454	16,156	0	0	14,837	1,246	669	6,750
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	1,819	1,080	396	54,173	1,557	3,403	1,402	0	0	1,520	384	144	1,875
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	1,243	1,080	396	67,340	3,583	5,056	3,739	0	0	4,256	384	144	1,875
5819	Other publishing activities	6,296	10,569	7,951	532,718	123,206	173,759	11,929	0	404	46,949	2,237	806	9,250
	KP	1,409	543	490	39,627	8,534	51,059	3,293	0	404	2,469	435	163	2,125
5811	Book publishing	614	360	332	19,953	1,402	5,419	1,897	0	0	1,281	248	48	1,875
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	576	0	0	2,880	346	216	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	83	72	26	3,332	52	154	93	0	0	101	26	10	125
5819	Other publishing activities	136	111	131	13,461	6,735	45,269	1,302	0	404	1,087	162	106	125
	Punjab	7,487	8,703	8,589	586,475	111,598	70,095	23,443	0	0	42,177	2,485	855	11,125
5811	Book publishing	2,154	2,074	1,034	133,616	33,417	24,502	12,879	0	0	12,027	666	250	3,250
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	828	720	264	33325	518	1544	935	0	0	1013	256	96	1250
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	580	504	185	40680	3170	3821	2991	0	0	3446	179	67	875
5819	Other publishing activities	3922	5405	7107	378854	74494	40229	6639	0	0	25690	1384	441	5750
	Sindh	4,226	6,781	1,346	220,832	41,993	83,178	6,232	0	0	22,604	1,306	490	6,375
5811	Book publishing	1,077	936	343	43,455	1,073	2,939	1,215	0	0	1,317	333	125	1,625
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	414	360	132	17,968	694	1,643	467	0	0	507	128	48	625
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	497	432	158	19,995	311	926	561	0	0	608	154	58	750
5819	Other publishing activities	2,237	5,053	713	139,414	39,916	77,670	3,989	0	0	20,172	691	259	3,375
	Balochistan	83	72	26	4,560	2,512	14,338	257	0	0	313	26	256	125
5811	Book publishing	0	0	0	241	398	3,593	164	0	0	212	0	247	0
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	83	72	26	3,332	52	154	93	0	0	101	26	10	125
5819	Other publishing activities $T_{a} = T_{a} = $	0	0	0	987	2,062	10,591	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### Table 7.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Products (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please see Table 7.6(a) for the description of expenditure codes

	PSIC	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425		Total
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Pakistan	4,014	566,087	703,928	16,691	15,982	14,245	25,515	600,760	210,467	49,863	59,655	252,650	439,571	4,360,944
5811	Book publishing	1,181	54,542	616,110	1,718	3,341	3,699	8,978	193,474	101,814	18,114	7,540	1,716	107,420	1,438,239
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals	244	16,746	3,780	504	900	2,335	1,782	19,036	8,250	861	762	504	16,200	139,656
5813	and periodicals	244	23,173	5,678	504	900	1,118	1,638	17,218	16,979	861	6,053	374	16,200	180,038
5819	Other publishing activities	2,345	471,627	78,360	13,965	10,841	7,093	13,117	371,032	83,424	30,028	45,300	250,055	299,751	2,603,010
	KP	1,316	13,772	11,284	1,572	1,020	1,331	1,856	40,598	8,932	4,123	1,463	702	44,662	243,181
5811	Book publishing Publishing of directories and mailing	546	8,673	3,564	168	900	773	1,410	11,850	4,142	581	474	221	6,191	72,921
5812	lists Publishing of newspapers, journals	0	0	0	0	0	346	144	1,728	288	0	0	130	0	6,653
5813	and periodicals	16	1,058	252	34	60	75	109	1,067	531	57	51	25	1,080	8,490
5819	Other publishing activities	753	4,041	7,468	1,371	60	138	193	25,953	3,971	3,484	938	327	37,391	155,117
	Punjab	1,852	444,956	672,350	13,372	5,340	6,635	17,837	451,685	165,062	39,801	54,001	228,814	251,130	3,225,867
5811	Book publishing	422	31237	609270	1114	1560	1938	6131	166311	90516	16382	6405	1170	87189	1245519
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals	163	10583	2520	336	600	745	1092	10668	5308	574	508	250	10800	84896
5813	and periodicals	114	14707	3662	235	420	522	764	8684	12733	402	5647	175	7560	112121
5819	Other publishing activities	1153	388429	56898	11687	2760	3430	9850	266022	56505	22444	41441	227219	145581	1783331
	Sindh	830	105,427	20,028	1,714	9,330	6,139	5,569	101,377	34,371	5,805	4,141	23,109	142,464	855,666
5811	Book publishing Publishing of directories and mailing	211	13,758	3,276	437	780	969	1,420	14,534	7,033	1,146	660	324	14,040	113,029
5812	lists Publishing of newspapers, journals	81	6,162	1,260	168	300	1,244	546	6,640	2,654	287	254	125	5,400	48,108
5813	and periodicals	98	6,350	1,512	202	360	447	655	6,401	3,185	344	305	150	6,480	50,938
5819	Other publishing activities	439	79,157	13,980	907	7,890	3,478	2,948	73,802	21,499	4,028	2,922	22,510	116,544	643,592
	Balochistan	16	1,932	265	34	292	141	252	7,101	2,103	133	51	25	1,315	36,229
5811	Book publishing Publishing of directories and mailing	0	874	0	0	101	18	18	778	122	4	0	0	0	6,770
5812	lists Publishing of newspapers, journals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5813	and periodicals	16	1,058	252	34	60	75	109	1,067	531	57	51	25	1,080	8,490
5819	Other publishing activities	0	0	13	0	131	48	125	5,256	1,450	72	0	0	235	20,970

#### Table 7.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Products (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please see Table 7.6(a) for the description of expenditure codes

#### 7.9 Taxes and Depreciation

The detail of taxes paid and depreciation charged by establishments engaged in the publishing industry is presented in Table 7.7. The taxes have been divided into sub-categories, such as GST, Motor Vehicle Tax/ Land Tax, Excise/Import Duty, Provincial/ District Taxes and Other Taxes. The total taxes paid by the publishing establishments in Pakistan amounts to Rs.25.8 million with a major contribution of General Sale Tax, which is Rs.19.9 million i.e. 77%, followed by 9.9% motor vehicle/land tax (Rs.2.6 million) and Rs.1.7 million from provincial/ district taxes as well as for other types of taxes.

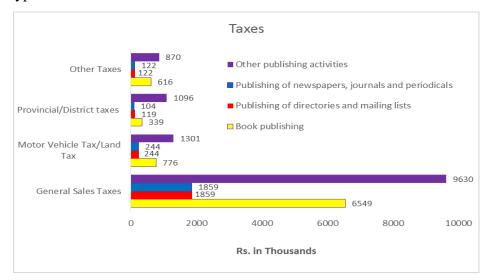
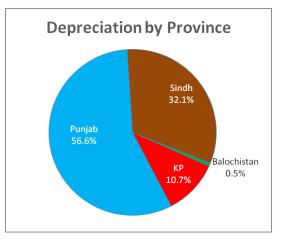


Figure 7.6: Taxes by Industry

The province-wise distribution of taxes is also reported in the table. The share of establishments belonging to Punjab province in total taxes is around 58.3% i.e. Rs.15.1 million, followed by

those in Sindh, and KP with shares of 30.9% (Rs.8 million) and 10.0% (Rs.2.6 million) respectively. The share of establishments belonging to Balochistan province in taxes is Rs.0.2 million i.e. less than 1%.

The distribution of taxes by industries is also reported in Table 7.7, illustrated in Figure 7.6 below. As is evident from the data reported in the table and the figure, other publishing activities and book publishing are the major contributors in all the tax categories. The contribution of the remaining two industries i.e. publishing of directories and mailing lists and publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals are nominal.



**Figure 7.7: Province-wise Depreciation** 

The detail of depreciation charged during the financial year 2016-17 is presented in Table 7.7 and the percentage share by the province in Figure 7.7. According to the data, total depreciation charged during the reference period stands at Rs.47.9 million. Like taxes, major contributors in

the depreciation are the establishments engaged in other publishing activities (47.2%) and book publishing (33.9%), whereas, the contribution of remaining two industries i.e. publishing of directories and mailing lists and publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals are 9.4% each. The province-wise shares in the depreciation are 56.6%, 32.1%, 20.8% and 10.7% for Punjab, Sindh, and KP respectively. The share of establishments belonging to Balochistan in total depreciation of the publishing industry stands at 0.6%.

	PSIC	General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	Excise/ Import Duty	Provincial/ District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	19,897	2,564	0	1,658	1,732	25,852	47,938
5811	Book publishing	6,549	776	0	339	616	8,280	16,267
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	1,859	244	0	119	122	2,344	4,522
5813	periodicals	1,859	244	0	104	122	2,329	4,522
5819	Other publishing activities	9,630	1,301	0	1,096	870	12,898	22,628
	KP	1,983	244	0	117	239	2,582	5,125
5811	Book publishing	1,715	141	0	53	42	1,951	4,509
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	0	0	0	15	0	15	0
5813	periodicals	124	16	0	7	8	155	301
5819	Other publishing activities	145	86	0	42	188	461	314
	Punjab	11,468	1,475	0	1,127	1,009	15,079	27,137
5811	Book publishing	3,222	422	0	197	409	4,252	7,838
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	1,240	163	0	69	82	1,553	3,015
5813	periodicals	868	114	0	49	57	1,087	2,110
5819	Other publishing activities	6,138	775	0	812	462	8,188	14,174
	Sindh	6,322	829	0	408	416	7,976	15,375
5811	Book publishing	1,611	211	0	90	106	2,019	3,919
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	620	81	0	35	41	776	1,507
5813	periodicals	744	98	0	41	49	932	1,809
5819	Other publishing activities	3,347	439	0	242	220	4,249	8,140
	Balochistan	124	16	0	7	67	214	301
5811	Book publishing	0	0	0	0	59	59	0
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5813	periodicals	124	16	0	7	8	155	301
5819	Other publishing activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 7.7: Taxes, and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

## 7.10 Output by Industry and Product

The output of publishing activities by products has been reported in Table 7.8(a). The total output of the publishing industry during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.14.9 billion. From the product point of view, the major contribution comes from the publishing of educational text/reference books, directories, in print i.e. Rs.7.3 billion and revenue from other activities (Rs.2.7 billion) with percentage contributions in total output at 49.2% and 18.0% respectively. The revenue from

other products include publishing of printed maps; music, printed or in manuscript; postcards, greeting cards, pictures, and plans (Rs.2.2 billion), publishing of newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print (Rs.948.8 million), stamps, cheque forms, stock certificates, brochures and leaflets, advertising material and other printed matter (Rs.798.8 million), publishing, printing and reproduction services (Rs.645.8 billion), publishing of newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print (Rs.245.6 million), audio, video and other disks, tapes and other physical media, recorded (Rs.37.1 million) and revenue from on-line content (textbooks, games, software's) (Rs.1.9 million) with percentage shares of 14.9%, 6.4%, 5.4%, 4.3%, 1.7%, 0.2%, and less than 0.1% respectively.

The distribution of output by industries at the national and provincial levels is reported in Table 7.8(b). The major contribution in the output comes from other publishing activities i.e. Rs.9.0 billion (60.1%) followed by book publishing industry Rs.4.5 billion (30.1%), publishing of directories and mailing lists Rs.681.8 million (4.6%) and publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals Rs.773.8 million (5.2%).

The province-wise share in the output stands at Rs.10.5 billion (70.5%) for establishments belonged to Punjab province, followed by Rs.3.3 billion (22.3%) in Sindh, Rs.1.0 billion (6.7%)

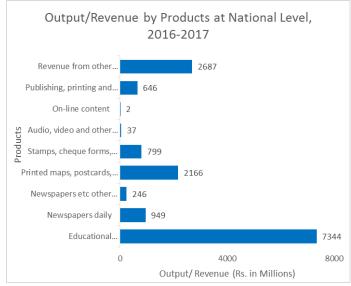


Figure 7.8: Product-wise Output

in KP and Rs.0.1 billion (0.7%) in Balochistan. Further, other publishing activities and book publishing industries are also the leading contributors in the provincial output as well with nominal contributions from the publishing of directories and mailing lists and publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals.

Table 7.8(a)	: Output b	y Product	(Rs. in	<b>'000')</b>
--------------	------------	-----------	---------	---------------

Products	Codes	Pakistan	% share
Publishing of educational text/reference books, directories, in print	601	7,344,252	49.2
Publishing of newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print	602	948,761	6.36
Publishing of newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	603	245,552	1.65
Publishing of Printed maps; music, printed or in manuscript; postcards, greeting cards, pictures, and plans	604	2,216,175	14.85
Stamps, cheque forms, stock certificates, brochures and leaflets, advertising material and other printed matter	605	796,434	5.34
Audio, video and other disks, tapes and other physical media recorded	606	37,133	0.25
Revenue from on-line content (textbooks, games, software's)	607	1,869	0.01
Revenue Publishing, printing and reproduction services	608	645,854	4.33
Revenue from other activities	609	2,687,428	18.01
Total	600	14,923,458	100

	PSIC	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	600
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Pakistan	_				-	,				
5811	Book publishing	7,344,252	948,761	245,552	2,166,445	798,832	37,133	1,869	645,854	2,687,428	14,876,126
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	3,498,614	264,761	89,112	69,156	185,722	0	0	30,271	355,164	4,492,800
		528,532	90,000	0	32,400	20,232	0	0	0	10,620	681,784
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	506,768	150,000	8,063	19,440	20,232	0	0	23,369	45,966	773,838
5819	Other publishing activities	2,810,338	444,000	148,377	2,045,449	572,646	37,133	1,869	592,215	2,275,678	8,927,704
	КР	484,631	42,000	0	326,801	49,502	24,758	1,869	43,038	30,586	1,003,186
5811	Book publishing	328,100	30,000	0	10,260	34,601	0	0	9,050	3,540	415,550
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	0	0	0	12,960	0	0	0	0	0	12,960
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and				,						
	periodicals	33,785	6,000	0	1,296	1,349	0	0	0	708	43,137
5819	Other publishing activities	122,747	6,000	0	302,285	13,553	24,758	1,869	33,988	26,338	531,538
	Punjab	5,062,583	594,000	113,680	961,276	562,602	12,376	0	572,944	2,605,561	10,485,020
5811	Book publishing	2,715,127	156,000	89,112	33,696	133,587	0	0	21,221	342,421	3,491,164
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	337,845	60,000	0	12,960	13,488	0	0	0	7,080	431,373
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and										
	periodicals	236,492	102,000	8,063	9,072	9,442	0	0	23,369	40,302	428,740
5819	Other publishing activities	1,773,119	276,000	16,505	905,548	406,085	12,376	0	528,354	2,215,758	6,133,743
	Sindh	1,747,065	306,000	131,872	852,432	178,785	0	0	29,872	50,573	3,296,600
5811	Book publishing	439,199	78,000	0	23,508	17,534	0	0	0	9,204	567,446
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	190,686	30,000	0	6,480	6,744	0	0	0	3,540	237,450
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and										
	periodicals	202,707	36,000	0	7,776	8,093	0	0	0	4,248	258,824
5819	Other publishing activities	914,472	162,000	131,872	814,668	146,414	0	0	29,872	33,581	2,232,880
	Balochistan	49,973	6,761	0	25,936	7,943	0	0	0	708	91,321
5811	Book publishing	16,189	761	0	1,691	0	0	0	0	0	18,641
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and										
5010	periodicals	33,785	6,000	0	1,296	1,349	0	0	0	708	43,137
5819	Other publishing activities	0	0	0	22,949	6,594	0	0	0	0	29,542

Note: See table 7.8(a) for the description of product codes

## 7.11 Gross Fixed Capital Formation

GFCF is the net capital accumulation of the fixed asset during an accounting period. The expenditure made on GFCF by establishments engaged in the publishing industry is reported in Table 7.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.1.8 billion. From an industry point of view, the major contributions are from other publishing activities (Rs.914.9 million) and book publishing (Rs.588.5 million) that constitute 49.8% and 32% of the total GFCF. The remaining amount is from the publishing of directories and mailing lists and publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals sharing 9.1% of GFCF by each.

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, the contribution of other buildings and Structures stands at Rs.915.3 million followed by machinery & equipment (Rs.914.4 million) whereas the GFCF in Intellectual Property Product is Rs.7.5 million. The GFCF at the provincial level is also reported in Table 7.9. The GFCF expenditure incurred by establishments based in Punjab province stands at Rs.1.0 billion (56.8%) followed by Rs.572.6 million (31.2%) in Sindh, Rs.208.5 million (11.4%) in KP, and Rs.13.2 million (0.7%) in Balochistan.

The graphical presentation of the GFCF in the publishing industry including its components on the provincial level is made in Figure 7.9. The leading share of Punjab province and other published activities is clearly visible.

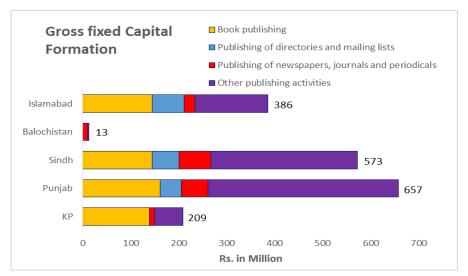


Figure 7.9: GFCF by Province and Industry

	PSIC	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	915,323	914,365	7,532	1,837,221
5811	Book publishing	305,876	280,733	1,936	588,545
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	87,231	79,040	660	166,931
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	87,231	78,914	660	166,804
5819	Other publishing activities	434,986	475,678	4,276	914,941
	КР	94,195	114,000	352	208,547
5811	Book publishing	79,077	59,465	220	138,762
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	0	0	0	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	5,815	5,250	44	11,109
5819	Other publishing activities	9,302	49,285	88	58,676
	Punjab	518,730	519,202	4,892	1,042,824
5811	Book publishing	151,200	153,017	1,144	305,361
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	58,153	52,500	440	111,093
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	40,708	36,914	308	77,929
5819	Other publishing activities	268,668	276,771	3,000	548,440
	Sindh	296,584	273,796	2,244	572,624
5811	Book publishing	75,600	68,250	572	144,422
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	29,077	26,540	220	55,837
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	34,892	31,500	264	66,656
5819	Other publishing activities	157,015	147,506	1,188	305,709
	Balochistan	5,815	7,366	44	13,225
5811	Book publishing	0	0	0	0
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	0	0	0	0
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	5,815	5,250	44	11,109
5819	Other publishing activities	0	2,116	0	2,116

#### 7.12 Summary Findings: Publishing activities

Summary findings of the study on publishing activities 2016-17 is presented in Table 7.10. The total output at producer's prices in the publishing industry has been estimated at Rs.14.923 billion which becomes Rs.14.921 billion at basic prices after the deduction of net taxes on products amounting to Rs.1.7 million. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices

is valued at Rs.4.36 billion. Resultantly, overall Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices has been computed as Rs.10.56 billion. The major contribution in the overall GVA of the publishing industry comes from establishments engaged in other publishing activities which amount to Rs.6.4 billion i.e. 60.3% followed by those engaged in the book publishing industry with the contribution of Rs.3.1 billion i.e. 28.9%. The contribution of establishments engaged in publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals stand at

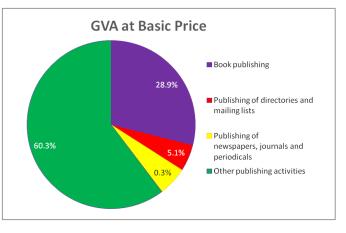


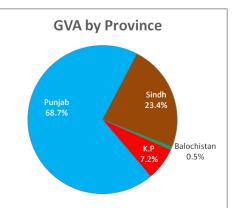
Figure 7.10: Industry wise GVA

Rs.593.7 million i.e. 5.6% whereas of those engaged in publishing of directories and mailing lists amounts to Rs.542 million i.e. 5.1%. The industry-wise distribution of GVA is also presented in

Figure 7.10 which also highlights other publishing activities and book publishing as the major contributors towards the overall GVA of the publishing industry.

The contribution of the provinces in the output, intermediate consumption and GVA is also presented in Table 7.10. The contribution of establishments based in Punjab province in the overall GVA of the publishing industry stands at Rs.7.26 billion i.e. 68.7%, followed by Rs.2.5 billion (23.4%) in Sindh, Rs.0.76 billion (7.2%) in KP and Rs.69 million **GVA by Province** Sindh 23.4% Balochistan 0.5%

(0.7%) in Balochistan. The GVA in the publishing industry by provinces is also presented in Figure 7.12, which highlights the Punjab and Sindh Figure 7.11: GVA by Province as the major contributors in the GVA.



	PSIC	Output at Producer's prices	Import/excise duties, bed taxes and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	14,923,458	1,732	14,921,726	4,360,697	10,561,029
5811	Book publishing	4,492,800	616	4,492,184	1,437,992	3,054,192
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	681,784	122	681,661	139,656	542,005
5813	periodicals	773,838	122	773,716	180,038	593,678
5819	Other publishing activities	8,975,036	870	8,974,166	2,603,010	6,371,155
	K.P	1,003,186	239	1,002,947	243,181	759,766
5811	Book publishing	415,550	42	415,508	72,921	342,587
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	12,960	0	12,960	6,653	6,307
5813	periodicals	43,137	8	43,129	8,490	34,640
5819	Other publishing activities	531,538	188	531,350	155,117	376,233
	Punjab		1,009	10,484,010	3,225,867	7,258,143
5811	Book publishing	3,491,164	409	3,490,754	1,245,519	2,245,235
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	431,373	82	431,292	84,896	346,395
5813	periodicals	428,740	57	428,682	112,121	316,561
5819	Other publishing activities	6,133,743	462	6,133,282	1,783,331	4,349,951
	Sindh	3,330,040	416	3,329,623	855,666	2,473,957
5811	Book publishing	567,446	106	567,340	113,029	454,311
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists	237,450	41	237,409	48,108	189,302
5813	Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals	258,824	49	258,775	50,938	207,837
5819	Other publishing activities	2,266,320	220	2,266,100	643,592	1,622,507
	Balochistan	105,213	67	105,146	35,982	69,163
5811	Book publishing	18,641	59	18,583	6,523	12,060
5812	Publishing of directories and mailing lists Publishing of newspapers, journals and	0	0	0	0	0
5813	periodicals	43,137	8	43,129	8,490	34,640
5819	Other publishing activities	43,434	0	43,434	20,970	22,464

Table 7.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

# Table 7.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Publishing Activities

		2016-17	Survey	% Ch	ange
Description	2005-06	(Current) on	Results	Col.4/	Col.4/
		2005-06 base	2016-17	Col.2	Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	0	0	5,655	-	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	0	0	14,922	-	-
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	0	0	4,361	-	-
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	0	0	10,561	-	-
GFCF (Rs.Million)	0	0	1,837	-	-

# **Chapter 8 : Real Estate Industry**

## 8.1 Introduction

In the national income accounting framework, real estate activities, which are covered in the Section L of the PSIC-2010 includes acting as lessors, agents and/or brokers in one or more of the following: selling or buying real estate, renting real estate, providing other real estate services such as appraising real estate or acting as real estate agents. Activities in this section may be carried out on own or leased property and may be done on a fee or contract basis. Maintaining ownership or leasing of such structures is also included in the building of structures.

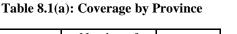
In order to re-assess the contribution of real estate activities in the GDP of Pakistan under the umbrella of Rebasing of National Accounts of Pakistan from 2005-06 to 2015-16, PBS has broadly divided these activities into two major categories including i) "Ownership of Dwellings" i.e. the provision of housing services by the owner of a dwelling to its occupants irrespective of whether the owner is also occupier and ii) activities of real estate agents. The contribution of the former, which is a major part of the value added of the housing services, has been assessed separately using data from population and housing censuses 1998 and 2017 as well as Rent Survey 2014-15. This part of the report covers the establishments engaged in the real estate activities covered under the OPS Survey 2016-17 along with other miscellaneous services.

## 8.2 Coverage

#### 8.2.1 Geographical Coverage

The coverage of establishments engaged in real estate activities at national and province levels is presented in Table 8.1(a) and illustrated in Figure 8.1. According to the results, there are 32824 establishments engaged in the real estate activities in all over Pakistan. The majority of the establishments i.e. 74.7% (24518) are based in Punjab province, followed by 14.6% (4795) in Sindh, 9.4% (3100) in KP and 1.3% (412) in Balochistan.

	Number of Establishments	% Share
Pakistan	32824	100
KP	3100	9.4%
Punjab	24518	74.7%
Sindh	4795	14.6%
Balochistan	412	1.3%



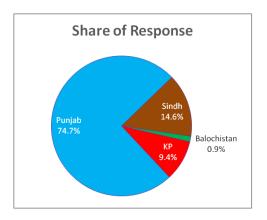


Figure 8.1: Coverage by province

#### 8.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage

The industry-wise coverage of establishments engaged in real estate activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 8.1(b). Although the establishments were assigned the most detailed codes i.e. 5-digits of the PSIC, the results are reported at the 3-digit level for

convenience purposes. The data suggest that out of 32824 establishments at the national level, 19172 i.e. 58.4% of establishments are engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis whereas remaining 13652 (41.6%) are engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property. The number of establishments engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property is higher in Balochistan provinces whereas in KP, Sindh, and Punjab the number of establishments engaged in real estate activities is higher.

PSIC		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
		32824	3100	24518	4795	413
681	Real estate activities with own or leased					
	property	13652	1109	10752	1389	403
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	19172	1991	13766	3406	10

 Table 8.1(b): Coverage by PSIC

## 8.3 Registration Status

The detail of establishments engaged in real estate activities and registered with any government agency at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 8.2(a). According to the data, at the national level, 1127 (3.4%) establishments are registered with different government agencies out of 32824 establishments. The majority of those registered i.e. 986 are based in Punjab province, followed by 115 (10.1% of the registered establishments) in KP, 26 in Balochistan and none in Sindh. Most of the registered establishments i.e. 669 (59.4%) are engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis whereas as remaining 457 (41.6%) are engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property.

	PSIC		Nun	% Registered				
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	(Total)
		32824	1127	115	986	0	26	3.4
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	13,652	457	115	316	0	26	3.4
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	19,172	669	0	669	0	0	3.5

Table 8.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

## 8.4 Maintenance of Accounts

The criterion of maintenance of accounts is used to classify whether an establishment is formal or informal other than the registration status. The detail of the number of establishments maintaining and engaged in real estate activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 8.2(b). According to results, out of a total of 32824 establishments at the national level, only 1815 i.e. 5.5% maintain their accounts. The majority of those maintaining accounts i.e. 1109 (61.1%) belong to Punjab province i.e. 4.5% of the total establishments in Punjab, followed by 535 (29.5%) in Sindh, 157 (8.6%) in KP and 15 in Balochistan. The proportion of accounts maintenance among establishments engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property stands at 6.0% as compared to 5.2% among those engaged in real estate activities on a fee or

contract basis. However, the absolute number of establishments who maintain their accounts is higher in later i.e. 993 as compared to the former i.e. 822.

	PSIC		Numl	% Maintains				
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Accounts
		32824	1815	157	1109	535	15	5.5
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	13,652	822	157	424	228	15	6
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	19,172	993	0	686	307	0	5.2

Table 8.2(b): Number of Establishments Maintaining Accounts

#### 8.5 Type of Ownership in the Real Estate Industry

The number of establishments by type of organization at the national and provincial levels is reported in Table 8.3(a). According to the data, individual ownership is the most common form of ownership among establishments engaged in real estate activities with 27226 establishments i.e. 82.9% of the total. Among them, 20198 (74.2%) are based in Punjab province followed by 4395 (16.1%) in Sindh, 2385 (8.8%) in KP and 247 (0.9%) in Balochistan. The partnership is the second most common form of ownership with 5555 establishments (i.e. 16.9%) out of which 77.0%, 12.9%, 7.2%, and 3.0% belong to Punjab, KP, Sindh, and Balochistan respectively. There are 44 Private Limited Companies engaged in real estate activities, all of which are based in Punjab.

 Table 8.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

Tupe of Ownership	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Type of Ownership	32824	3100	24518	4795	412
Individual Ownership	27226	2385	20198	4395	247
Partnership	5555	715	4276	400	165
Private Ltd. Co.	44		44		

Detail of the ownership structure of establishments engaged in real estate activities by PSIC is presented in Table 8.3(b). Out of 27226 establishments having individual ownership, 15923 (58.5%) are engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis whereas the remaining 11303 (41.5%) are engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property. Similarly, Out of 5555 establishments working under the partnership, 3250 (58.5%) are engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis whereas remaining 2305 (41.5%) are engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property. All the 44 establishments with the status of private limited companies are engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property.

 Table 8.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

	PSIC	Pakistan	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Private Ltd. Co.	
		32824	27226	5555	44	
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	13652	11303	2305	44	
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	19172	15923	3250	0	

## 8.6 Employment by Type and Gender

Employment by type and gender in the real estate industry at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 8.4(a). According to the data, total number of persons engaged in the real estate industry during the reference period is 71178 out of which 40248 (56.5%) were working proprietors followed by 15731 (22.1%) engaged as other employees, 7765 (10.9%) unpaid family workers, 3787 (5.4%) managers, and professionals and 3604 (5.1%) technicians and associate professionals (Figure 8.2).

From the gender point of view, the real estate industry is dominated by male employees with 71119 employees and just 59 females. All of the females are employed in an establishment working in Punjab province. The provincial distribution of employment shows that out of a total of 71178 employees, majority i.e. 52576 (73.9%) belong to Punjab province and followed by 12009 (16.9%) in Sindh, 5528 (7.8%) in KP and 1066 (1.5%) in Balochistan (Figure 8.3). Working proprietors and other employees are the two leading employment types in the provinces as well.

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	71,119	59	71,178
Working Proprietor	40,233	15	40,248
Managers and Professionals	3,787	44	3,830
Unpaid Family Workers	7,765	0	7,765
Technicians and associate professionals	3,604	0	3,604
Other Employees	15,731	0	15,731
КР	5,528	0	5,528
Working Proprietor	3,862	0	3,862
Managers and Professionals	140	0	140
Unpaid Family Workers	512	0	512
Technicians and associate professionals	0	0	0
Other Employees	1,014	0	1,014
Punjab	52,517	59	52,576
Working Proprietor	30,646	15	30,661
Managers and Professionals	3,229	44	3,273
Unpaid Family Workers	5,059	0	5,059
Technicians and associate professionals	3,570	0	3,570
Other Employees	10,014	0	10,014
Sindh	12,009	0	12,009
Working Proprietor	5,014	0	5,014
Managers and Professionals	369	0	369
Unpaid Family Workers	2,096	0	2,096
Technicians and associate professionals	21	0	21
Other Employees	4,509	0	4,509
Balochistan	1,066	0	1,066
Working Proprietor	711	0	711
Managers and Professionals	48	0	48
Unpaid Family Workers	99	0	99
Technicians and associate professionals	14	0	14
Other Employees	194	0	194

Table 8.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

	PSIC	Wor	king Propr	ietor		Ianagers ar Professiona		Unpaid	d Family W	orkers		chnicians a iate profess		Oth	ner Employ	vees		Total	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Pakistan	40233	15	40248	3787	44	3830	7765	-	7765	3604	-	3604	15731	-	15731	71119	59	71178
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	17836	-	17836	1970	44	2013	3255	-	3255	692	-	692	6412	-	6412	30165	44	30209
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	22397	15	22412	1817	-	1817	4510	-	4510	2912	-	2912	9319	-	9319	40954	15	40970
	КР	3862	-	3862	140	-	140	512	-	512	-	-	-	1014		1014	5528	-	5528
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	1508	-	1508	53	-	53	427	-	427	-	-	-	372	-	372	2360	-	2360
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	2354	-	2354	87	-	87	85	-	85	-	-	-	642	-	642	3168	-	3168
	Punjab	30646	15	30661	3229	44	3273	5059	-	5059	3570	-	3570	10014	-	10014	52517	59	52576
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	14242	-	14242	1764	44	1807	2417	-	2417	680	-	680	4711	-	4711	23812	44	23856
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	16404	15	16420	1465	-	1465	2642	-	2642	2891	-	2891	5303	-	5303	28705	15	28720
	Sindh	5014	-	5014	369	-	369	2096	-	2096	21	-	21	4509	-	4509	12009	-	12009
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	1385	-	1385	113	-	113	331	-	331	-	-	-	1144	-	1144	2973	-	2973
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	3629	-	3629	256	-	256	1765	-	1765	21	-	21	3365	-	3365	9036	-	9036
	Balochistan	711	-	711	48	-	48	99	-	99	14	-	14	194	-	194	1066	-	1066
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	701	-	701	39	-	39	81	-	81	13	-	13	185	-	185	1020	-	1020
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	10	-	10	9	-	9	18	-	18	1	-	1	9	-	9	46	-	46

#### Table 8.4(b): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

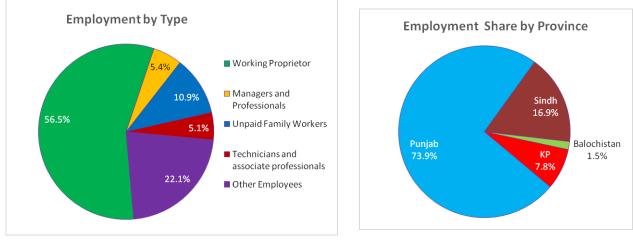


Figure 8.2: Employment Share by Type



Further detail of the number of persons engaged in the real estate industry at National and Provincial levels by PSIC during 2016-17 also presented in Table 8.4(b). According to the data, out of total 71178 employees, 30209 (42.4%) are engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property and the remaining 40970 (57.6%) are engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis.

## 8.7 Employment cost

Employment cost incurred by industries at the national and provincial level is presented in Table 8.5. Employment cost comprises wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in

kind i.e. non-cash benefits. According to the results, the expenditure on employment cost in real estate activities is estimated at Rs.12.2 billion including Rs.11.6 billion (95.3%) on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.70.8 million (0.6%)on other cash payments and Rs.498.2 million (4.1%) on payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits. The employment cost for establishments engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property is estimated at Rs.4.9 billion (39.9%) whereas those engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis have been estimated at Rs.7.3 billion (60.1%).

The provincial expenditure on employment cost by establishments engaged in real estate activities is also reported in Table 8.5. According to the data, most of the employment cost i.e. Rs.10.8 billion

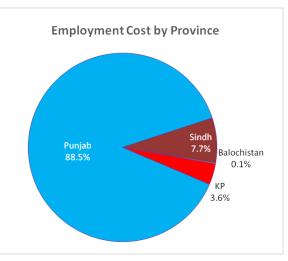


Figure 8.4: Employment by Province

(88.5%) has been incurred by establishments based in Punjab followed by Rs.0.9 billion (7.7%) in Sindh, Rs.0.4 billion (3.6%) in KP and Rs.17.7 million (0.1%) in Balochistan. Wages and salaries are the major component of employment cost in all the provinces. Provincial shares in employment cost are also presented in Figure 8.4.

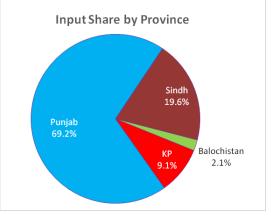
	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In- Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	Pakistan	11,621,840	70,778	498,210	12,190,828
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	4,598,507	34,741	233,108	4,866,356
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	7,023,333	36,037	265,102	7,324,472
	КР	413,352	65	28,189	441,606
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	167,966	24	16,098	184,088
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	245,386	41	12,091	257,518
	Punjab	10,312,134	35,643	446,219	10,793,997
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	4,050,353	34,207	205,299	4,289,858
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	6,261,781	1,437	240,921	6,504,139
	Sindh	880,134	34,667	22,756	937,557
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	365,790	247	10,666	376,703
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	514,344	34,420	12,090	560,855
	Balochistan	16,220	402	1,046	17,668
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	14,398	263	1,046	15,707
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,821	139	0	1,960

Table 8.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

## 8.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product

The detail of expenditures incurred by establishments engaged in real estate activities on intermediate consumption during 2016-17 by products is presented in Table 8.6(a). According to

the data, total expenditure on intermediate consumption in real estate activities amounts to Rs.9.1 billion. As per details of product-wise expenditure, rent of building is the major input for real estate establishments with the expenditure of Rs.3.0 billion i.e. 33.1% of total inputs. Entertainment charges and electricity charges are the second and third major items of expenditure for establishments engaged in real estate activity with the expenditure of Rs.1.3 billion (14.5%) and Rs.1.1 billion (12.1%) respectively. Legal and professional expenses including stamp papers, telephone/fax/telegraph/ internet, travel expenses,



fuel and lubricants, transportation charges, Figure 8

Figure 8.5: Intermediate Consumption by Province

advertising and promotion and expenditure on prepared food including grocery are other items with significant contribution in the inputs with Rs.740.9 million (8.2%), Rs.713.7 million (7.9%), Rs.527.2 million (5.8%), Rs.314.1 million (3.5%), Rs.257.5 million (2.8%), Rs.241.9 million

(2.7%) and Rs.182.5 million (2.0%) respectively. The remaining items have less than one percent weight in the overall expenditure on inputs individually but collectively account for 4.7% i.e. Rs.426.1 million.

Items of Expenditures	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% Share
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	401	15222	0.2
Advertising and promotion	402	241939	2.7
Bank charges	403	39219	0.4
Electricity Charges	404	1101824	12.1
Entertainment Charges	405	1318873	14.5
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	406	253618	2.8
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	407	182467	2.0
Expenditure on sports goods (Balls, bats, rackets, uniforms, etc.)	408	16837	0.2
Expenditure on uniforms	409	5263	0.1
Fuel and Lubricants	410	314089	3.5
Gas Charges	411	17523	0.2
Insurance Premium	412	97	0.0
Interest paid	413	3043	0.0
Legal and Professional Expenses (Stamp papers etc.)	414	740903	8.2
Material for repair and maintenance	415	63876	0.7
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets	416	49644	0.5
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	417	2436	0.0
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	418	47410	0.5
Payment for security services	419	5936	0.1
Postage/Courier	420	31665	0.3
Rent of Building	421	3006771	33.1
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	422	713705	7.9
Transportation Charges	423	257513	2.8
Travel Expenses	424	527218	5.8
Water Charges	425	66416	0.7
Other Expenditure n.e.c.		61554	0.7
Total		9,085,063	100.0

#### Table 8.6(a): Input Cost by Product

The detail of expenditure on intermediate consumption incurred by establishments at real estate activities by PSIC at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 8.6(b). According to the data, out of total expenditure of Rs.9.1 billion, Rs.5.2 billion i.e. 56.8% have been incurred by establishments engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis whereas remaining expenditure of Rs.3.9 billion i.e. 43.2% have been incurred by establishments engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property.

The province-wise details of expenditure on inputs are also reported in Table 8.6(b). The data indicate that expenditure on inputs for establishments based in Punjab province stands at Rs.6.3 billion (69.2%) followed by Rs.1.8 billion (19.6%) in Sindh, Rs.0.8 billion (9.1%) in KP and Rs.0.2 billion (2.1%) in Balochistan. The province-wise share in intermediate consumption is also presented in Figure 8.5.

Table 8.6(b): Input Cost b	y PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

	PSIC	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Pakistan	15222	241939	39219	1101824	1318873	253618	182467	16837	5263	314089	17523	97	3043	740903
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	3,053	68,406	27,214	464,476	548,327	44,799	81,762	0	462	162,482	9,446	97	1,757	379,889
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	12,169	173,532	12,004	637,348	770,546	208,819	100,705	16,837	4,802	151,607	8,078	0	1,286	361,014
	KP	-	6982	1727	62830	143231	29363	30438	-	-	45768	6964	-	-	56935
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	0	109	0	32,491	67,717	11,724	25,040	0	0	21,422	2,298	0	0	30,110
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0	6,873	1,727	30,339	75,514	17,639	5,398	0	0	24,346	4,666	0	0	26,825
	Punjab	15222	204811	23608	746017	972071	134176	138670	16837	462	184843	1983	38	575	371736
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	3,053	58,742	15,892	303,482	389,090	24,005	51,168	0	462	112,544	1,758	38	575	215,582
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	12,169	146,069	7,716	442,535	582,981	110,171	87,503	16,837	0	72,299	225	0	0	156,154
	Sindh	-	28235	13848	245080	162963	90056	10030	-	4802	77975	3187	-	1286	281406
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	0	7,645	11,287	81,277	51,076	9,070	2,225	0	0	23,013	0	0	0	103,372
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0	20,590	2,561	163,803	111,888	80,986	7,804	0	4,802	54,962	3,187	0	1,286	178,034
	Balochistan	-	1910	35	47897	40607	23	3329	-	-	5503	5390	60	1183	30826
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	0	1,910	35	47,226	40,444	0	3,329	0	0	5,503	5,390	60	1,183	30,826
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0	0	0	671	163	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: Please see Table 8.6(a) for the description of expenditure codes

	PSIC	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425		
	1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Pakistan	63876	49644	2436	47410	5936	31665	3006771	713705	257513	527218	66416	61554	9085063
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	15,558	24,263	1,801	33,618	3,346	9,797	1,328,779	311,305	152,043	184,183	31,296	34,920	3,923,080
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	48,318	25,381	636	13,791	2,590	21,868	1,677,992	402,400	105,470	343,036	35,120	26,634	5,161,983
	KP	35860	22504	636	6310	1824	1394	159744	88974	47567	58442	7988	9742	825223
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	2,384	10,221	0	2,919	764	1,394	74,737	47,782	16,002	33,022	1,115	1,275	382,524
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	33,477	12,284	636	3,391	1,060	0	85,008	41,192	31,565	25,420	6,873	8,468	442,700
	Punjab	9553	25853	0	18394	2609	17597	2333900	464293	144640	426118	19712	13099	6286818
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	4,519	14,043	0	15,551	1,079	5,078	1,003,318	205,655	108,398	139,370	7,569	10,739	2,691,709
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	5,033	11,810	0	2,843	1,531	12,519	1,330,581	258,638	36,242	286,748	12,143	2,361	3,595,109
	Sindh	16627	1286	1801	22706	1176	12196	471519	157474	63807	42658	34809	38620	1783545
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	6,819	0	1,801	15,148	1,176	2,846	209,609	55,015	26,359	11,791	18,705	22,814	661,046
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	9,809	1,286	0	7,558	0	9,350	261,910	102,459	37,448	30,867	16,104	15,806	1,122,499
	Balochistan	1836	-	-	-	328	479	41609	2965	1498	-	3907	93	189476
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,836	0	0	0	328	479	41,116	2,853	1,284	0	3,907	93	187,801
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0	0	0	0	0	0	493	112	214	0	0	0	1,676

Note: Please see Table 8.6(a) for the description of expenditure code

## 8.9 Taxes and Depreciation

The details of taxes paid and depreciation charged by the establishments engaged in real estate activities are presented in Table 8.7. The establishments have reported payments of taxes amounting to Rs.130.2 million including Rs.21.6 million as GST, Rs.3.1 million as Motor, Vehicle Tax/ Land Tax, Rs.5.2 million as Excise/Import Duty, Rs.86.1 million as Provincial/ District Taxes and Rs.14.2 million as other Taxes.

The expenditure made on tax payments by provinces is also reported in Table 8.7. Establishments engaged in real estate activities and based in Punjab have paid Rs.116 million (89.1%) as taxes followed by those based in the province of KP with Rs.6.8 million (5.2%), Sindh with Rs.6.2 million (4.7%) and Balochistan with Rs.1.2 million (0.9%).

	PSIC	General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/ Land Tax	Excise/ Import Duty	Provincial/ District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	21629	3094	5226	86099	14177	130226	1968
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or contract	20,348	785	1,542	14,636	8,362	45,673	449
682	basis	1,281	2,309	3,684	71,464	5,815	84,553	1,519
	KP	-	838	-	486	5510	6834	-
681 682	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0 0	785 53	0 0	115 372	2,763 2,747	3,663 3,171	0 0
	Punjab	18588	0	4221	85045	8145	115998	1968
681 682	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	18,432 156	0 0	536 3,684	14,004 71,041	5,090 3,054	38,062 77,936	450 1,519
	Sindh	3041	2257	-	568	315	6180	-
681 682	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,916 1,125	0 2,257	0 0	518 51	301 14	2,734 3,446	0 0
	Balochistan	-	-	1005	-	209	1214	-
681 682	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0	0 0	1,005 0	0 0	209 0	1,214 0	0 0

Table 8.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

With regard to industries, most of the taxes i.e. Rs.84.5 million (64.9%) have been paid by establishments engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis whereas remaining Rs.45.7 million (35.1%) have been paid by those engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property.

Further, establishments engaged in real estate activities have allocated the sum of Rs.2.0 million on account of depreciation. Most of the allocation in respect of depreciation i.e. Rs.1.5 million (77.2%) has been made by establishment engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis whereas remaining Rs.0.4 million (22.8%) have been made by those engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property.

The allocation of depreciation by provinces is also reported in Table 8.7. Establishments engaged in real estate activities are based in the province of Punjab have allocated all of the industry depreciation with Rs.2 million. No depreciation has been allocated by real estate establishments in KP, Sindh or Balochistan provinces during the reference period.

## 8.10 Output by Industry and Product

The output of real estate activities by products at the national level is reported in Table 8.8(a). According to the data, total output at producer's prices in real estate activities stand at Rs.45.6 billion. The major share in the output comes from revenue from other activities i.e. 15.1 billion (33.0%) followed by Rs.6.5 billion (14.3%) in real estate appraisal services on a fee or contract basis, Rs.5.9 billion (13.1%) in rental or leasing services involving own or leased property, Rs.4.7 billion (10.3%) in trade services of residential and non-residential buildings, Rs.4.4 billion (9.8%) in trade services of vacant and subdivided land (plots, etc.), property management services on a fee or contract basis (7.5%), building sales on a fee or contract basis (7.6%) and land sales on a fee or contract basis (4.5%).

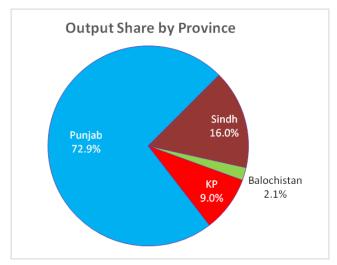


Figure 8.6: Province-wise Share in Output

The detail of output at producer's prices by industries and products at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 8.8(b). The province-wise shares in the output of real estate activities stand at Rs.33.2 billion (72.9%) for establishments operating in Punjab province followed by Rs.7.3 billion (16.0%) in Sindh, Rs.4.1 billion (9.0%) in KP and Rs.0.9 billion (2.1%) in Balochistan. The provincial shares in the output are also presented in Figure 8.6.

According to the data presented in Table 8.8(b), the share of real estate activities with own or leased property in the total output of real estate activities stands at Rs.22.6 billion i.e. 49.7% whereas of real estate activities on a fee or contract basis is Rs.22.9 billion i.e. 50.3%.

Products	Output	% share
Rental or leasing services involving own or leased property	5,948,845	13.1
Trade services of residential and non-residential buildings	4,716,065	10.3
Trade services of vacant and subdivided land (plots etc.)	4,446,319	9.8
Property management services on a fee or contract basis	3,418,342	7.5
Building sales on a fee or contract basis	3,447,629	7.6
Land sales on a fee or contract basis	2,032,942	4.5
Real estate appraisal services on a fee or contract basis	6,510,013	14.3
Revenue from other activities	15,064,078	33.0
Total	45,584,234	100.0

#### Table 8.8(a): Output by Product (Rs. in '000')

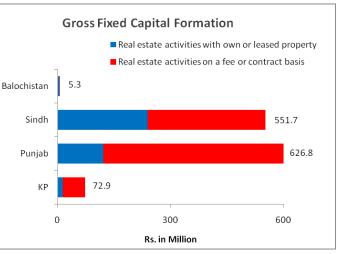
#### Table 8.8(b): Output by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

	PSIC	Rental or leasing services involving own or leased property	Trade services of residential and non- residential buildings	Trade services of vacant and subdivided land (plots etc.)	Property management services on a fee or contract basis	Building sales on a fee or contract basis	Land sales on a fee or contract basis	Real estate appraisal services on a fee or contract basis	Revenue from other activities	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	% share	13.1	10.3	9.8	7.5	7.6	4.5	14.3	33	100
	Pakistan	5,948,845	4,716,065	4,446,319	3,418,342	3,447,629	2,032,942	6,510,013	15,064,078	45,584,234
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	5,043,826	3,233,728	2,139,854	1,415,020	2,723,185	1,170,950	1,870,038	5,042,609	22,639,209
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	905,019	1,482,337	2,306,466	2,003,323	724,444	861,992	4,639,976	10,021,470	22,945,025
	KP	75,259	382,914	208,465	135,421	850,599	425,653	527,489	1,500,424	4,106,225
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	21,693	342,206	48,148	3,876	574,372	311,673	74,644	567,981	1,944,593
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	53,566	40,708	160,317	131,545	276,228	113,980	452,845	932,442	2,161,631
	Punjab	4,688,568	3,615,097	3,867,919	1,253,017	2,331,827	1,165,728	4,156,419	12,161,877	33,240,454
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	4,238,184	2,666,567	1,983,523	1,094,057	2,076,528	610,648	1,334,581	3,530,575	17,534,664
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	450,384	948,531	1,884,396	158,960	255,300	555,080	2,821,838	8,631,302	15,705,789
	Sindh	1,132,220	627,287	342,419	2,029,904	262,180	440,034	1,762,133	698,935	7,295,113
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	731,151	137,403	80,666	317,087	69,263	247,102	396,841	241,858	2,221,371
	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	401,069	489,884	261,753	1,712,817	192,917	192,933	1,365,293	457,078	5,073,743
	Balochistan	52,798	90,767	27,516	0	3,022	1,526	63,971	702,842	942,442
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	52,798	87,553	27,516	0	3,022	1,526	63,971	702,194	938,580
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0	3,214	0	0	0	0	0	648	3,862

## 8.11 Gross Fixed Capital Formation

GFCF is the net capital accumulation of the fixed asset during an accounting period. The expenditure made on GFCF by establishments engaged in real estate activities is reported in Table 8.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.1.26 billion. The major contribution is from establishments engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis i.e. Rs.0.88 billion (69.9%). The GFCF expenditure of establishments engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property stands at Rs.0.38 billion i.e. 30.1%.

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, the major chunk of GFCF (Rs.0.61 billion) has been reported under the head of other buildings and structure followed by Rs.0.65 billion under machinery and equipment (20%) and Rs.6.0 million under Intellectual Property Product. The GFCF at the provincial level is also given in Table 8.9. According to the reported data highest GFCF related expenditure i.e. Rs.626.8 million (49.9%) in Punjab followed by Rs.551.7 million (43.9%) has been reported from establishments based in Sindh province, Rs.72.9 million (5.8%) in





KP and Rs.5.3 million (0.4%) in Balochistan. The province-wise distribution of GFCF by industries is also presented in Figure 8.7.

	PSIC	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	605,112	645,610	6,009	1,256,731
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	203,712	169,922	4,643	378,277
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	401,400	475,688	1,366	878,454
	KP	3,707	69,210	0	72,918
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,865	11,392	0	13,257
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,843	57,818	0	59,661
	Punjab	271,484	350,493	4,818	626,795
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	19,972	96,690	4,643	121,304
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	251,513	253,802	175	505,491
	Sindh	329,920	220,611	1,191	551,722
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	181,876	56,588	0	238,464
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	148,044	164,022	1,191	313,257
	Balochistan	0	5,296	0	5,296
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	0	5,252	0	5,252
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	0	45	0	45

Table 8.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000'	ble 8.9: GFCF by Type of Asse	ts and PSIC (Rs. in '000')	)
--	-------------------------------	----------------------------	---

## 8.12 Summary Findings: Real Estate Industry

Summary findings of the survey on real estate activities 2016-17 are presented in Table 8.10. The total output at producer's prices in real estate activities has been estimated at Rs.45.58 billion which becomes Rs.45.56 billion at basic prices after deduction of net taxes on products amounting to Rs.0.02 billion. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices is valued at Rs.9.1 billion. Resultantly, overall GVA at basic prices has been computed as Rs.36.5 billion. The contribution of establishments engaged in real estate activities with own or leased property stands at Rs.18.7 billion i.e. 51.3% of the overall industry whereas of those engaged in real estate activities on a fee or contract basis stands at Rs.17.8 billion i.e. 48.7%.

The contribution of the provinces in the output at producer's price, net taxes, output at a basic price, intermediate consumption at purchaser's price and GVA at basic prices is also presented in Table 8.10. According to the data, the contribution of Punjab in the GVA of real estate activities stands at Rs.26.9 billion i.e. 73.8% followed by Rs.5.5 billion (15.1%) in Sindh, Rs.3.3 billion (9.0%) in KP and Rs.0.8 billion (2.1%) in Balochistan. The provincial distribution of GVA in real estate activities is also presented in Figure 8.8.

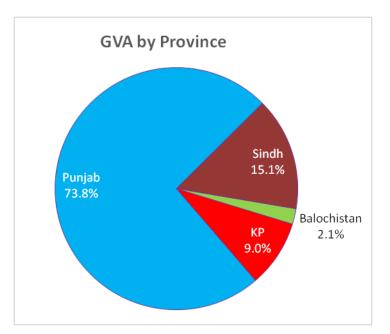


Figure 8.8: GVA by Province

	PSIC	Output at Producer's prices	Import/ excise duties, bed taxes and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	45,584,234	19,403	45,564,831	9,081,923	36,482,908
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or	22,639,209	9,904	22,629,305	3,921,225	18,708,079
682	contract basis	22,945,025	9,499	22,935,526	5,160,698	17,774,829
	K.P	4,106,225	5,510	4,100,715	825,223	3,275,491
681 682	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,944,593 2,161,631	2,763 2,747	1,941,830 2,158,885	382,524 442,700	1,559,306 1,716,185
	Punjab	33,240,454	12,365	33,228,088	6,286,205	26,941,883
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	17,534,664	5,627	17,529,038	2,691,097	14,837,941
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	15,705,789	6,739	15,699,051	3,595,109	12,103,942
	Sindh	7,295,113	315	7,294,799	1,782,259	5,512,539
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property Real estate activities on a fee or	2,221,371 5,073,743	301 14	2,221,070 5,073,729	661,046 1,121,213	1,560,024 3,952,516
682	contract basis	042 442	1 014	0.41.220	199 224	752.004
	Balochistan	942,442	1,214	941,229	188,234	752,994
681	Real estate activities with own or leased property	938,580	1,214	937,366	186,559	750,808
682	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	3,862	0	3,862	1,676	2,186

Table 8.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		2016-17	Survey	% Change	
Description	2005-06	(Current) on	Results	Col.4/	Col.4/
		2005-06 base	2016-17	Col.2	Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	19,049	0	32,824	72.31	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	5,066	16,734	45,565	799.36	172.30
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	1,498	4,948	9,082	506.25	83.55
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	3,568	11,786	36,483	922.42	209.55
GFCF (Rs.Million)	0	0	1,257	-	-

## Table 8.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Real Estate Activities

## **Chapter 9 : Administrative and Support Service Industry**

## 9.1 Introduction

This chapter includes the results of the variety of activities that support general business operations and described in Section N of the PSIC under the title of "Administrative and support service activities". The detailed information is expected to be helpful for the academicians, researchers, and policymakers in the economic analysis and policy decision-making at the disaggregated level.

#### 9.2 Coverage

#### 9.2.1 Geographical Coverage

The administrative and support service activities are comprised of rental and leasing activities (77), employment activities (78), travel agency, tour operator, reservation service and related activities (79), security and investigating activities (80), service to building and landscape activities (81) and office administrative, office support and other business support activities (82). While travel agency, tour operator, reservation service and related activities have been covered in a separate study and service to building and landscape activities are not covered due to absence of frame, this part of the report summarizes the results of remaining activities i.e. rental and leasing activities, employment activities (78), security and investigating activities (80) and office administrative, office support and other business support activities (80) and office administrative, office support and other business support activities (80).

At the aggregate level, 42218 establishments have been covered under administrative and support service activities. The province-wise distribution of the coverage is reported in Table 9.1(a). According to the data, 26324 establishments belong to Punjab, 9384 belongs to KP, 5992 units to Sindh and 517 are located in Balochistan. The percentage coverage of establishments engaged in administrative and support service activities for Balochistan, KP, Punjab, and Sindh stand at 1.2%, 22.2%, 62.4%, and 14.2% respectively. The province-wise share in response is also presented in Figure 9.1(a).

	Number of Establishments	% Share
Pakistan	42218	100.0%
KP	9384	22.2%
Punjab	26324	62.4%
Sindh	5992	14.2%
Balochistan	517	1.2%

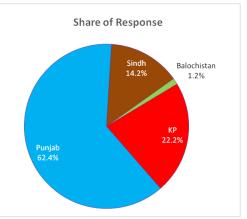


Figure 9.1: Coverage by Province

#### 9.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage

The industry-wise coverage of establishments at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 9.1(b). The majority of the establishments i.e. 60.5% (i.e. 25555 out of 42218) are engaged in renting and leasing activities followed by 38.8% (16375) in office administrative, office support and other business support activities. The number of establishments engaged in employment activities stands at 161 whereas 127 establishments are engaged in security and investigation activities. Most of the establishments i.e. 26324 out of 42218 are based in Punjab province followed by 9384 in KP, 5992 in Sindh and 517 in Balochistan.

PSIC		Number of Establishments					
		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	
		42,218	9,384	26,324	5,992	517	
77	Rental and leasing activities	25,555	5,712	15,949	3,874	20	
78	Employment activities	161	-	124	37	-	
80	Security and investigation activities	127	67	60	-	-	
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	16,375	3,605	10,192	2,081	497	

<b>Table 9.1(b):</b>	Coverage	by	PSIC
----------------------	----------	----	------

#### **9.3 Registration Status**

The summary of establishments by registration status at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 9.2(a). According to the data, only a small fraction of establishments i.e. 698 out of 42218 (1.7% of the total) are registered with various government agencies. Among those registered, the majority i.e. 662 are from Punjab, 3 from KP and 33 from Balochistan. No establishment has been reported to be registered from Sindh. The majority of the registered establishments i.e. 459 are engaged in renting and leasing industry and the remaining 239 are engaged in office administrative, office support and other business support activities.

Table 9.2(a): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

PSIC		Total	Nu	% Registered				
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	(Total)
		42,218	698	3	662	_	33	1.7
77	Rental and leasing activities	25,555	459	-	459	-	-	1.8
78	Employment activities	161	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	Security and investigation activities	127	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	16,375	239	3	203	-	33	1.5

## 9.4 Maintenance of Accounts

The summary of responses regarding the maintenance of accounts by the establishments is provided in Table 9.2(b). According to the results, 1285 establishments (3.0%) in administrative and support service activities are maintaining their accounts. The proportion of establishments maintaining their accounts is 1.2%, 1.3%, 3.7% and 3.6% in the provinces of Baluchistan, KP, Punjab, and Sindh respectively. Among the establishments maintaining their accounts, 923 that are engaged in renting and leasing activities are maintaining their accounts, 353 are engaged in office administrative, office support and other business support activities and the remaining 10 are engaged in security and investigation activities.

PSIC		Total	Number of Establishments Maintaining accounts					% Maintained
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Accounts
			1,285	126	940	213	6	3.0%
77	Rental and leasing activities	25,555	923	126	584	213	0	3.6%
78	Employment activities	161	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
	Security and investigation activities	127	10	0	10	0	0	7.9%
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	16,375	353	0	347	0	6	2.2%

 Table 9.2(b): Number of Establishments Maintaining Accounts

## 9.5 Type of Ownership in Administrative and Support Service Industry

The number of establishments engaged in administrative and support service industry by type of organization at national and provincial levels during 2016-17 is presented in Table 9.3(a). The individual ownership is the most common form of ownership among establishments with 39609

out of 42218 i.e. 93.8% fall under this category. The partnership is the second most common form of ownership i.e. 5.2% among administrative and support service establishments. The remaining 1.0% of establishments are operated under Private Limited companies, Public Limited companies, Cooperatives, and others.

The detail of ownership structure by industry is reported in Table 9.3(b). According to the data, the percentage of individual ownership in renting and

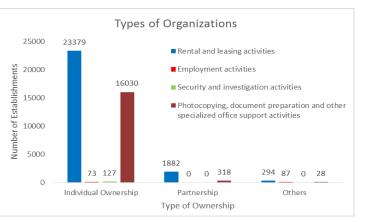


Figure 9.2: Type of Ownership Structure by PSIC

leasing activities, employment activities, security and investigation activities, and office administrative, office support and other business support activities stands at 91.5%, 45.6%, 100%, and 97.9% respectively. 7.4%, and 1.9% of establishments engaged in renting and leasing activities and office administrative, office support and other business support activities have the

partnership structure. The detail of ownership structure by industry is also presented in Figure 9.2.

Type of Ownership	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Type of Ownership	42218	9384	26324	5992	517
Individual Ownership	39609	8851	24981	5280	497
Partnership	2200	534	982	664	20
Cooperative	24		24		
Private Ltd. Co.	91		91		
Public Ltd. Co.	47		0	47	
Others	247		247		

Table 9.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

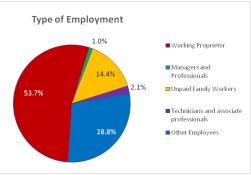
Table 9.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

	PSIC	Pakistan	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Cooperative	Private Ltd. Co.	Public Ltd. Co.	Others
		42218	39608	2200	24	91	48	247
77	Rental and leasing activities	25555	23378	1882	24	0	24	247
78	Employment activities	160	73	0	0	87	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	127	127	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	16376	16030	318	0	4	24	0

## 9.6 Employment by Type and Gender

Employment in the administrative and support service activities by type and gender at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 9.4(a). According to the results, total number of

persons engaged in the administrative and support service industry during the reference period stands at 80994 out of which 43461 (53.7%) are working proprietors, 821 (1.0%)are managers and professionals, 11630 (14.4%) are unpaid family workers, 1716 (2.1%) are technicians and associate professionals and 23366 (28.8%)are other employees. The distribution of employment by type is also presented in Figure 9.3, which reflects the



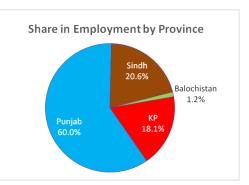
working proprietor as the leading category.



From the gender point of view, the subject matter industry is dominated by male employees which are 80887 i.e. 99.9% whereas a small fraction i.e. 108 (0.1%) employees are female. Province-wise break-up of employment suggests that 14690 (18.1%) employees belong to KP province. 64.9% (9530) of these employees were engaged as working proprietors, 59 were managers and professionals, 2141 were unpaid family workers and 2877 were other employees.

In Punjab, out of 48605 employees, 27379 (56.3%) are working proprietors followed by other

employees (12835), unpaid family workers (6887), technicians and associate professionals (1033) and managers and professionals (471). The total number of employees engaged in administrative and support service activities in Sindh and Balochistan stands at 16720 and 979 including 6003 and 548 workers proprietors respectively. The percentage share of the managers and professionals is 1.6%, 1.8% in Sindh and Balochistan respectively. There are 2377 (14.2%) and 225 (23%) unpaid family working in Sindh and Balochistan whereas the number of technicians and associate profession stands at 447 (2.7%) and 152 (15.6%) respectively.



**Figure 9.4: Employment by Province** 

		<b>F</b> 1	<b>T</b> ( )
Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	80887	108	80994
Working Proprietor	43461	-	43461
Managers and Professionals	821	-	821
Unpaid Family Workers Technicians and associate professionals	11630 1716	-	11630 1716
Other Employees	23258	- 108	23366
KP	14681	8	14690
	9530	0	9530
Working Proprietor	9530 59	0	9530 59
Managers and Professionals		°,	
Unpaid Family Workers	2141	0	2141
Technicians and associate professionals	84	0	84
Other Employees	2868	8	2877
Punjab	48577	28	48605
Working Proprietor	27379	0	27379
Managers and Professionals	471	0	471
Unpaid Family Workers	6887	0	6887
Technicians and associate professionals	1033	0	1033
Other Employees	12807	28	12835
Sindh	16649	71	16720
Working Proprietor	6003	0	6003
Managers and Professionals	274	0	274
Unpaid Family Workers	2377	0	2377
Technicians and associate professionals	447	0	447
Other Employees	7548	71	7619
Balochistan	979	0	979
Working Proprietor	548	0	548
Managers and Professionals	18	0	18
Unpaid Family Workers	225	0	225
Technicians and associate professionals	152	0	152
Other Employees	36	0	36

Table 9.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

	PSIC	Wor	king Propri	etor		Ianagers ar Professional		Unpai	d Family W	orkers		cians and as professional		Otl	her Employ	rees		Total	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Pakistan	43,461	0	43,461	821	0	821	11,630	0	11,630	1,716	0	1,716	23,258	108	23,366	80,887	108	80,994
77	Rental and leasing activities	26,466	0	26,466	713	0	713	7,720	0	7,720	511	0	511	17,887	80	17,967	53,297	80	53,376
78	Employment activities	248	0	248	0	0	0	37	0	37	0	0	0	752	28	780	1,037	28	1,065
80	Security and investigation activities	127	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	0	461	588	0	588
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	16,620	0	16,620	109	0	109	3,874	0	3,874	1,205	0	1,205	4,158	0	4,158	25,965	0	25,965
	KP	9,530	0	9,530	59	0	59	2,141	0	2,141	84	0	84	2,868	8	2,877	14,681	8	14,690
77	Rental and leasing activities	5,735	0	5,735	59	0	59	1,155	0	1,155	52	0	52	2,236	8	2,244	9,237	8	9,246
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	67	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	201	268	0	268
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	3,727	0	3,727	0	0	0	986	0	986	31	0	31	432	0	432	5,176	0	5,176
	Punjab	27,379	0	27,379	471	0	471	6,887	0	6,887	1,033	0	1,033	12,807	28	12,835	48,577	28	48,605
77	Rental and leasing activities	16,826	0	16,826	386	0	386	4,808	0	4,808	182	0	182	9,600	0	9,600	31,800	0	31,800
78	Employment activities	211	0	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	715	28	743	926	28	955
80	Security and investigation activities	60	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	0	260	320	0	320
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	10,282	0	10,282	86	0	86	2,079	0	2,079	852	0	852	2,231	0	2,231	15,531	0	15,531
	Sindh	6,003	0	6,003	274	0	274	2,377	0	2,377	447	0	447	7,548	71	7,619	16,649	71	16,720
77	Rental and leasing activities	3,885	0	3,885	269	0	269	1,744	0	1,744	277	0	277	6,045	71	6,116	12,220	71	12,291
78	Employment activities	37	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	37	110	0	110
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	2,081	0	2,081	6	0	6	596	0	596	170	0	170	1,466	0	1,466	4,319	0	4,319
	Balochistan	548	0	548	18	0	18	225	0	225	152	0	152	36	0	36	979	0	979
77	Rental and leasing activities	20	0	20	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	0	6	0	6	40	0	40
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	529	0	529	18	0	18	212	0	212	152	0	152	29	0	29	940	0	940

#### Table 9.4(b): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

The number of persons engaged in administrative and support service activities by gender and PSIC at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 9.4(b). According to the data, out of total 80994 employees, majority i.e. 53376 is engaged in rental and leasing activities followed by 25965 in-office administrative, office support and other business support activities, 1065 in employment activities and 588 in security and investigation activities.

## 9.7 Employment cost

Employment cost, which includes wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits, incurred by establishments engaged in administrative and support service activities at national and provincial levels are presented in Table 9.5. According to the results, total employment cost in administrative and support service activities stands at Rs.10.6 billion including Rs.10.1 billion on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.18.8 million as other cash payments and Rs.525.4 million in payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits.

The industry-wise detail of employment cost suggests that employment cost of establishments engaged in renting and leasing activities stands at Rs.4.6 billion including Rs.4.2 billion on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.17.4 million on other cash payments and Rs.417.4 million on payments in kind. The expenditure on employment cost of establishments engaged in employment activities stands at Rs.4.3 billion, which were entirely paid in wages & salaries in cash. Employment cost for establishments engaged in security and investigation activities has

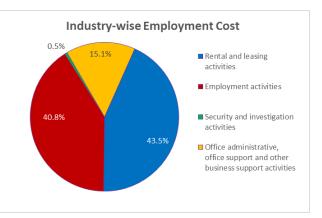


Figure 9.5: Employment Cost by Industry

been estimated at Rs.58.0 million including Rs.55.5million of wages & salaries in cash, and Rs.2.5 million in payments in kind. The employment cost for office administrative, office

support and other business support activities stands at Rs.1.6 billion including Rs.1.5 billion on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.1.4 million as other cash payments and Rs.105.5 million as payment in kind. The employment cost by industries is also presented in Figure 9.5.

The employment cost in the administrative and support service industry by provincial break-up is also presented in Table 9.5 and shown by a pie chart in Figure 9.6. According to the data, leading share in the employment cost i.e. 77.1% of the total employment cost of the industry (Rs.8.2 billion) has been incurred by establishments based in Punjab, followed by Sindh based establishments with Rs.1.3 billion (12.3%), Rs.1.1

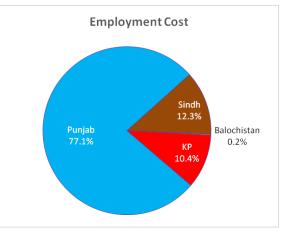


Figure 9.6: Employment Cost by Province

billion (10.4%) in KP and Rs.17 million (0.2%) in Balochistan. In Punjab, share in employment cost of establishments engaged in employment activities stands at 52.9% followed by 33.1% by

those engaged in rental and leasing activities. For establishments based in Sindh province, share in employment cost of establishments engaged in rental and leasing activities stands at 74.7% followed by 24.9% and 0.3% in office administrative, office support and other business support activities and employment activities respectively.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	10,077,194	18,810	525,452	10,621,456
77	Rental and leasing activities	4,190,055	17,426	417,451	4,624,932
78	Employment activities	4,335,536	0	0	4,335,536
80	Security and investigation activities	55,490	0	2,506	57,996
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	1,496,113	1,384	105,495	1,602,992
	KP	971,193	2,610	133,458	1,107,261
77	Rental and leasing activities	833,825	2,610	97,672	934,107
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	19,317	0	2,415	21,731
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	118,051	0	33,372	151,422
	Punjab	7,885,977	13,794	289,284	8,189,055
77	Rental and leasing activities	2,473,478	12,904	226,137	2,712,519
78	Employment activities	4,331,123	0	0	4,331,123
80	Security and investigation activities	36,173	0	92	36,265
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support	1,045,202	889	63,055	1,109,147
	activities	_			
	Sindh	1,204,871	2,405	100,805	1,308,081
77	Rental and leasing activities	881,976	1,911	93,642	977,529
78	Employment activities	4,412	0	0	4,412
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support	318,483	495	7,163	326,140
	activities				
	Balochistan	15,153	0	1,905	17,059
77	Rental and leasing activities	776	0	0	776
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities Office administrative, office support and other business support	0 14,377	0	0 1,905	0 16,283
82			0		

Table 9.5:	Employment	Cost by	PSIC (Rs	. in '000')
1 4010 7.01	Linploy ment	COSC Dy	I DIC (ILD	· m 000 j

The share of establishments engaged in rental and leasing activities in employment cost in KP stands at 84.4% followed by 13.7% by those engaged in office administrative, office support and other business support activities and 2% in security and investigation activities. The industry-wise share in employment cost for establishments belonging to Balochistan stands at 95.5% for those engaged in office administrative, office support and other business support activities, and 4.5% in rental and leasing activities.

## 9.8 Input Cost by Industry and Product

The detail of intermediate expenditures incurred by establishments engaged in administrative and support service activities during 2016-17 by products are presented in Table 9.6(a). According to the data, total expenditure on inputs in the administrative and support service industry amounts to Rs.14.1 billion.

Table 9.6(a):	Input Cost	t by Product
---------------	------------	--------------

Items of Expenditure		Rs. in '000'	% share
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	401	7,352	0.1
Advertising and promotion	402	19,061	0.1
Bank charges	403	16,541	0.1
Electricity Charges	404	1,533,509	10.8
Entertainment Charges	405	1,125,048	8.0
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	406	1,500,082	10.6
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	407	139,783	1.0
Expenditure on sports goods (Balls, bats, rackets, uniforms, etc.)	408	8,667	0.1
Expenditure on uniforms	409	29,761	0.2
Fuel and Lubricants	410	732,931	5.2
Gas Charges	411	28,296	0.2
Insurance Premium	412	247	0.0
Interest paid	413	129	0.0
Legal and Professional Expenses (Stamp papers etc.)	414	36,391	0.3
Material for repair and maintenance	415	1,342,543	9.5
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on	416	880,497	6.2
this establishment's fixed assets			
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	417	32,830	0.2
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural,	418	26,989	0.2
engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	410	24.164	0.2
Payment for security services	419	24,164	0.2
Postage/Courier	420	22,440	0.2
Rent of Building	421	2,895,917	20.5
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	422	433,637	3.1
Transportation Charges	423	372,529	2.6
Travel Expenses	424	179,939	1.3
Water Charges	425	82,416	0.6
Other Expenditure n.e.c.	426	2,674,108	18.9
Total		14,145,806	100.0

As per details of product-wise expenditure, the major part of the expenditure relates to rent of the building, which is Rs.2.9 billion (20.5%), followed by other expenditures i.e. Rs.2.7 billion (18.9%). The electricity charges account for 10.8% of the total input cost of the industry.

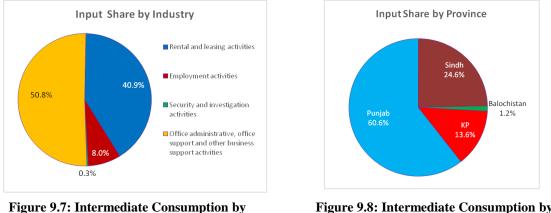
	PSIC	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
	1	2	3	403	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Pakistan	7,352	19,061	16,541	1,533,509	1,125,048	1,500,082	139,783	8,667	29,761	732,931	28,296	247	129	36,391
77	Rental and leasing activities	7,352	5,359	5,089	527,325	433,582	43,096	86,186	6,137	27,588	554,961	22,933	0	129	5,555
78	Employment activities	0	293	0	271,299	189,677	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	758	2,233	805	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support	0	13,409	11,452	734,127	499,556	1,456,083	53,597	2,530	2,173	177,925	5,364	247	0	30,835
	and other business support activities			,	,	,	, ,				,				,
	KP	7,352	1,201	105	189,720	146,872	255,127	61,927	255	501	118,185	9,057	0	129	4,732
77	Rental and leasing activities	7,352	783	0	70,549	81,481	15,741	35,500	238	361	48,192	6,693	0	129	326
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	402	1,610	805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support	0	418	105	118,768	63,781	238,582	26,427	17	140	69,993	2,364	0	0	4,406
	and other business support activities														
	Punjab	0	16779	14156	878215	818211	517057	41286	1375	27495	506126	2221	0	0	28600
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	3764	2980	232614	262317	16316	31831	0	27227	454283	888	0	0	5229
78	Employment activities	0	293	0	270858	187029	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	355	623	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support	0	12722	11177	374387	368242	500643	9454	1375	268	51797	1333	0	0	23372
	and other business support activities		1 001					<b>2</b> 0.00 <b>7</b>				1.5.000	a / =		
	Sindh	0	1,081	2,109	451,564	144,506	708,415	30,085	7,037	1,765	98,846	15,833	247	0	2,967
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	813	2,109	223,834	89,146	11,039	18,403	5,899	0	52,487	14,964	0	0	0
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	441	2,647	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support	0	269	0	227,289	52,713	697,376	11,683	1,138	1,765	46,359	869	247	0	2,967
	and other business support activities	0		170	14.011	15 450	10.400	6 405	0		0.775	1 104	0	0	01
	Balochistan	0	0	172	14,011	15,458	19,482	6,485	0	0	9,775	1,184	0	0	91
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	0	0	328	638	0	452	0	0	0	387	0	0	0
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	0	172	13,683	14,820	19,482	6,033	0	0	9,775	797	0	0	91

#### Table 9.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

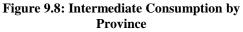
	PSIC	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	400
	1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Pakistan	1,342,543	880,497	32,830	26,989	24,164	22,440	2,895,917	433,637	372,529	179,939	82,416	2,674,108	14,145,806
77	Rental and leasing activities	602,630	595,922	3,980	7,601	18,865	3,173	1,690,715	192,518	316,720	105,572	49,110	477,074	5,789,172
78	Employment activities	129,054	0	0	0	0	782	134,360	67,120	0	98	0	332,701	1,125,483
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,969	1,144	0	61	0	0	47,016
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	610,858	284,575	28,850	19,388	5,299	18,485	1,028,874	172,853	55,809	74,208	33,306	1,864,334	7,184,136
	KP	179,756	208,204	491	7,038	8,832	1,989	359,872	62,391	73,203	37,533	15,292	175,646	1,925,410
77	Rental and leasing activities	127,082	92,999	332	6,319	8,228	1,816	243,660	35,509	45,681	17,205	9,495	92,107	947,778
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,244	805	0	0	0	0	10,866
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	52,674	115,205	159	719	603	172	108,969	26,077	27,522	20,328	5,798	83,539	966,767
	Punjab	812,548	470,785	32,269	19,951	2,831	19,855	1,717,404	253,538	160,919	114,591	35,433	2,077,557	8,569,203
77	Rental and leasing activities	268,541	311,342	3,648	1,282	477	1,006	911,193	103,168	137,316	69,488	14,403	202,098	3,061,413
78	Employment activities	129,054	0	0	0	0	782	130,389	65,797	0	98	0	332,701	1,117,099
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	34,725	340	0	61	0	0	36,150
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	414,952	159,442	28,621	18,669	2,354	18,068	641,098	84,234	23,603	44,945	21,030	1,542,759	4,354,541
	Sindh	307,286	197,964	0	0	11,518	351	777,344	113,062	136,587	27,638	31,384	418,114	3,485,707
77	Rental and leasing activities	206,541	190,649	0	0	10,082	351	533,670	53,732	133,257	18,879	25,057	182,558	1,773,469
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,971	1,324	0	0	0	0	8,384
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	100,745	7,315	0	0	1,437	0	239,702	58,007	3,331	8,759	6,327	235,557	1,703,854
	Balochistan	42,953	3,545	71	0	982	245	41,297	4,646	1,820	175	306	2,790	165,485
77	Rental and leasing activities	466	931	0	0	78	0	2,192	110	466	0	155	310	6,513
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	42,487	2,614	71	0	904	245	39,105	4,536	1,354	175	151	2,480	158,973

Table 9.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000') Cont.

Further, Rs.1.5 billion (10.6%) have been incurred on stationery and office supplies, Rs.1.3 billion (9.5%) on material for repair and maintenance, Rs.1.1 billion (8.0%) on entertainment charges, Rs.880.5 million (6.2%) on payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets, Rs.732.9 million (5.2%) on fuel and lubricants, Rs.433.6 million (3.1%) on telephone/ fax/ telegraph/ internet, and Rs.372.5 million (2.6%) on transport charges. The remaining 4.7% is comprised of other products. Figure 9.7 shows the intermediate consumption in administrative and support service activities by industry.



Industry



Further detail of expenditure on inputs by PSIC at national and provincial levels is reported in Table 9.6(b). The data shows that cost of inputs for establishments engaged in office administrative, office support and other business support activities stands at Rs.7.2 billion (50.8%) followed by those engaged in rental and leasing activities worth of Rs.5.8 billion (40.9%), Rs.1.1 billion (8.0%) in employment activities and Rs.0.04 billion (0.3%) in security and investigation activities. The provincial detail of expenditure on inputs is also reported in Table 9.6(b) and Figure 9.8. The data suggest that most of the input cost has been incurred by establishments from Punjab province with share 60.6% i.e. Rs.8.6 billion, followed by those in Sindh, KP and Balochistan by 24.6% (Rs.3.5 billion), 13.6% (Rs.1.9 billion) and 1.2% (Rs.165.5 million) respectively.

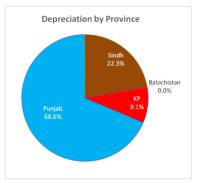
## 9.9 Taxes and Depreciation

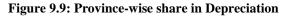
The details of taxes paid and depreciation charged in the administrative and support services

industry is presented in Table 9.7. The total taxes paid by the administrative industry amounts to Rs.1.8 billion with 2.81% share of provincial/district tax (Rs.51.5 million), 96.73% from other taxes (Rs.1.77 billion), Rs.5.4 million (0.3%) from GST,0.12% (Rs.2.3 million) from motor vehicle/land taxes and 0.04% from excise/import duty. The total depreciation charged during the financial year 2016-17 stands at Rs.5.5 million.

The accumulation of taxes has been studied on the provincial level whose detail is given in Table 9.7. It can be observed that

around 99.7% i.e. Rs.1.8 billion of the tax payments have been reported by establishments based in Punjab followed by those in Sindh with shares of 0.21% (Rs.3.8 million).





The share of establishments belonging to KP and Balochistan provinces in the taxes is negligible at around 0.04%. The industry-wise detail of tax payments presented in Table 9.7 shows that most of the tax payments (Rs.1.7 billion) have been reported by establishments engaged in employment activities followed by 0.06 billion by those engaged in rental and leasing activities.

	PSIC	General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/ Land Tax	Excise/ Import Duty	Provincial/ District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	5,411	2,269	647	51,513	1,772,936	1,832,777	5,463
77	Rental and leasing activities	3,986	2,269	647	49,183	6,580	62,665	3,620
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	1,764,889	1,764,889	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	1,426	0	0	2,330	1,467	5,223	1,843
	KP	0	13	479	90	239	821	498
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	13	479	56	239	788	446
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	0	0	34	0	34	52
	Punjab	4,971	518	14	50,419	1,771,425	1,827,347	3,747
77	Rental and leasing activities	3,986	518	14	48,122	5,676	58,316	1,955
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	1,764,889	1,764,889	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	986	0	0	2296	860	4142	1791
	Sindh	0	1,738	154	1,005	899	3,795	1,218
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	1,738	154	1,005	650	3,547	1,218
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	0	0	0	249	249	0
	Balochistan	441	0	0	0	372	813	0
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	0	0	0	15	15	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	441	0	0	0	358	798	0

Table 9.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

The detail of depreciation charged by establishments in administrative and support service activities at national and provincial levels are also reported in Table 9.7 and Figure 9.9. Data shows that in the total depreciation of Rs.5.5 million, the major contribution in depreciation i.e. 68.6% is from establishments based in Punjab province followed by Sindh (22.4%) and KP (8.9%). Depreciation has not been reported by establishments belonging to Balochistan.

## 9.10 Output in Administrative and Support Service Industry

The detail of the output of the administrative and support service industry by products has been reported in Table 9.8(a). The total earnings generated in the administrative and support service industry during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.341.0 billion. From the Product point of view, the major contribution comes from employment services i.e. Rs.182.2 billion (53.4%), followed by other incomes with a 37.4% share in revenue i.e. Rs.127.5 billion. The share of specialized office

support services is Rs.12.4 billion (3.6%) followed by leasing or rental services concerning other goods worth Rs.11.6 billion (3.4%). The share of the remaining items in the total output stands at 2.1%.

Items of Revenue	Codes	Rs. in '000'	% Share
Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipment	601	2,629,294	0.8
without operator	(02	1 (5( 200	0.5
Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator	602	1,656,208	0.5
Leasing or rental services concerning other goods (Furniture,	603	11,615,530	3.4
household appliances, textile, clothing, etc.)			
Employment services	604	182,174,509	53.4
Reservation services for transportation	605	881,808	0.3
Reservation services for accommodation, cruises and package	606	240,124	0.1
tours			
Tour operator services	607	720,797	0.2
Investigation and security services	608	1,159,420	0.3
Specialized office support services (Photocopying etc.)	609	12,441,994	3.6
Other Income	610	127,512,396	37.4
Total	600	341,032,079	100.0

#### Table 9.8(a): Output by Product

The detail of output by PSIC and products at national and provincial levels for the establishments engaged in the administrative and support service industry is given in Table 9.8(b). According to the data, the share of establishments engaged in employment activities stands at Rs.302.9 billion i.e. 88.8% followed by Rs.22.7 billion (6.7%) in rental and leasing activities, Rs.15.3 billion (4.5%) in office administrative, office support and other business support activities and Rs.0.1 billion in security and investigation activities.

Further, province-wise detail of output suggests that major share in the output i.e. Rs.322.8 billion (94.6%) has been registered by establishments based in Punjab followed by Rs. 11.6 billion by those belonging to Sindh, Rs.6.3 billion to KP and Rs.0.03 billion to Balochistan.

	PSIC	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	600
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Pakistan	2,629,294	1,656,208	11,615,530	182,174,509	881,808	240,124	720,797	1,159,420	12,441,994	127,512,396	341,032,079
77	Rental and leasing activities	2,607,981	1,645,266	11,585,585	386,759	817,074	146,457	577,200	936,882	402,752	3,596,824	22,702,779
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	181,699,005	26,474	0	0	0	10,199	121,191,192	302,926,870
80	Security and investigation activities	0	857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,698	99,556
82	Office administrative, office support	21,313	10,085	29,945	88,746	38,259	93,666	143,597	222,538	12,029,042	2,625,682	15,302,874
	and other business support activities											
	КР	300,066	656,444	1,362,104	13,684	108	113,962	104,978	65,580	2,578,729	1,115,959	6,311,615
77	Rental and leasing activities	299,002	656,444	1,362,104	1,098	108	113,962	100,635	65,580	283,676	898,231	3,780,842
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,389	64,389
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support	1,064	0	0	12,586	0	0	4,343	0	2,295,053	153,339	2,466,385
	and other business support activities											
	Punjab	1,986,989	885,778	3,754,966	182,131,946	566,621	94,637	482,973	553,991	7,045,698	125,269,051	322,772,649
77	Rental and leasing activities	1,970,101	874,836	3,725,021	376,072	530,094	4,424	364,619	429,730	119,076	2,076,518	10,470,491
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	181,699,005	0	0	0	0	10,199	121,126,803	302,836,007
80	Security and investigation activities	0	857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,698	99,556
82	Office administrative, office support	16,888	10,085	29,945	56,869	36,527	90,213	118,354	124,261	6,916,423	1,967,033	9,366,597
	and other business support activities											
	Sindh	338,878	113,985	6,489,148	23,365	313,346	31,525	132,846	519,618	2,678,672	967,579	11,608,962
77	Rental and leasing activities	338,878	113,985	6,489,148	9,588	286,872	28,072	111,946	441,571	0	611,517	8,431,577
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	26,474	0	0	0	0	0	26,474
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support	0	0	0	13,777	0	3,453	20,900	78,046	2,678,672	356,062	3,150,910
	and other business support activities											
	Balochistan	3,361	0	9,312	5,515	1,732	0	0	20,232	138,894	159,806	338,852
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	0	9,312	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,558	19,870
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	3,361	0	0	5,515	1,732	0	0	20,232	138,894	149,248	318,982

#### Table 9.8(b): Output by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

## 9.11 Gross Fixed Capital Formation

The expenditure made on GFCF by establishments engaged in administrative and support service activities is reported in Table 9.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.2.8 billion.

	PSIC	Dwelling (Residential)	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	173,794	62,539	2,563,540	28,087	2,827,960
77	Rental and leasing activities	173,794	53,920	2,068,327	21,534	2,317,575
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	8,619	495,213	6,553	510,385
	KP	0	9,298	380,373	2,106	391,777
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	8,538	212,340	120	220,998
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	761	168,033	1,986	170,779
	Punjab	0	9974	1429352	10569	1449895
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	7460	1244632	8295	1260388
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	2514	184720	2274	189507
	Sindh	173,794	43,266	736,057	13,764	966,881
77	Rental and leasing activities	173,794	37,922	611,021	13,118	835,855
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	5,344	125,037	645	131,026
	Balochistan	0	0	17,757	1,649	19,406
77	Rental and leasing activities	0	0	334	0	334
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	0	0	17,424	1,649	19,073

Table 9.9: GFCF by	Type of Assets and by	<b>PSIC</b> ( <b>Rs.</b> in '000')
Table 5.5. OF CF by	Type of fissets and by	1010(1000)

From the industry point of view, the major contributions are from rental and leasing activities (Rs.2.3 billion), followed by office administrative, office support and other business support activities (Rs.510.4 million) with relative shares of 82% and 18% respectively. As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, the major chunk of GFCF has been reported under the

head of machinery and equipment, contributing 90.6% (Rs.2.07 billion) of the total GFCF. The expenditure on the dwelling (6.1%), other building and structure (2.2%) and intellectual property product (1%) stands at Rs.173.8 million, Rs.62.5 million and Rs.28.1 million respectively. The GFCF at the provincial level is also reported in Table 9.9. About 51.3% of the total GFCF related expenditure in administrative and support service activities has been reported by establishments in Punjab i.e. Rs.1.4 billion, 34.2% in Sindh (Rs.966.9 million), 13.9% in KP (Rs.391.8 million) and around 0.7% in Balochistan.

## 9.12 Summary Findings: Administrative and Support Service Industry

Summary findings of the study on administrative and support service activities 2016-17 are presented in Table 9.10. The total output at producer's prices in administrative and support service activities has been estimated at Rs.341.0 billion which becomes Rs.339.3 billion at basic prices after the deduction of net taxes on products amounting to Rs.1.8 billion. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices is valued at Rs.14.1 billion. Resultantly, overall GVA at basic prices has been computed as Rs.325.1 billion. The contribution of employment activities towards overall GVA of the industry stands at Rs.300 billion i.e. 92.3% of the total followed by Rs.16.9 billion i.e. 5.2% in rental and leasing activities. The contribution of office administrative, office support and other business support activities is Rs.8.1 billion i.e. 2.5%.

The contribution of the provinces in the output at producer's price, net taxes, output at a basic price, intermediate consumption at purchaser's price and GVA at basic prices is also presented in Table 9.10. The contribution of establishments based in Punjab in the overall GVA stands at 96.1%, i.e. Rs.312.4 billion, followed by Sindh, KP, and Balochistan with contributions worth Rs.8.1 billion (2.5%), Rs.4.4 million (1.3%) and Rs.173 million respectively.

	PSIC		Import/excise duties, and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	341,032,079	1,773,583	339,258,496	14,145,430	325,113,066
77	Rental and leasing activities	22,702,779	7,227	22,695,552	5,789,043	16,906,509
78	Employment activities	302,926,870	1,764,889	301,161,981	1,125,483	300,036,498
80	Security and investigation activities	99,556	0	99,556	47,016	52,540
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	15,302,874	1,467	15,301,408	7,183,889	8,117,519
	KP	6,311,615	718	6,310,897	1,925,282	4,385,616
77	Rental and leasing activities	3,780,842	718	3,780,124	947,649	2,832,475
78	Employment activities	64,389	0	64,389	10,866	53523
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	2,466,385	0	2,466,385	966,767	1,499,618
	Punjab	322,772,649	1,771,439	321,001,210	8,569,203	312,432,007
77	Rental and leasing activities	10,470,491	5,690	10,464,801	3,061,413	7,403,388
78	Employment activities	302,836,007	1,764,889	301,071,118	1,117,099	299,954,018
80	Security and investigation activities	99,556	0	99,556	36,150	63,405
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	9,366,597	860	9,365,736	4,354,541	5,011,195
	Sindh	11,608,962	1,053	11,607,909	3,485,459	8,122,449
77	Rental and leasing activities	8,431,577	804	8,430,773	1,773,469	6,657,304
78	Employment activities	26,474	0	26,474	8,384	18,091
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	3,150,910	249	3,150,662	1,703,607	1,447,054
	Balochistan	338,852	372	338,480	165,485	172,994
77	Rental and leasing activities	19,870	15	19,855	6,513	13,342
78	Employment activities	0	0	0	0	0
80	Security and investigation activities	0	0	0	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	318,982	358	318,625	158,973	159,652

Table 9.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

		2016-17	Survey	% C	hange
Description	2005-06	(Current) on	Results	Col.4/	Col.4/
		2005-06 base	2016-17	Col.2	Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	23,519	0	42,218	79.51	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs. Million)	5,551	3,610	339,258	6011.66	9296.97
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs. Million)	1,823	1,186	14,145	675.94	1092.85
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	3,728	2,424	325,113	8620.84	13309.78
GFCF (Rs.Million)	675	439	2,828	318.96	543.96

# Table 9.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Administrative and Support Service Activities

# **Chapter 10 : Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Industry**

#### **10.1 Introduction**

This chapter of the report contains results of "Arts, Entertainment and Recreation" activities, which are reported in Section R of PSIC-2010. This section has four Divisions including 90-Creative, arts and entertainment activities, 91-Libraries, archives, museums, and other cultural activities, 92-Gambling and betting activities and 93-Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities. As libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities, and gambling and betting activities are very rare, particularly in the private sector, in Pakistan; therefore, these activities have not been covered. Hence, this chapter contains the results of creative, arts and entertainment activities and sports activities and amusement and recreation activities. The results are presented at the 3-digit level of the PSIC and can be used for economic analysis by academicians, researchers, and policymakers.

## **10.2** Coverage

#### **10.2.1 Geographical Coverage**

The distribution of establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreational activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 10.1(a). According to the data total number of establishments engaged in arts, entertainment and recreation activities stands at 33905 out of which 28455 (83.9%) belong to Punjab, 3539 (10.4%) to Sindh, 1681 (5.0%) to KP and 231 (0.7%) to Balochistan respectively. The province-wise share is also presented in Figure 10.1. Most of the establishments belong to Punjab province followed by those in Sindh.

PSIC	Number of Establishments						
	Total	% Share					
Pakistan	33,905	100.0					
KP	1,681	5.0					
Punjab	28,455	83.9					
Sindh	3,539	10.4					
Balochistan	231	0.7					

Table 10.1(a): Coverage by Province

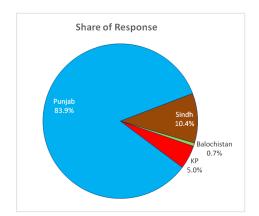


Figure 10.1: Coverage by Province

#### **10.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage**

The industry of creative, arts and entertainment activities (Division 90) includes the production and promotion of, and participation in, live performances, events or exhibits intended for public viewing; the provision of artistic, creative or technical skills for the production of artistic products and live performances. The industry of sports activities and amusement and recreation activities (Division 93) includes the provision of recreational, amusement and sports activities and excludes museums activities, preservation of historical sites, botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities; and gambling and betting activities. The industry-wise coverage of establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreational activities is presented in Table 10.1(b). According to the data, the majority of the establishments i.e. 20593 out of 33905 (60.7%) are engaged in sports activities. Most of them i.e. 17928 is based in Punjab province followed by 2213 in Sindh, and 336 in KP. Operation of creative, arts and entertainment activities are carried out by 13312 (39.3%) establishments.

PSIC		Number of Establishments							
		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan			
		33,905	1,681	28,455	3,539	231			
	Creative, arts and entertainment								
900	activities	13,312	1,344	10,527	1,326	115			
931	Sports activities	20,593	336	17,928	2,213	116			

Table 10.1(b): Coverage by PSIC

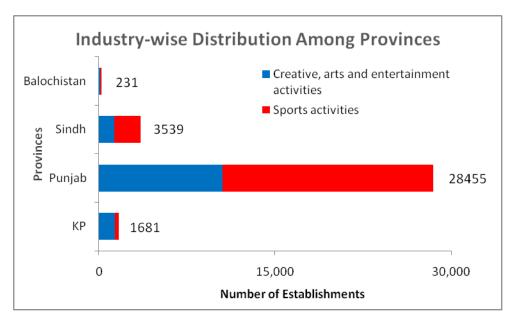


Figure 10.2: Industry-wise Coverage by Province

The industry-wise distribution of establishments by province is also presented in Figure 10.2 where the vertical axis represents the provinces whereas the horizontal axis shows the number of establishments engaged in various activities. It is evident from the figure that the majority of the establishments in Punjab and Sindh are working in sports facilities whereas in Balochistan and KP majority of establishments are engaged in the creative, arts and entertainment activities.

## **10.3 Seasonal Activities**

The number of establishments with seasonal activity at national and provincial levels is reported in Table 10.2(a). According to the data, only 625 out of 33905 (1.8%) establishments operate on a seasonal basis and the majority work for the whole year. The number of seasonal

establishments in Punjab province stands at 609, out of which 156 being engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities and 454 in sports activities.

PSIC		Total	Number of Establishments with Seasonal           otal         Activity					
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	(Total)
			625	0	609	0	15	1.8%
900	Creative, arts and entertainment							
	activities	13,312	171	0	156	0	15	1.3%
931	Sports activities	20,593	454	0	454	0	0	2.2%

Table 10.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity by PSIC

In Balochistan, only 15 establishments carry out seasonal activities and all of them are engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities. No seasonal activity has been reported in KP and Sindh.

## **Registration Status**

The summary of the registration status of establishments at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 10.2(b). According to the data, only 700 (2.1%) establishments were reported to be registered with government agencies. Among those registered, 689 (98.5%) and 11 (1.5%) belonged to Punjab and KP provinces respectively. No establishment was reported to be registered in Sindh and Balochistan. From the industry point of view, among those registered, 123 were engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities and 577 in sports activities.

 Table 10.2(b): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

PSIC		Total	Nun	Number of Registered Establishments					
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Registered (Total)	
		33,905	700	11	689	0	0	2.1%	
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	13,312	123	0	123	0	0	0.9%	
931	Sports activities	20,593	577	11	566	0	0	2.8%	

## **10.5 Maintenance of Accounts**

The summary of establishments maintaining accounts at national and provincial levels is provided in Table 10.2(c). According to the results, only 213 (0.6%) establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreation service activities are maintaining their accounts. Among the establishments maintaining their accounts 202 belong to Punjab province whereas the remaining 11 were reported from KP. No establishment has been reported to maintain their accounts in Sindh and Balochistan. Moreover, only 0.7% (88 out of 13312) of the establishments engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities are maintaining their accounts. The number of establishments maintaining their accounts and engaged in sports activities is 125 units.

						blishments Maintaining Accounts			
PSIC		Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Maintain Accounts	
			213	11	202	0	0	0.6	
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	13312	88	0	88	0	0	0.7	
931	Other sports activities	20,467	125	11	115	0	0	0.6	

Table 10.2(c): Number of Establishment Maintaining Accounts by PSIC

## 10.6 Type of Ownership in Art, Entertainment, and Recreation Industry

The number of establishments by type of organization at national and provincial levels is reported in Table 10.3(a). According to the data, individual ownership accounts for the operation of 33011 (97.4%) out of 33905 establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreational activities. The partnership is the second most common form of ownership i.e. 2.4% among establishments. The remaining 0.3% of establishments operates under Cooperatives, Private Limited companies, and Public Limited companies.

Further details on the ownership structure of the establishments classified by industry are given in Table 10.3(b). According to the table, the percentage of individual ownership in various industries including creative, arts and entertainment activities and sports activities stands at 97.3% and 97.4% respectively, followed by the partnerships at 2.7% and 2.2% in order.

	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Type of Ownership	33,905	1,681	28,455	3,539	231
Individual	33,011	1,559	27,773	3,454	225
Ownership					
Partnership	807	122	618	67	
Cooperative	29		0		6
Private Ltd. Co.	53		29		
Public Ltd. Co.	6		35	18	

Table 10.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

Table 10.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

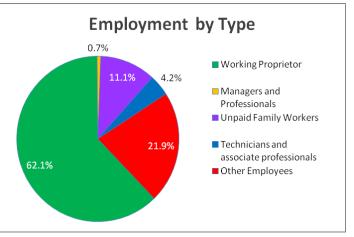
	PSIC		Individual Ownership	Partnership	Cooperative	Private Ltd. Co.	Public Ltd. Co.
			33,011	807	6	29	53
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	13,312	12,953	359			
931	Sports activities	20,593	20,058	448	6	29	53

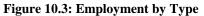
## **10.7 Employment by Type and Gender**

Employment in the arts, entertainment and recreational activities by type and gender at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 10.4(a). According to the results, total number of persons engaged in the arts and entertainment industry during the reference period is 57006 out of which 35381 (62.1%) are working proprietors, 417 (0.7%) are managers and professionals, 6336 (11.1%) are unpaid family workers, 2370 (4.2%) are technicians and associate professionals and 12502 (21.9%) are other employees (Figure 10.3).

From the gender point of view, arts, entertainment, and recreation industry are highly dominated by male employees, which accounts for 99.5% i.e. 56732 and the remaining 274 (0.5%) employees are female. The province-wise distribution of employment suggests that (4021) 7.1% of the employees belong to KP out of which 2615 are working as the working proprietor, 32

managers and professionals, 220 unpaid family workers, 43 technicians, and associate professionals. The majority of the employees i.e. 46131 (80.9%) belong to Punjab province out of which 29019 are working proprietors followed by other employees (9348), unpaid family (5098),technicians workers and professionals associate (2283)and managers and professionals (383). The share of Sindh province in total employment in arts, entertainment, and recreation industry stands at 11.3% i.e. 6414 out of which 3516 are working





proprietors followed by 916 unpaid family workers, 38 technicians and associate professionals and 1944 other employees. The total number of working proprietors, managers and professionals, unpaid family workers, technicians, and associate professionals and other employees in Balochistan stands at 231, 2, 102, 5 and 99 respectively.

Further detail of the number of persons engaged in arts, entertainment and recreation at 3-digits of PSIC at national and provincial levels by gender disaggregation is presented in Table 10.4(b). The number of employees in establishments engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities stands at 28725, followed by those engaged in sports activities (28280). Creative, arts and entertainment activities have emerged as the leading employment providers in KP (2951), Sindh (3251) and Balochistan (234).

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	56732	274	57006
Working Proprietor	35,360	21	35,381
Managers and Professionals	417	0	417
Unpaid Family Workers	6,105	232	6,336
Technicians and associate professionals	2,370	0	2,370
Other Employees	12,480	22	12,502
KP	4000	22	4021
Working Proprietor	2615	0	2615
Managers and Professionals	32	0	32
Unpaid Family Workers	220	0	220
Technicians and associate professionals	43	0	43
Other Employees	1090	22	1112
Punjab	45879	252	46131
Working Proprietor	28998	21	29019
Managers and Professionals	383	0	383
Unpaid Family Workers	4867	232	5098
Technicians and associate professionals	2283	0	2283
Other Employees	9348	0	9348
Sindh	6414	0	6414
Working Proprietor	3516	0	3516
Managers and Professionals	0	0	0
Unpaid Family Workers	916	0	916
Technicians and associate professionals	38	0	38
Other Employees	1944	0	1944
Balochistan	439	0	439
Working Proprietor	231	0	231
Managers and Professionals	2	0	2
Unpaid Family Workers	102	0	102
Technicians and associate professionals	5	0	5
Other Employees	99	0	99

Table 10.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

	PSIC	W	orking Proprie	tor	Mana	gers and Profes	sionals	Unpaid Family Workers		
	FSIC	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Pakistan	35,360	21	35,381	417	0	417	6,105	232	6,336
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	14,292	0	14,292	222	0	222	3,017	0	3,017
931	Sports activities	21,067	21	21,088	195	0	195	3,088	232	3,320
	КР	2,615	0	2,615	32	0	32	220	0	220
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	2,249	0	2,249	0	0	0	190	0	190
931	Sports activities	366	0	366	33	0	33	30	0	30
	Punjab	28,998	21	29,019	383	0	383	4,867	232	5,098
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	10,626	0	10,626	220	0	220	2,449	0	2,449
931	Sports activities	18,372	21	18,393	163	0	163	2,417	232	2,649
	Sindh	3,516	0	3,516	0	0	0	916	0	916
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	1,304	0	1,304	0	0	0	331	0	331
931	Sports activities	2213	0	2213	0	0	0	585	0	585
	Balochistan	231	0	231	2	0	2	102	0	102
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	115	0	115	2	0	2	47	0	47
931	Sports activities	116	0	116	0	0	0	55	0	55
		Technicians	and associate p	orofessionals	C	ther Employee	s		Total	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Pakistan	2,370	0	2,370	12,480	22	12,502	56,732	274	57,006
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	2,052	0	2,052	9,141	0	9,141	28,725	0	28,725
931	<b>a</b>				,		- ,	-		20,725
	Sports activities	318	0	318	3339	22	3361	28006	275	28,725
	Sports activities KP	318 43	0	318 43	3339 1,090	22 22	,	28006 4,000	275 22	<i>,</i>
900	1		-				3361			28,280
900 931	KP	43	0	43	1,090	22	3361 1,112	4,000	22	28,280 4,021
	KP Creative, arts and entertainment activities	43	0	43 0	1,090 512	22 0	3361 1,112 512	4,000 2,951	22 0	28,280 4,021 2,951
	KP Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities	43 0 43	0 0 0 0	43 0 43	1,090 512 578	22 0 22	3361 1,112 512 600	4,000 2,951 1050	22 0 22	28,280 4,021 2,951 1071
931	KP Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities Punjab	43 0 43 2,283	0 0 0 0	43 0 43 2,283	1,090 512 578 9,348	22 0 22 0	3361 1,112 512 600 9,348	4,000 2,951 1050 45,879	22 0 22 252	28,280 4,021 2,951 1071 46,131
931 900	KP Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities Punjab Creative, arts and entertainment activities	43 0 43 2,283 2,009	0 0 0 0 0	43 0 43 2,283 2,009	1,090 512 578 9,348 6,987	22 0 22 0 0	3361 1,112 512 600 9,348 6,987	4,000 2,951 1050 45,879 22,290	22 0 22 252 0	28,280 4,021 2,951 1071 46,131 22,290
931 900	KP Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities Punjab Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275	0 0 0 0 0 0	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275	1,090 512 578 9,348 6,987 2,361	22 0 22 0 0 0 0	3361 1,112 512 600 9,348 6,987 2,361	4,000 2,951 1050 45,879 22,290 23,588	22 0 22 252 0 253	28,280 4,021 2,951 1071 46,131 22,290 23,840
931 900 931	KP Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities Punjab Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities Sindh	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275 38	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275 38	1,090 512 578 9,348 6,987 2,361 1,944	22 0 22 0 0 0 0 0 0	3361 1,112 512 600 9,348 6,987 2,361 1,944	4,000 2,951 1050 45,879 22,290 23,588 6,414	22 0 22 252 0 253 0	28,280 4,021 2,951 1071 46,131 22,290 23,840 6,414
931 900 931 900	KP         Creative, arts and entertainment activities         Sports activities         Punjab         Creative, arts and entertainment activities         Sports activities         Sindh         Creative, arts and entertainment activities	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275 38 38	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275 38 38	1,090 512 578 9,348 6,987 2,361 1,944 1,578	22 0 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3361 1,112 512 600 9,348 6,987 2,361 1,944 1,578	4,000 2,951 1050 45,879 22,290 23,588 6,414 3,251	22 0 22 252 0 253 0 0 0	28,280 4,021 2,951 1071 46,131 22,290 23,840 6,414 3,251
931 900 931 900	KP         Creative, arts and entertainment activities         Sports activities         Punjab         Creative, arts and entertainment activities         Sports activities         Sindh         Creative, arts and entertainment activities         Sports activities         Sindh         Creative, arts and entertainment activities         Sports activities	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275 38 38 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43 0 43 2,283 2,009 275 38 38 0	1,090 512 578 9,348 6,987 2,361 1,944 1,578 365	22 0 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3361 1,112 512 600 9,348 6,987 2,361 1,944 1,578 365	4,000 2,951 1050 45,879 22,290 23,588 6,414 3,251 3163	22 0 22 252 0 253 0 0 0 0 0	28,280 4,021 2,951 1071 46,131 22,290 23,840 6,414 3,251 3163

#### Table 10.4(b): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

## **10.8 Employment Cost**

Employment cost incurred by establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreational activities at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 10.5. Employment cost has been estimated at a detailed industry level i.e. 3-digits of the PSIC, including wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits. According to the results, expenditure on employment cost in arts, entertainment, and the recreational industry is Rs.3.6

billion including Rs.3.4 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.11.4 million on other cash payments and Rs.223.3 million on payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits.

The industry-wise distribution of employment cost suggests that employment cost in creative, arts and entertainment activities stands at Rs.2.4 billion including Rs.2.23 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.7.1 million on other cash payments and Rs.163.8 million on payments in kind. The employment cost incurred by establishments engaged in sports activities stands at Rs.1.24 billion out of which Rs.1.18 billion were paid in wages & salaries in cash, Rs.4.4 million on other cash payments and Rs.59.4 million in non-cash benefits.

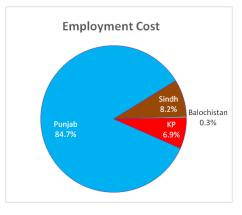


Figure 10.4: Employment Cost by Province

The province-wise break-up of employment cost by establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreation activities are also reported in Table 10.5.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In- Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	3,413,674	11,428	223,308	3,648,409
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	2,235,825	7,070	163,852	2,406,747
931	Sports activities	1,177,849	4,358	59,455	1,241,662
	KP	211,602	-	38,434	250,036
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	111,512	0	31,470	142,981
931	Sports activities	100,091	0	6,965	107,055
	Punjab	2,898,680	10,839	179,882	3,089,401
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	1,864,786	6,481	130,693	2,001,962
931	Sports activities	1,033,894	4,358	49,188	1,087,440
	Sindh	293,808	589	3,960	298,357
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	253,878	589	1,327	255,793
931	Sports activities	39,930	0	2,633	42,563
	Balochistan	9,584	-	1,032	10,615
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	5,649	0	363	6,012
931	Sports activities	3,934	0	669	4,603

Table 10.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs.'000')

According to the data, the employment cost of establishments located in Punjab province stands at Rs.3.1 billion followed by Rs.298.4 million in Sindh, Rs.250 million in KP and Rs.10.6 million (less than 1%) in Balochistan. The provincial shares in employment cost are also reported in Figure 10.4. According to the figure, the highest employment cost has been reported by establishments located in Punjab i.e. 84.7% followed by those in Sindh (8.2%) and KP (6.9%).

In Punjab province, 64.8% of the employment cost is incurred by establishments engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities and 35.2% in sports activities. In Sindh province, around 85.7% of employment cost is incurred in creative, arts and entertainment activities and 14.3% in sports activities. In KP, employment cost in creative, arts and entertainment activities is 57.2% and 42.8% in sports activities. In Balochistan, around 56.6% of the cost is incurred by establishments engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities and 43.4% by those engaged sports activities.

## **10.9 Input Cost by Industries and Products**

The product-wise detail of expenditures incurred in arts, entertainment, and recreation industry is presented in Table 10.6(a). According to the data, total expenditure on inputs by establishments engaged in the aforementioned industry amounts to Rs.5.0 billion.

Items of Expenditure	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% share
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	401	387	0
Advertising and promotion	402	21,139	0.4
Bank charges	403	11,056	0.2
Electricity Charges	404	727,917	14.5
Entertainment Charges	405	329,647	6.5
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	406	40,890	0.8
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	407	54,125	1.1
Expenditure on sports goods (Balls, bats, rackets, uniforms, etc.)	408	70,791	1.4
Expenditure on uniforms	409	21,246	0.4
Fuel and Lubricants	410	165,657	3.3
Gas Charges	411	1,884	0
Insurance Premium	412	47,058	0.9
Interest paid	413	48,058	1
Legal and Professional Expenses (Stamp papers etc.)	414	3,381	0.1
Material for repair and maintenance	415	492,005	9.8
Payment for current repair & maintenance work by others on the establishment's fixed assets	416	238,178	4.7
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	417	100,420	2
Payment for other professional services (e.g. engineering, consultancy fees, etc.)	418	8,465	0.2
Payment for security services	419	29,399	0.6
Postage/Courier	420	6,545	0.1
Rent of Building	421	1,397,525	27.8
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	422	190,391	3.8
Transportation Charges	423	78,483	1.6
Travel Expenses	424	115,570	2.3
Water Charges	425	45,636	0.9
Other Expenditure n.e.c.	426	788,299	15.7
Total		5,034,152	100

#### Table 10.6(a): Input Cost by Product

As per details of product-wise expenditure, the major part of the expenditure relates to rent of building which is Rs.1.4 billion i.e. 27.8% of the total expenses. The expenses on others category stands at Rs.788.3 million i.e. 15.7%, followed by Rs.727.9 million (14.5%) on electricity charges, Rs.492 million (9.8%) on material for repair and maintenance, Rs.329.6 million (6.5%) on entertainment charges, Rs.238.2 million (4.7%) on payment by repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets, Rs.190.4 million (3.8%) on telephone and internet, etc., Rs.165.7 million (3.3%) on fuel and lubricants, Rs.155.6 million (2.3%) on travel expense, Rs.100.4 million (2.0%) on payment for data processing and IT, etc., Rs.78.5 million (1.6%) on transportation charges, Rs.70.8 million (1.4%) on expenditure on sports goods, Rs.54.1 million (1.1%) on expenditure done on prepared food and Rs.48.1 million (1%) on

interest paid. The remaining 4.7% of the expenses are on water charges, insurance premium, payment for other professional services, expenditure on stationery and office supplies, payment for security services, postage/ courier, advertising and promotion, expenditure on uniforms, bank charges, legal and professional expenses, gas charges and accounting, secretarial and audit fees combined.

The province-wise detail of inputs by PSIC is reported in Tables 10.6(b). According to the data, input cost incurred by establishments engaged in creative, arts and entertainment

activities stands at Rs.2.7 billion i.e. 53.5% followed by Rs.2.3 billion (46.5%) in sports activities.

The provincial break-up of input cost suggests that most of the expenditures i.e. Rs.3.6 billion have been incurred by establishments based in Punjab province followed by Rs.0.9 billion in Sindh, Rs.0.5 billion in KP and Rs.0.06 billion in Balochistan. The province-wise share in input cost is also presented in Figure 10.5. The data suggest that the share of establishment belonging to Punjab province in total input stands at 71.0% followed by 17.7%, 10.2% and 1.2% in Sindh, KP, and Balochistan respectively (Figure 10.5).

	PSIC	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415
	Pakistan	387	21139	11056	727917	329647	40890	54125	70791	21246	165657	1884	47058	48058	3381	492005
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	11191	4626	278314	151775	31773	38994	0	20216	124395	829	47058	48058	3381	332303
931	Sports activities	387	9948	6430	449602	177872	9118	15131	70792	1029	41262	1055	0	0	0	159701
	KP	387	2547	129	70030	23144	7846	22580	12693	903	38324	427	0	0	2235	72837
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	224	0	27458	11440	6712	22266	0	0	18470	0	0	0	2235	16218
931	Other sports activities	387	2323	129	42572	11704	1134	314	12693	903	19853	427	0	0	0	56620
	Punjab	0	10771	9807	561378	240214	28139	21180	38339	20274	61333	747	46864	42	1146	335414
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	6055	4626	214593	113396	20268	11045	0	20148	46915	747	46864	42	1146	250056
931	Other sports activities	0	4715	5181	346785	126819	7872	10135	38340	126	14418	0	0	0	0	85359
	Sindh	0	6697	1120	91805	59922	4428	6598	19110	0	62414	0	0	48016	0	71962
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	4469	0	34292	24471	4315	4136	0	0	57334	0	0	48016	0	56474
931	Other sports activities	0	2228	1120	57513	35451	113	2463	19110	0	5080	0	0	0	0	15488
	Balochistan	0	1125	0	4703	6368	477	3767	649	68	3586	710	194	0	0	11791
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	444	0	1971	2469	477	1547	0	68	1676	81	194	0	0	9555
931	Other sports activities	0	681	0	2733	3899	0	2221	649	0	1910	628	0	0	0	2236

Table 10.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please See Table 10.6(a) for description of product codes

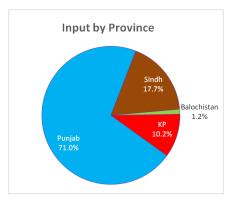


Figure 10.5: Intermediate Consumption by Province

	PSIC	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	Total
	Pakistan	238178	100420	8465	29399	6545	1397525	190391	78483	115570	45636	788299	5034152
900 931	Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities	81056 157122	63717 36702	7904 561	3118 26282	5326 1219	510426 887099	126527 63864	63661 14823	89225 26344	24972 20663	624063 164236	2692908 2341244
	KP	21170	0	738	20928	0	96834	19928	7785	6592	8030	77795	513882
900 931	Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities	2661 18509	0 0	221 516	65 20651	0 0	41175 20959	17035 516	5857 774	5002 516	8030 0	71119 5806	256190 158580
	Punjab	193272	58080	45	2881	2297	1151019	138990	43031	75618	20580	510445	3571904
900 931	Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities	70381 122891	21378 4833	0 45	184 30	1078 0	401254 67921	95911 10663	33061 287	56373 167	12832 4351	385952 4617	1814303 171028
900 931	Sindh Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities	22157 7508 14650	42076 42076 0	7683 7683 0	5084 2726 1138	4248 4248 0	133272 62047 24222	29346 12437 2225	26810 24147 0	33029 27519 0	16578 4110 1706	197823 165202 8557	890177 593208 81894
	Balochistan	1579	264	0	506	1	16399	2127	858	331	447	2237	58189
900 931	Creative, arts and entertainment activities Sports activities	507 1072	264 0	0 0	142 78	0 0	5950 698	1145 78	596 0	331 0	0 78	1790 233	29207 3639

Table 10.6(b): Input Costs by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please see Table 10.6(a) for the description of product codes

### **10.10 Taxes and Depreciation**

The details of taxes paid and depreciation charged by the establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and the recreational industry are presented in Table 10.7. The taxes have been divided into sub-categories, such as GST, motor vehicle/land tax, excise/import duty, provincial/ district taxes, and other taxes. The total taxes paid by the arts, entertainment, and recreational industry amounts to Rs.13.8 million out of which 67.1% i.e. Rs.9.3 million was paid on account of provincial/district taxes followed by 27.8% (Rs.2.4 million) on other taxes, 3.3% on GST and 1.8% on motor vehicle/land taxes. The total depreciation charged during the financial year 2016-17 by establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreation industry stands at Rs.18.7 million.

The provincial shares in taxes stand at 90.1%, 6.4% and 3.5% for Punjab, Sindh, and KP respectively. No payment on account of taxes has been reported from establishments based in Baluchistan province. Further, industry-wise payments of taxes are also presented in Figure 10.6. As is evident from the figure, major contribution in taxes comes from establishments engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities.

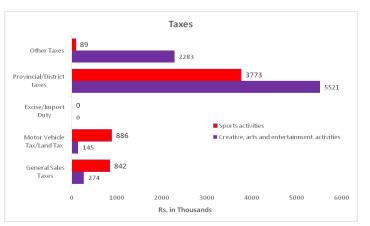


Figure 10.6: Taxes by Industry

PSIC		General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	Excise/Import Duty	Provincial/ District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
		501	502	503	504	505		506
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	1,116	1,031	0	9,295	2,372	13,814	18,698
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	274	145	0	5,521	2,283	8,223	320
931	Sports activities	842	886	0	3773	89	5591	18378
	KP	0	0	0	479	0	479	52
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
931	Sports activities	0	0	0	479	0	479	52
	Punjab	1001	886	0	8336	2226	12450	18639
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	159	0	0	5041	2150	7351	313
931	Sports activities	842	886	0	3295	75	5099	18326
	Sindh	115	145	0	480	146	886	7
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	115	145	0	480	133	872	7
931	Sports activities	0	0	0	0	14	14	0
	Balochistan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
931	Sports activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

## **10.11 Output by Industry and Product**

The output in arts, entertainment and recreational industry by products has been reported in Table 10.8(a) along with the list of items, their codes, revenue generated and percentage shares. According to the data, total earnings generated by establishments in arts, entertainment, and recreation industry during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.16.1 billion. From the product point of view, major contribution comes from income from services rendered i.e. Rs.6.1 billion (38.1%) and other incomes i.e. Rs.6.6 billion (41.0%). 14.3% of the total revenue is generated by income from sales of tickets/entrance fees i.e. Rs.2.3 billion, followed by income from rent of buildings and grounds worth of Rs.508.9 million (3.2%), income from membership fee Rs.461.7 million (2.9%), income from management services Rs.75.3 million (0.5%) and commission and brokerage earned worth of Rs.26.5 million (0.2%).

Items of Revenue	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% Share
Income from services rendered	601	6,135,217	38.1
Income from sales of tickets/entrance fees	602	2,300,652	14.3
Income from membership fees	603	461,725	2.9
Income from management services	604	75,325	0.5
Commission and brokerage earned	605	26,489	0.2
Income from the rent of buildings and		508,903	3.2
grounds	606		
Other Income	607	6,594,926	41.0
Total	600	16,103,239	100.0

#### Table 10.8(b): Output by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

	PSIC	Income from services rendered	Income from sales of tickets/entrance fees	Income from membership fees	Income from management services	Commission and brokerage earned	Income from the rent of buildings and grounds	Other Income	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pakista	n	6,135,217	2,300,652	461,725	75,325	26,489	508,903	6,594,926	16,103,239
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	3,761,600	348,688	145,546	55,979	26,489	423,289	3,960,828	8,722,418
931	Sports activities	2,373,617	1,951,964	316,181	19,347	0	85,615	2,634,097	7,380,820
KP		360,294	268,331	43,007	0	16,974	115,910	640,042	1,444,558
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	182,489	0	0	0	16,974	95,173	567,718	862,354
931	Sports activities	177,805	268,330	43,007	0	0	20,737	72,324	582,204
Punjab		4,810,090	1,266,711	260,836	50,585	7,964	333,348	4,536,209	11,011,934
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	2,869,356	328,488	145,545	46,619	7,964	328,116	2,754,201	6,480,289
931	Sports activities	1,940,734	1,591,827	225,291	3,966	0	52,392	2,105,682	5,919,890
Sindh		928,374	107,429	16,073	23,913	1,422	12,486	1,039,870	2,129,566
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	677,960	20,200	0	8,532	1,422	0	608,449	1,316,562
931	Sports activities	250,414	87,230	16,073	15,381	0	12,486	431,421	813,004
Baloch	istan	36,459	4,578	31,810	827	129	-	55,132	128,936
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	31,795	0	0	827	129	0	30,462	63,213
931	Sports activities	4,664	4,578	31,810	0	0	0	24,670	65,722

Note: Please see Table 10.8(a) for the description of product codes

The detailed output by product and PSIC at national and provincial levels in arts, entertainment, and recreation industry is given in Table 10.8(b). According to the data, the value of output by

establishments engaged in creative, arts and entertainment activities stands at Rs.8.7 billion (54.2%) followed by Rs.7.4 billion (45.8%) in other sports activities.

The province-wise shares in the output stand at Rs.12.4 billion in Punjab followed by Rs.2.1 billion, Rs.1.44 billion and Rs.0.13 billion in Sindh, KP and Balochistan respectively. The provincial shares are also presented in Figure 10.7. The share of establishments based in Punjab province stands at 77.0% followed by 13.2% in Sindh, 9.0% in KP and 0.8% in Balochistan.

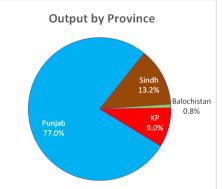


Figure 10.7: Province-wise Share in Output

## **10.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation**

GFCF is the net capital accumulation of the fixed asset during an accounting period. The expenditure made on GFCF by establishments engaged in arts, entertainment, and recreational activities is reported in Table 10.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.1.85 billion. The major contribution is from sports activities (Rs.1.6 billion) that constitute around 86.3% of the total GFCF. GFCF reported by establishments engaged in the operation of creative, arts and entertainment activities stands at Rs.254.1 million contributing to the GFCF by 13.7%.

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, the major chunk of GFCF (Rs.1.6 billion) has been reported under the head of machinery and equipment, which is about 85% of

the total GFCF of the industry. The expenditure on other buildings and structure stands at Rs.274.7 million (14.8%) and on intellectual property, the product is Rs.4.8 million (0.3%). From the provincial point of view, 78.1% of the total GFCF i.e. Rs.1.4 billion, in arts, entertainment, and recreation industry has been reported by establishments based in Punjab province followed by 18.2% in Sindh (Rs.337.3 million), 3.2% in KP and around 0.4% in Balochistan. А summary of the reported GFCF by provinces and products is presented in Figure 10.8. The bar chart shows the

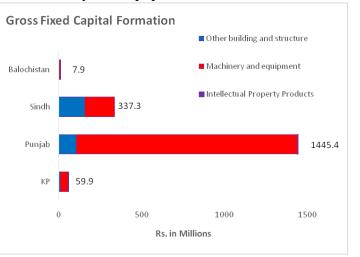


Figure 10.8: GFCF by Product and Province

GFCF in millions of Rupees. Leading share of Punjab in overall GFCF and that of the machinery & equipment among the products is evident from the figure.

	PSIC	Dwelling (Residential buildings)	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	0	274731	1570981	4799	1850511
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	53171	198332	2592	254095
931	Sports activities	0	221560	1372649	2207	1596415
	КР	0	11030	47123	1742	59895
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	217	13340	0	13557
931	Sports activities	0	10814	33782	1742	46338
	Punjab	0	105809	1336588	3009	1445406
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	6783	134267	2545	143595
931	Sports activities	0	99026	1202321	464	1301811
	Sindh	0	157726	179604	0	337330
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	46006	46852	0	92858
931	Sports activities	0	111721	132751	0	244472
	Balochistan	0	166	7667	47	7880
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	0	166	3873	47	4086
931	Sports activities	0	0	3794	0	3794

Table 10.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

## 10.13 Summary Findings: Arts, Entertainment and Recreation Industry

Summary findings of study on Arts, Entertainment and Recreation activities 2016-17 are presented in Table 10.10. The total output at producer's prices has been estimated at Rs.16.103 billion which becomes Rs.16.101 billion at basic prices after the deduction of net taxes on

products amounting to Rs.2.4 million. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices is valued at Rs.4.94 billion. Resultantly, overall GVA at basic prices has been computed as Rs.11.16 billion. The contribution of creative, arts and entertainment activities towards overall GVA of the industry stands at Rs.6.1 billion i.e. 54.9% followed by Rs.5.04 billion (45.1%) in sports activities. The contribution of the provinces in the output at producer's price, net taxes, output at a basic price, intermediate consumption at purchaser's price and GVA at basic prices is also presented in the Table 10.10. The contribution of establishments based in Punjab in the GVA is 79.5%, i.e. Rs.8.9 billion, followed by Rs.1.3 billion (11.5%) in Sindh, Rs.930.1 million (78.3%) in KP and

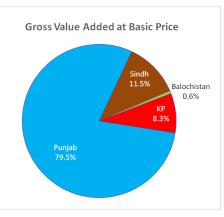


Figure 10.9: GVA by province

Rs.70.9 billion (0.6%) in Balochistan. The GVA at the provincial level is also represented in Figure 10.9. It can be observed that Punjab is the major contributor towards the GVA and Balochistan being at the bottom of the list.

	PSIC	Output at Producer's prices	Import/excise duties, and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	16103239	2372	16100866	4939036	11161830
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	8722418	2283	8720136	2597792	6122344
931	Sports activities	7380820	89	7380730	2341244	5039486
	KP	1444558	0	1444558	513882	930676
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	862354	0	862354	256190	606164
931	Sports activities	582204	0	582204	257691	324513
	Punjab	12400178	2226	12397952	3524997	8872955
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	6480289	2150	6478138	1767396	4710742
931	Sports activities	5919890	75	5919813	1757602	4162213
	Sindh	2129566	146	2129420	842162	1287258
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	1316562	133	1316430	545192	771238
931	Sports activities	813004	14	812990	296970	516020
	Balochistan		0	128936	57995	70941
900	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	63213	0	63213	29013	34200
931	Sports activities	65722	0	65722	28983	36742

Table 10.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

# Table 10.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Arts, Entertainments, and Recreation

		2016-17	Survey	% Change	
Description	2005-06	(Current) on	Results	Col.4/	Col.4/
		2005-06 base	2016-17	Col.2	Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	22,552	0	33,905	50.34	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	79,782	0	16,101	-79.82	-
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	32,131	0	4,939	-84.63	-
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	47,651	0	11,162	-76.58	-
GFCF (Rs.Million)	2,649	0	1,851	-30.14	-

# Chapter 11 : Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles

## **11.1 Introduction**

In the national income accounting framework, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles are covered in Section G of PSIC-2010 along with wholesale and retail trade. This part of the report includes PSIC class 452-Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and 454-Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts/ accessories. It is pertinent to note that PSIC class 4540 includes three further sub-classes. However, in this part of the report only one class i.e. 45403-Maintenance and repair of motorcycles have been included. The remaining sub-classes relates to the wholesale and retail trade of motorcycles and their parts and accessories, which are planned to be estimated separately along with other wholesale and retail trade activities.

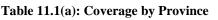
The separate assessment of the contribution of the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles was long overdue because of the magnitude of the activity and importance in the daily life of the people. The findings of the study are expected to be useful for academicians, researchers, and policymakers alike.

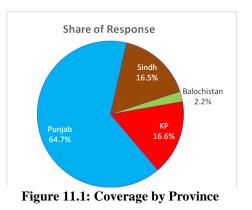
## **11.2** Coverage

#### **11.2.1 Geographical Coverage**

The summary of the coverage of establishments at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 11.1(a). According to the results, there are 322012 establishments engaged in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles in the private sector in all over Pakistan. Most of the establishments i.e. 208431 are based in Punjab followed by 53460 in KP, 52993 in Sindh and 7127 in Balochistan. The province-wise share in the coverage is also presented in Figure 11.1. The data suggests that 63.1% of establishments belong to Punjab province followed by 16.6%, 16.5% and 2.2% in KP, Sindh, and Balochistan respectively.

	Number of Establishments	% Share
Pakistan	322012	100
KP	53460	16.6
Punjab	208431	63.1
Sindh	52993	16.5
Balochistan	7127	2.2





#### **11.2.2 Industry-wise Coverage**

In PSIC, all economic activities are treated as industries, which are distinct, mutually exclusive and collectively exhaustive. The most detailed level of activities, described in the PSIC is at 5-digits level. The data obtained from individual establishments and engaged in a similar type of

activities, which have been assigned same code, have been grouped together and results have been compiled by industries at 5-digits level. However, sufficient representation of establishment at the 5-digit level was not found for all industries. Therefore, results have been further aggregated at 4-digit and then 3-digit level. These 3-digit levels of industries include Maintenance and repair of Motor Vehicles and Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories. All the results in this part of the report have been presented against the aforementioned activities. Table 11.1(b) shows the distribution of the establishments at national and provincial levels. According to the data, 163747 out of 322012 establishments were engaged in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, out of which 58.0% are in Punjab whereas 22.1% are in KP, 17.7% in Sindh and 2.3% in Balochistan. The remaining 158265 establishments are engaged in the repair of motorcycles, 71.7% of which are located in Punjab, 15.2% in Sindh, 10.9% in KP and 2.1% in Balochistan.

	PSIC		KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
			53460	208431	52993	7127
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	163747	36152	94893	28966	3735
454	Sale, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	158265	17309	113538	24027	3392

## **11.3 Seasonal Establishments**

The total number of establishments engaged in the repair and maintenance of motor vehicles and motorcycles operating on a seasonal basis stands at 1989 out of 322012 i.e. 0.6%. Among those operating on a seasonal basis, 1370 are engaged in the repair and maintenance of motorcycles and the remaining 619 are engaged in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles. From the provincial point of view, the majority of the seasonal establishments i.e. 1681 belong to Punjab province followed by 223 in KP, 64 in Balochistan and 22 in Sindh province. Further, in Punjab province 1250 out of 1681 seasonal establishment, are engaged in repair and maintenance of motor vehicles. The detail of the number of establishments with seasonal activity at national and provincial is presented in Table 11.2(a).

PSIC		Tatal	Nur	%				
		Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Seasonal
		322012	1989	223	1681	22	64	0.6
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	163,747	619	144	430	22	23	0.4
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and							
	accessories	158,265	1370	79	1250	0	41	0.9

## **11.4 Registration Status**

It is important to report the number of registered establishments in order to have some assessment of the nature of the informality of the businesses. The province-wise summary of the number of establishments registered with any government agency is presented in Table 11.2(b). According to the data, 7279 (2.3%) establishments were observed as registered with different government agencies in the country. The majority of those registered i.e. 7213 belong to Punjab province followed by 67 in KP. Further, 4235 of registered establishments were engaged in the repair & maintenance of motorcycle and the remaining 3045 were engaged in the repair & maintenance of motor vehicles.

		Total	Num	% Registered				
	PSIC		Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	(Total)
		322012	7279	67	7213	0	0	2.3
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	163,747	3045	67	2978	0	0	1.9
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	158,265	4235	0	4235	0	0	2.7

Table 11.2(b): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

## **11.5 Maintenance of Accounts**

The number of establishments that maintain their accounts at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 11.2(c). According to the data, 2187 establishments i.e. 0.7% maintain their accounts. Most of the establishments maintaining their accounts i.e. 1408 are based in Punjab followed by 602 in Sindh, 102 in KP and 76 in Balochistan. From the industry point of view, 1287 units are engaged in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and the remaining 900 were engaged in maintenance and repair of motorcycles.

 Table 11.2(c): Number of Establishments Maintaining Accounts

PSIC		Total	Numb	% Maintains				
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Accounts
		322012	2187	102	1408	602	76	0.7
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	163,747	1287	101	577	563	47	0.8
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and	1.50.0.55				20	20	0.4
	accessories	158,265	900	1	830	39	30	0.6

## **11.6 Type of Ownership in Publishing Activities**

The number of establishments by type of organization at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 11.3(a). According to the data collected through the current study, the individual ownership accounts for around 98.1% i.e. 315952 of the total establishments engaged in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles. Among them, 204948 belong to

Punjab followed by 52084 in KP, 52125 in Sindh and 6795 in Balochistan. The partnership is the second most common form of ownership among the establishments having 5854 units, which stands at 1.8% of the total establishments. Further, the remaining 0.1% is owned by the Private Limited Companies (25), Public Limited Companies (65), Cooperatives (95) and others (21) types of businesses.

Type of	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Ownerships	322012	53460	208431	52993	7127
Individual Ownership	315952	52084	204948	52125	6795
Partnership	5854	1352	3458	763	282
Private Ltd. Co.	25	25	0		
Public Ltd. Co	65		4	61	
Cooperative	95		0	44	51
Others	21		21		

Table 11.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

 Table 11.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

	PSIC	Pakistan	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Private Ltd. Co.	Public Ltd. Co	Cooperative	Others
		322012	315952	5854	25	65	95	21
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	163747	160450	3187	1	43	44	21
454	Sale, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	158265	155502	2667	24	22	51	

Further, the number of establishments by type of organization and PSIC is presented in Table 11.3(b). According to the table, among the 315952 establishments having individual ownership

structure, 160450 were engaged in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles whereas the remaining 155502 were engaged in repair & maintenance of motorcycles. Further, 3187 out of 5854 establishments having partnerships were engaged in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles whereas the remaining 2667 were engaged in repair & maintenance of motorcycles. The type of ownership by industries is also reported in Figure 11.2.

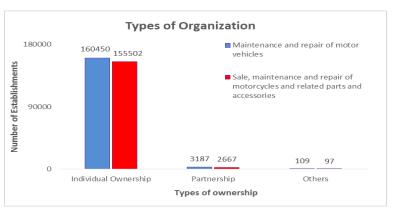


Figure 11.2: Type of Ownership Structure by PSIC

### **11.7 Employment by Type and Gender**

Employment in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles industry by type and gender at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 11.4(a). According to the results, total number of persons engaged in the aforementioned industry during the reference period is 703965 out of which 326958 (46.4%) were working proprietors followed by 265947 (37.8%) other employees, 73423 (10.4%) unpaid family workers, 33215 (4.7%) technicians and associate professionals and 4422 (0.6%) managers and professionals.

From the gender point of view, the maintenance and repair industry is dominated by male employees who are more than 99% i.e. 703667 out of 703965. Only 298 females have been reported to be engaged in the maintenance and repairing of the motor vehicle's industry. From the provincial point of view, the majority i.e. 426808 belong to Punjab province. Among them, 211734 (49.6%) individuals are engaged as working proprietors followed by 148879 engaged as other employees, 44378 unpaid family workers, 20008 technicians, and associate professionals and 1809 managers and professionals.

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	703,667	298	703,965
Working Proprietor	326,735	223	326,958
Managers and Professionals	4,399	24	4,422
Unpaid Family Workers	73,423	0	73,423
Technicians and associate professionals	33,215	0	33,215
Other Employees	265,896	51	265,947
KP	131,682	72	131,755
Working Proprietor	53,950	72	54,023
Managers and Professionals	1,053	0	1,053
Unpaid Family Workers	8,702	0	8,702
Technicians and associate professionals	6,106	0	6,106
Other Employees	61,871	0	61,871
Punjab	426,633	175	426,808
Working Proprietor	211,583	151	211,734
Managers and Professionals	1,786	24	1,809
Unpaid Family Workers	44,378	0	44,378
Technicians and associate professionals	20,008	0	20,008
Other Employees	148,879	0	148,879
Sindh	128,869	51	128,920
Working Proprietor	53,048	0	53,048
Managers and Professionals	1,507	0	1,507
Unpaid Family Workers	17,462	0	17,462
Technicians and associate professionals	5,832	0	5,832
Other Employees	51,021	51	51,072
Balochistan	16,482	0	16,482
Working Proprietor	8,154	0	8,154
Managers and Professionals	53	0	53
Unpaid Family Workers	2,881	0	2,881
Technicians and associate professionals	1,270	0	1,270
Other Employees	4,124	0	4,124

Table 11.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

	PSIC	Wor	rking Propr	ietor		Aanagers ar Professional		Unpai	d Family W	orkers		cians and as professional		Oth	ner Employ	ees		Total	
	1510	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Pakistan	326735	223	326958	4399	24	4422	73423	-	73423	33215	-	33215	265896	51	265947	703667	298	703965
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles		_																
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles	167283	-	167283	2652	24	2676	37544	-	37544	20710	-	20710	139302	-	139302	367492	24	367516
	and related parts and accessories	159452	223	159675	1746	-	1746	35879	-	35879	12505	-	12505	126594	51	126645	336175	274	336449
	KP	53950	72	54023	1053	-	1053	8702	-	8702	6106	-	6106	61871	-	61871	131682	72	131755
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles																		
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles	36405	-	36405	743	-	743	4845	-	4845	4060	-	4060	41436	-	41436	87489	-	87489
	and related parts and accessories	17546	72	17618	310	-	310	3857	-	3857	2045	-	2045	20435	-	20435	44194	72	44266
	Punjab	211583	151	211734	1786	24	1809	44378	0	44378	20008	0	20008	148879	0	148879	426633	175	426808
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles																		
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles	97651	0	97651	975	24	998	21596	0	21596	11500	0	11500	68683	0	68683	200406	24	200430
	and related parts and accessories	113931	151	114082	811	0	811	22782	0	22782	8509	0	8509	80196	0	80196	226228	151	226379
	Sindh	53048	-	53048	1507	-	1507	17462	-	17462	5832	-	5832	51021	51	51072	128869	51	128920
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles																		
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles	29117	-	29117	882	-	882	9527	-	9527	4542	-	4542	25954	-	25954	70022	-	70022
	and related parts and accessories	23931	-	23931	625	-	625	7935	-	7935	1289	-	1289	25067	51	25118	58847	51	58898
	Balochistan	8154	-	8154	53	-	53	2881	-	2881	1270	-	1270	4124	-	4124	16482	-	16482
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles																		
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	4110 4044	-	4110 4044	53	-	53	1576 1305	-	1576 1305	607 662	-	607 662	3229 895	-	3229 895	9576 6906	-	9576 6906

#### Table 11.4(b): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

There were 131755 employees in the maintenance and repair industry in KP whose majority i.e. 61871 were engaged as other employees followed by 54023 working proprietors, 8702 unpaid family workers, 6106 technicians, and associate professionals and 1053 managers and professionals. The total number of employees engaged in the repair and maintenance of the vehicle industry is 128920 in Sindh and 16482 in Balochistan. The number of employees engaged as the working proprietor is 53048 (41.1%) in Sindh and 8154 (49.5%) in Balochistan.

The number of persons engaged by PSIC at national and provincial levels in the repair and maintenance of the vehicle industry during 2016-17 is reported in Table 11.4(b). According to the data, 367516 employees out of 703965 were engaged in the maintenance and repair of motor vehicles whereas the remaining 336449 were engaged in repair and maintenance of motorcycles.

## **11.8 Employment Cost**

Employment costs, which include wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits, incurred in the repair and maintenance of vehicle industries at national and provincial levels are presented in Table 11.5. According to the results, expenditures incurred on employment cost in repair and maintenance of vehicles industry stands at Rs.51.5 billion including Rs.46.2 billion wages & salaries in cash, Rs.508.1 million in other cash payments and Rs.4.9 billion in payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	46,166,181	508,103	4,873,145	51,547,430
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	23,349,360	318,230	2,893,803	26,561,393
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and	22,816,821	189,873	1,979,342	24,986,037
	related parts and accessories				
	KP	7,505,073	90,316	1,899,532	9,494,921
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	5,380,715	83,622	1,243,212	6,707,549
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and	2,124,358	6,694	656,320	2,787,372
	related parts and accessories				
	Punjab	26,215,284	339,135	2,405,731	28,960,150
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	14,372,243	173,318	1,323,606	15,869,166
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and	11,843,042	165,816	1,082,125	13,090,984
	related parts and accessories				
	Sindh	11,723,318	37,121	468,922	12,229,361
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	3,153,350	19,759	246,997	3,420,106
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and	8,569,968	17,363	221,925	8,809,255
	related parts and accessories				
	Balochistan	722,507	41,531	98,960	862,998
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	443,053	41,531	79,988	564,572
454	Sale, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and	279,454	-	18,972	298,425
	related parts and accessories				

In the maintenance and repair of the motor vehicles industry, expenditure on employment cost has been estimated at Rs.26.6 billion including Rs.23.3 billion wages & salaries in cash,

Rs.318.2 million in other cash payments and Rs.2.9 billion in payments in kind. Expenditure on employment cost in maintenance and repair of motorcycles industry stands at Rs.25 billion out of which Rs.22.8 billion were paid in wages & salaries in cash, Rs.189.9 million in other cash payments and Rs.2 billion in non-cash benefits.

The distribution of the employment cost and expenses among the provinces is also given in Table 11.5. Most of the employment cost has been incurred in Punjab i.e. Rs.29 billion (56.2%) out of which Rs.26.2 billion is in the form of wages and salaries in cash, Rs.339.1 million in other cash payments and Rs.2.4 billion on payment in cash. In KP, Rs.9.5 billion i.e. 18.4% of the total, has been spent on employment cost by establishments engaged in maintenance and repair industry, out of which Rs.7.5 billion were on wages and salaries, Rs.90.3million on other cash payments and 1.9 billion on non-cash benefits.

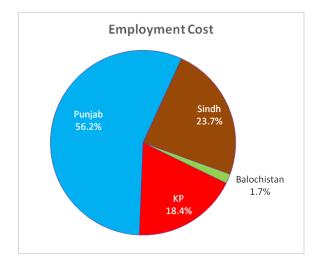


Figure 11.3: Employment Cost by Province

The total employment-related expenses by establishments based in Sindh province have been estimated at Rs.12.2 Billion i.e.23.7% of the total, out of which Rs.11.7 billion were incurred on wages and salaries in cash, Rs.37.1 million on other cash payments and Rs.468.9 million on payment in kind. Employment-related expenditure by establishments based in Balochistan accounts for only 1.7% of the total employment cost in the industry and is comprised of Rs.722 million worth of wages and salaries, Rs.41.5 million on other cash payments and Rs.99 million on non-cash payments. The province-wise shares in employment cost are also presented in Figure 11.3.

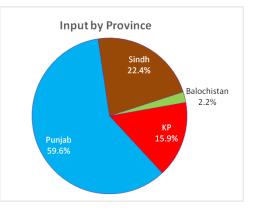
## **11.9 Input Cost by Industry and Product**

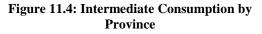
The detail of expenditures incurred by establishments engaged in maintenance and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles on inputs during 2016-17 by products is presented in Table 11.6(a). According to the data, total expenditure on inputs in the subject matter industry amounts to Rs.72.89 billion. As per the details of product-wise expenditure, expenditure on material for repair and maintenance is around Rs.35 billion, which is 48% of the total expenses. The expenditure on rent of buildings is Rs.12.9 billion (17.8%). The expenses incurred on entertainment and electricity charges are Rs.6 billion (8.2%) each. Fuel and lubricants cost more than Rs.3.3 billion i.e. 4.6% of the total expenditure.

Items of Expenditures	Codes	(Rs. in '000')	% Share
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	401	8,492	0.0
Advertising and promotion	402	28,757	0.0
Bank charges	403	44,134	0.1
Electricity Charges	404	5,946,149	8.2
Entertainment Charges	405	5,979,016	8.2
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	406	162,907	0.2
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	407	1,032,674	1.4
Expenditure on sports goods (Balls, bats, rackets, uniforms etc.)	408	21,639	0.0
Expenditure on uniforms	409	40,926	0.1
Fuel and Lubricants	410	3,337,921	4.6
Gas Charges	411	591,808	0.8
Insurance Premium	412	12,625	0.0
Interest paid	413	8,616	0.0
Legal and Professional Expenses (Stamp papers etc.)	414	284,322	0.4
Material for repair and maintenance	415	35,012,895	48.0
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets	416	1,281,642	1.8
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	417	21,069	0.0
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	418	42,771	0.1
Payment for security services	419	145,941	0.2
Postage/Courier	420	91,161	0.1
Rent of Building	421	12,938,689	17.8
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	422	1,604,318	2.2
Transportation Charges	423	620,545	0.9
Travel Expenses	424	762,086	1.0
Water Charges	425	631,673	0.9
Other Expenditure n.e.c.		2,233,480	3.1
Total		72,886,256	100.1

#### Table 11.6(a): Input Cost by Product

Other major expenses are Rs.1.6 billion (2.2%) on telephone/internet, Rs.1.3 billion (1.8%) on payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets, Rs.1 billion (1.4%) on expenditure on prepared food including grocery, Rs.762.1 million (1%) on travel expenses and Rs.2.2 billion (3.1%) on other expenditure n.e.c. The remaining 3.8% of the expenses are shared by water charges (Rs.631.7 million), transportation charges (Rs.621 million), gas charges (Rs.591.8 million), legal and professional expenses (Rs.284.3 million), expenditure on stationery and office supplies (Rs.162.9 million), payment for security services (Rs.145.9 million), postage/courier (Rs.91.2 million), bank charges (Rs.44.1 million) and payment for other professional services (Rs.42.8 million).





	PSIC	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Pakistan	8,492	28,757	44,134	5,946,149	5,979,016	162,907	1,032,674	21,639	40,926	3,337,921	591,808	12,625	8,616
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	7,920	13,479	28,862	3,501,567	3,601,814	112,580	699,112	9,348	20,701	2,472,610	511,604	9,519	3,388
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	573	15,278	15,272	2,444,583	2,377,202	50,327	333,561	12,291	20,225	865,310	80,204	3,106	5,227
	КР	7,050	2,115	1,161	844,820	971,770	45,844	309,307	9,892	13,164	855,545	155,725	-	-
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related	7,050	640	983	670,739	719,270	39,092	228,911	6,031	8,887	756,933	153,427	-	-
454	parts and accessories	-	1,476	178	174,081	252,499	6,752	80,396	3,862	4,277	98,612	2,298	-	-
	Punjab	1,442	16,025	35,890	3,711,254	3,449,148	69,935	281,199	4,437	16,717	1,463,386	237,619	4,624	7,932
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	870	9696	23976	2020425	1974442	41047	151872	147	8180	1069407	219802	3036	2705
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	573	6329	11914	1690828	1474706	28888	129326	4290	8537	393978	17817	1588	5227
	Sindh	-	10,433	5,247	1,298,662	1,387,428	44,770	290,414	6,004	9,985	922,378	174,741	5,837	645
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	3,144	3,633	748,156	813,143	31,300	181,086	2,252	2,844	577,589	126,146	5,787	645
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	7,290	1,615	550,506	574,285	13,470	109,328	3,752	7,141	344,790	48,594	50	-
	Balochistan	-	184	1,836	91,414	170,670	2,357	151,753	1,305	1,060	96,612	23,724	2,164	39
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	271	62,247	94,959	1,141	137,242	918	789	68,682	12,229	696	39
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	184	1,565	29,168	75,711	1,216	14,511	387	271	27,930	11,495	1,468	-

#### Table 11.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please see Table 11.6(a) for the description of product codes

	PSIC	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	Total
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Pakistan	284,322	35,012,895	1,281,642	21,069	42,771	145,941	91,161	12,938,689	1,604,318	620,545	762,086	631,673	2,233,480	72,886,252
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	218,554 65,768	16,413,753 18,599,142	776,824	7,811	29,102 13,669	86,474 59,467	62,332 28,829	7,797,992 5,140,697	862,899	362,087 258,458	396,670 365,416	383,739 247,934	1,382,034 851,446	39,772,774 33,113,478
	КР	28,215	4,581,506	285,975	1,604	1,480	48,720	14,552	2,138,651	299,883	291,841	141,238	119,936	391,595	11,561,590
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and	24,244	2,441,987	203,855	1,382	135	36,896	12,257	1,562,249	206,783	198,751	105,120	67,865	284,657	7,738,143
	accessories	3,971	2,139,520	82,120	222	1,345	11,824	2,295	576,402	93,100	93,090	36,119	52,071	106,938	3,823,448
	Punjab	223,237	22,283,779	714,553	13,946	31,918	14,249	54,982	8,024,794	849,462	191,469	470,258	222,570	1,014,683	43,409,509
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and	175,672	10,752,117	391,038	6,398	22,897	9,601	31,274	4,666,982	413,911	72,114	198,417	142,573	597,519	23,006,118
	accessories	47,566	11,531,663	323,515	7,547	9,021	4,648	23,709	3,357,811	435,550	119,355	271,841	79,997	417,166	20,403,390
	Sindh	29,697	7,549,126	225,794	5,225	9,255	72,612	20,226	2,451,743	417,783	121,131	144,475	270,625	821,886	16,296,123
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of	16,958	2,890,822	145,233	-	5,959	30,285	17,435	1,359,093	217,279	77,853	90,830	160,738	497,838	8,006,048
	motorcycles and related parts and accessories	12,740	4,658,304	80,560	5,225	3,296	42,327	2,791	1,092,650	200,504	43,278	53,645	109,887	324,048	8,290,075
	Balochistan	3,172	598,484	55,319	295	118	10,360	1,400	323,501	37,191	16,104	6,115	18,542	5,315	1,619,031
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and	1,681	328,828	36,698	31	110	9,692	1,366	209,668	24,926	13,369	2,303	12,562	2,020	1,022,465
	accessories	1,492	269,656	18,621	264	8	668	34	113,833	12,265	2,734	3,812	5,979	3,295	596,566

Table 11.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000') Cont.

Note: Please see Table 11.6(a) for the description of product codes

Rs.142.1 million have been incurred on uniforms, advertising and promotion, expenditure on sports goods, payment for data processing and other services related to information technology, insurance premium, interest paid, accounting, secretarial and audit fees altogether.

Further details of expenditure on inputs by PSIC at the national and provincial levels are given in Table 11.6(b). According to data, out of total expenditure of Rs.72.89 billion, the expenditure incurred in the maintenance and repair of the motor vehicles industry stands at Rs.39.8 billion i.e. 54.6% and remaining Rs.33.1 billion (45.4%) have been incurred in the repair and maintenance of motorcycles industry. The provincial expenditure on inputs stands at Rs.43.4 billion (59.6%) in Punjab followed by Rs.16.3 billion (22.4%) in Sindh, Rs.11.6 billion (15.9%) in KP and Rs.1.6 billion (2.2%) in Balochistan. The province-wise distribution is illustrated in Figure 11.4.

#### **11.10 Taxes and Depreciation**

The details of taxes paid and depreciation charged by the establishments engaged in maintenance and repair of the motor vehicle and motorcycles industry are presented in Table 11.7. The total taxes paid by the maintenance and repair of the motor vehicle and motorcycles industry in Pakistan amounts to Rs.343 million. Data on taxes show that establishments paid Rs.3.4 million (1%) on GST, Rs.142.2 million (41.5%) on motor vehicle/land tax, Rs.2.8 million (0.8%) on excise/import duties, Rs.171.7 million (50.1%) as provincial/ district taxes and Rs.22.8 million (6.7%) on other taxes.

The provincial shares in the total taxes stand at 52.2% (Rs.179 million) for establishments based in the province of Punjab followed by 43% (Rs.147.5 million) in KP, 4.8% (Rs.16.4 million) in Sindh, and less than 0.05% in Balochistan. The summary of taxes by industries is presented in Figure 11.5 below. The detail of depreciation at national and provincial levels is also presented in Table 11.7.

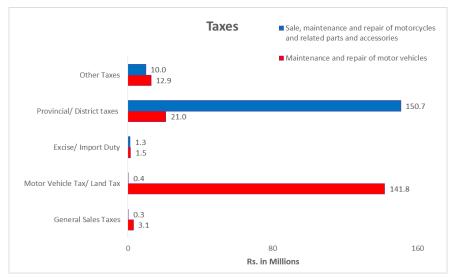


Figure 11.5: Taxes by Type and Industries

	PSIC	General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	Excise/Import Duty	Provincial/District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	3,438	142,221	2,774	171,690	22,856	342,980	15,391
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair	3,102	141,842	1,452	21,034	12,854	180,284	13,141
434	of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	336	379	1,322	150,656	10,002	162,696	2,250
	КР	10	-	31	144,936	2,555	147,532	4,389
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair	10	-	31	923	1,334	2,298	4,308
434	of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	-	-	144,012	1,222	145,234	81
	Punjab	3,314	140,735	605	25,137	9,179	178,969	10,922
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair	2,978	140,704	46	18,906	4,976	167,609	8,829
	of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	336	31	559	6,232	4,202	11,360	2,094
	Sindh	114	1,487	2,138	1,617	11,063	16,420	80
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair	114	1,138	1,375	1,205	6,511	10,344	5
	of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	348	763	412	4,552	6,076	76
	Balochistan	-	-	-	-	59	59	-
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance, and repair	-	-	-	-	33	33	-
	of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	26	26	-

Table 11.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

According to data, total depreciation charged during the financial year 2016-17 stands at Rs.15.4 million out of which Rs.10.9 million have been allocated by establishments based in Punjab followed by Rs.4.4 million in KP. Figure 11.6 presents the overall shares of depreciation by Provinces.

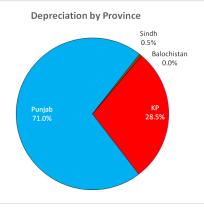


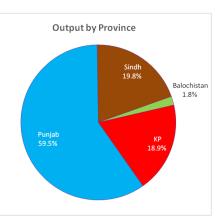
Figure 11.6: Province-wise Share in Depreciation

#### **11.11 Output by Industry and Product**

The output of maintenance and repair of the motor vehicle industry by products at national and

provincial levels has been reported in Table 11.8. According to the data, total earnings generated by maintenance and repair of motor vehicles by industry during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.220.4 billion. Products-wise distribution of output suggests that income from maintenance and repair of motor vehicles accounts for 52.5% i.e. Rs.115.7 billion of the total revenue of the industry, followed by 41.2% i.e. Rs.90.8 billion from income from maintenance and repair of motorcycles and 6.3% i.e. Rs.13.8 billion from other income.

The provincial shares in the total output in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles industry stands at 59.5% (Rs.131.1 billion) for establishments based in province of Punjab followed by 19.8% (Rs.43.6 billion) in



province of Punjab followed by 19.8% (Rs.43.6 billion) in Figure 11.7: Province-wise share in Output Sindh, 18.9% (Rs.41.6 billion) in KP and 1.8% (Rs.4.0 billion) in Balochistan (Figure 11.7).

	PSIC	Income from maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	Income from maintenance and repair of motorcycles	Other income	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	115,701,271	90,843,495	13,851,577	220,396,342
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	107,644,755	9,861,601	8,476,443	125,982,798
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related				
	parts and accessories	8,056,516	80,981,894	5,375,134	94,413,544
	KP	28,181,546	11,431,798	1,973,024	41,586,368
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	26,817,980	973,156	1,762,879	29,554,015
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related				
	parts and accessories	1,363,566	10,458,642	210,145	12,032,353
	Punjab	67,091,729	54,252,531	9,795,060	131,139,319
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	61,757,972	5,537,164	5,016,022	72,311,158
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related				
	parts and accessories	5,333,756	48,715,367	4,779,037	58,828,161
	Sindh	18,270,587	23,772,233	1,595,405	43,638,225
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	16,967,549	3,173,245	1,354,483	21,495,277
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related				
	parts and accessories	1,303,038	20,598,989	240,922	22,142,949
	Balochistan	2,157,409	1,386,933	488,088	4,032,430
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	2,101,252	178,037	343,059	2,622,348
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related				
	parts and accessories	56,157	1,208,896	145,029	1,410,082

Table 11.8: Output by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

## **11.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation**

The expenditure made on GFCF by establishments engaged in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles is reported in Table 11.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported by establishments during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.4.4. billion. The contribution of maintenance and repair of the motor vehicles industry stands at Rs.2.9 billion (65.6%) whereas of that sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories are Rs.1.5 billion (34.4%).

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, the major chunk of GFCF i.e. Rs.2.8 billion (63.7% of total industry) has been reported under the head of machinery and equipment. The GFCF related expenditure on other buildings and structure accounts for 28% of the total i.e. Rs.1.2 billion whereas dwelling (residential buildings) share stands at 7.8% (Rs.344 million) and intellectual property product at 0.5% (Rs.22.9 million). The GFCF at the provincial level is also reported in Table 11.9. Data suggests that about 42.0% (Rs.1.86 billion) of the total GFCF in maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles industry has been recorded from establishments based in Sindh followed by 29.0% (Rs.1.3 billion) in Punjab, 25.1% (Rs.1.1 billion) in KP and 3.8% in Balochistan.

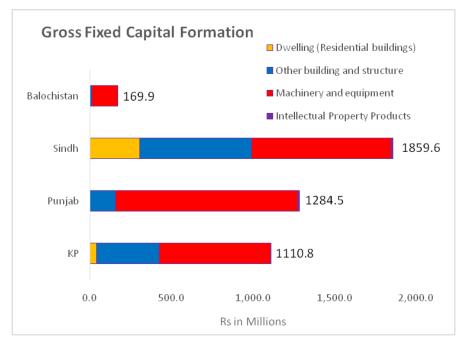


Figure 11.8: GFCF by Product and Province

The expenditure on GFCF by provinces and products in the maintenance & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles industry is also presented in Figure 11.8. The bar chart, which shows the GFCF in millions of rupees, indicates machinery and equipment as the leading producer of GFCF in all the provinces.

	PSIC	Dwelling (Residential buildings)	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	344,063	1,237,770	2,820,075	22,943	4,424,851
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	176,995	1,016,647	1,698,081	11,157	2,902,879
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	167,068	221,123	1,121,995	11,786	1,521,972
	KP	40,155	383,974	684,142	2,528	1,110,799
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	40,155	376,669	530,629	1,847	949,300
454	Sale, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	7,305	153,514	680	161,499
	Punjab	-	156647	1118432	9438	1284518
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	122680	511586	2105	636372
454	Sale, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	33967	606846	7333	648145
	Sindh	303,908	686,010	858,724	10,977	1,859,619
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	136,840	513,880	502,784	7,205	1,160,708
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	167,068	172,130	355,940	3,773	698,912
	Balochistan	-	11,139	158,776	-	169,916
452	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	3,418	153,082	-	156,500
454	Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories	-	7,721	5,695	-	13,416

Table 11.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')

# **11.13 Summary Findings: Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles**

Summary of findings of the study on maintenance & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

2016-17 are presented in Table 11.10. The total output at producer's prices in maintenance & repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles has been estimated at Rs.220.40 billion which becomes Rs.220.37 billion at basic prices after deduction of net taxes on products amounting to Rs.25.6 million. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices is valued at Rs.72.9 billion. Resultantly, overall GVA at basic prices has been computed as Rs.147.5 billion. The contribution of maintenance and repair of the motor vehicle industry towards overall GVA stands at Rs.86.2 billion i.e. 58.4% followed by Rs.61.3 billion i.e. 41.6% in the sale,

maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories. The contribution of the

provinces in the output at producer's price, net taxes, output at a basic price, intermediate consumption at purchaser's price and GVA at basic prices is also presented in the Table 11.10.

The contribution of establishments belonging to Punjab province in the GVA is 59.5%, i.e. Rs.87.7 billion followed by 20.4% (Rs.30 billion) by those in KP, 18.5% (Rs.27.3 billion), in Sindh and 1.6% (Rs.2.4 billion) in Balochistan. The shares in GVA by provinces are also presented in Figure 11.9 which indicates Punjab as the

leading contributor followed by KP and Sindh.

The data illustrated in Figure 11.10, indicates that maintenance and repair of the motor vehicle industry have the major contribution in the GVA which amounts to Rs.86.2 billion whereas that of maintenance and repair of motorcycles stands at Rs.61.3 billion.

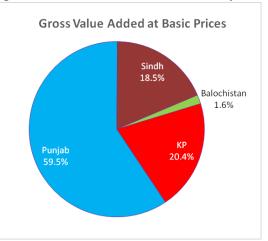


Figure 11.9: GVA by Province

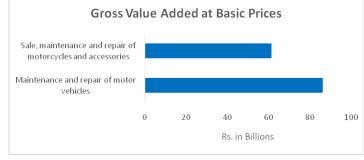


Figure 11.10: Industry-wise GVA

	PSIC	Output at Producer's prices	Import/excise duties, bed taxes and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	220,396,342	25,630	220,370,712	72,865,012	147,505,701
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and	125,982,798	14,306	125,968,492	39,759,867	86,208,625
	accessories	94,413,544	11,324	94,402,220	33,105,144	61,297,076
	KP	41,586,368	2,586	41,583,781	11,561,590	30,022,191
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of	29,554,015	1,365	29,552,650	7,738,143	21,814,508
	motorcycles and related parts and accessories	12,032,353	1,222	12,031,131	3,823,448	8,207,684
	Punjab	131,139,319	9,784	131,129,536	43,396,952	87,732,583
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of	72,311,158	5,022	72,306,136	23,000,378	49,305,758
	motorcycles and related parts and accessories	58,828,161	4,761	58,823,400	20,396,575	38,426,825
	Sindh	43,638,225	13,202	43,625,024	16,289,641	27,335,383
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of	21,495,277	7,886	21,487,391	7,999,616	13,487,775
	motorcycles and related parts and accessories	22,142,949	5,315	22,137,633	8,290,025	13,847,609
	Balochistan		59	4,032,372	1,616,829	2,415,543
452 454	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and	<b>4,032,430</b> 2,622,348	33	2,622,315	1,021,731	1,600,584
	accessories	1,410,082	26	1,410,056	595,098	814,959

Table 11.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

# Table 11.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results:Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles/Motor Cycles

		2016-17	Survey	% Cł	nange
Description	2005-06	(Current) on	Results	Col.4/	Col.4/
		2005-06 base	2016-17	Col.2	Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	0	0	322,012	-	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	0	0	220,371	-	-
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	0	0	72,865	-	-
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	28,701	143,652	147,506	413.94	2.68
GFCF (Rs.Million)	0	0	4,425	-	_

## **Chapter 12 : Other Service Industry**

### **12.1 Introduction**

In this chapter of the report results relating to the "Other Service Industry" are presented. Other service activities, which are described in Section S of the PSIC-2010, include three major divisions i.e. 94-Activities of membership organizations, 95-Repair of computers and personal and household goods and 96-Other personal service activities. As the activities of membership organizations are covered separately under the umbrella of the NGO's Survey, the current report contains results of the repair of computers and personal and household goods and other personal service activities. The detailed information presented at the 3-digits level of the PSIC is expected to be useful for researchers, academicians, and policymakers.

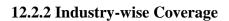
#### **12.2 Coverage**

#### 12.2.1 Geographical Coverage

The summary of coverage at the national and provincial levels is presented in Table 12.1(a). According to the results, there are 517472 establishments engaged in the repair of computers and personal and household goods and other personal service activities in the private sector all over Pakistan. Out of total 517472 establishments, 373913 i.e. 72.3% are located in the province of Punjab followed by 77660 (15.0%) in Sindh, 57729 (11.2%) in KP and 8170 (1.6%) in Balochistan. The province-wise share in the coverage in the repair of computers and personal and household goods and other personal service activities are shown in the Pie chart (Figure 12.1).

	Number of Establishments	% Share
Pakistan	517472	100
KP	57729	11.2
Punjab	373913	72.3
Sindh	77660	15
Balochistan	8170	1.6

Table 12.1(a): Coverage by Province



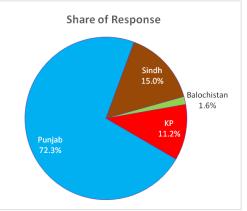


Figure 12.1: Coverage by Province

The coverage of establishments engaged in the repair of computers, personal, household goods and other personal service activities by PSIC at the national and provincial levels is presented in Table 12.1(b). According to the data, the majority of the establishments i.e. 246343 were engaged in other personal services, out of which 181870 were in Punjab, 40143 in Sindh, 21724 in KP and 2606 in Balochistan. Repair of personal and household goods has emerged as a second most common activity under the umbrella of other services with 224091 establishments (155319 in Punjab, 33314 in Sindh, 30510 in KP and 4953 in Balochistan). The number of establishments engaged in the repair of computers and peripheral equipment stands at 47038.

	PSIC	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
	FSIC	517472	57729	373913	77660	8170
951	Repair of computers and peripheral					
	equipment	47038	5497	36724	4204	613
952	Repair of personal and household goods	224091	30510	155319	33314	4953
960	Other personal service activities	246343	21724	181870	40143	2606

Table 12.1(b): Coverage by PSIC

#### **12.3 Seasonal Establishments**

The number of establishments with seasonal activity at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 12.2(a). According to the data, the number of establishments operating on seasonal bases stands at 3732 out of 517472 i.e. 0.7% of the total.

			Nu	%				
PSIC		Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Seasonal
			3732	475	3051	146	60	0.7%
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	47,038	69	0	68	0	1	0.1%
952	Repair of personal and household goods	224,091	2,061	320	1554	138	50	0.9%
960	Other personal service activities	246,343	1,601	155	1429	8	9	0.6%

Table 12.2(a): Number of Establishments with Seasonal Activity

Among the seasonal establishments, 3051 are based in Punjab province out of which 1554 are engaged in repair of personal and household goods and 1429 units in other personal service activities. The number of seasonal establishments stands at 60 in Balochistan out of which majority i.e. 50 are engaged in repair of personal and household goods, whereas 9 other personal service activities. In KP, 475 establishments are seasonal out of which 320 operate in the repair of personal and household goods and 155 in other personal service activities. Out of 146 seasonal establishments in Sindh, 138 are in the repair of personal and household goods and 8 in other personal service activities.

## **12.4 Registration Status**

The number of establishments engaged in other service activities and registered with any government agency by PSIC at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 12.2(b). According to the data about 12058 establishments were observed as registered in the country. The number of registered establishments in Punjab, Sindh, Balochistan, and KP is 11901, 107, 42 and 8 respectively. Among the registered establishments 1122 are engaged in repair of computers and peripheral, 5981 in Repair of personal and household goods and 4955 in other personal service activities.

		Tatal	Num	% Desistant				
PSIC		Total	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Registered (Total)
		517472	12058	8	11901	107	42	2.3
951	Repair of computers and peripheral							
	equipment	47,038	1,122	0	1122	0	0	2.4
952	Repair of personal and household							
	goods	224,091	5,981	8	5899	53	22	2.7
960	Other personal service activities	246,343	4,955	0	4881	54	20	2.0

Table 12.2 (b): Number of Establishments Registered with Government Agencies

## **12.5 Maintenance of Accounts**

The number of establishments maintaining accounts by PSIC at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 12.2(c). The total number of establishments maintaining their accounts in other service industries stands at 3541 i.e. 0.7% of the total. Among those maintaining accounts 13 belong to KP, 2790 to Punjab, 729 to Sindh and 9 to Balochistan.

PSIC		Total	Numb	% Maintains				
			Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	Accounts
		517472	3541	13	2790	729	9	0.7
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	47,038	1,061	0	951	110	0	2.3%
952	Repair of personal and household goods	224,091	1,124	8	797	320	0	0.5%
960	Other personal service activities	246,343	1,354	5	1042	300	9	0.5%

Table 12.2(c): Number of Establishments Maintaining Accounts

From the industry point of view, 1061 are engaged in the repair of computers and peripheral equipment, 1124 in the repair of personal and household goods and 1354 in other personal service activities.

## **12.6 Type of Ownership in Other Service Industry**

The number of the establishment by type of organization at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 12.3(a). According to the data, the individual ownership accounts for around 98.7% i.e. 511000 out of 517472 total establishments engaged in other service activities.

Tune of Ownership	Pakistan	KP	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan
Type of Ownership	517472	57730	373913	77660	8170
Individual Ownership	511000	56964	369076	77039	7921
Partnership	5781	738	4433	471	140
Private Ltd. Co.	49	-	49	-	-
Public Ltd. Co	109	-	38	71	-
Cooperative	245	9	92	36	109
Others	288	19	225	44	-

 Table 12.3(a): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization

The partnership is the second most common form of ownership with 5781 establishments (1.1%). The remaining 0.1% of establishments is owned by Private Limited Companies, Public Limited Companies, Cooperatives and other types of businesses.

	PSIC		Individual Ownership	Partnership	Private Ltd. Co.	Public Ltd. Co	Cooperative	Others
		517472	511000	5781	49	109	245	288
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	47038	45986	1031	0	0	0	22
952	Repair of personal and household goods	224091	221746	1849	49	72	208	169
960	Other personal service activities	246343	243268	2901	0	38	37	98

 Table 12.3(b): Number of Establishments by Type of Organization and PSIC

The number of establishments by type of ownership and PSIC industries is presented in Table 12.3(b). According to the table, the number of establishments having individual ownership structure and engaged in repair of computers and peripheral equipment stands at 45986, in the repair of personal and household goods is 221746 and 8349 in other personal service activities. Further, the majority of the establishments i.e. 2901 having partnerships are engaged in other personal service activities followed by 1849 in the repair of personal and household goods and 1031 in the repair of computers and peripheral equipment.

#### 12.7 Employment by Type and Gender

The number of persons engaged by gender and type at national and provincial levels in the other service industry is presented in Table 12.4(a). According to the results, total number of persons engaged in the industry during the reference period is 831872 out of which 522690 (62.8%) were working proprietors followed by 174,612 (21%) engaged as other employees, 101973 (12.3%) unpaid family workers, 25509 (3.1%) technicians, and associate professionals and 7090 (0.9%) managers and professionals.

From a gender point of view, the other services industry is dominated by male employees, as

majority i.e. 793150 (95.4%) are male and the remaining 38722 (4.6%) are female. According to the data, out of 92206 total employees in KP, 63.1% are engaged as working proprietors whose majority i.e. 98.03% is male and the remaining 1.97% is females. The number of persons engaged as other employee's stands at 19179 followed by unpaid family workers (11486), technicians and associate professionals (2681) and managers and professionals (650). Out of 161864 total employees in Sindh, 77204 (47.7%) are working proprietors whereas, in Balochistan, 58210 out of 116356 total employees i.e. 63.1% are working proprietors. The proportion of employees engaged as the working proprietor is 67.8% (378467 out of 561447) in Punjab.

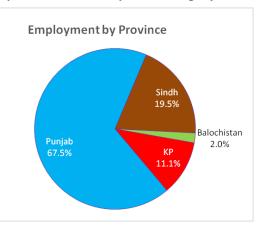


Figure 12.2: Employment by Province

Gender	Male	Female	Total
Pakistan	793,150	38,722	831,872
Working Proprietor	498,926	23,764	522,690
Managers and Professionals	6,820	269	7,090
Unpaid Family Workers	97,208	4,765	101,973
Technicians and associate professionals	24,709	799	25,509
Other Employees	165,487	9,125	174,612
КР	90,390	1,816	92,206
Working Proprietor	57,365	845	58,210
Managers and Professionals	648	1	650
Unpaid Family Workers	10,846	640	11,486
Technicians and associate professionals	2,660	21	2,681
Other Employees	18,871	308	19,179
Punjab	531,074	30,372	561,447
Working Proprietor	357,838	20,629	378,467
Managers and Professionals	2,590	16	2,606
Unpaid Family Workers	63,095	2,736	65,832
Technicians and associate professionals	14,374	778	15,152
Other Employees	93,178	6,212	99,390
Sindh	155,428	6,436	161,864
Working Proprietor	74,967	2,236	77,204
Managers and Professionals	3,572	252	3,824
Unpaid Family Workers	21,399	1,356	22,755
Technicians and associate professionals	5,623	0	5,623
Other Employees	49,868	2,591	52,459
Balochistan	16,258	99	16,356
Working Proprietor	8,756	53	8,808
Managers and Professionals	10	0	10
Unpaid Family Workers	1,868	32	1,900
Technicians and associate professionals	2,053	0	2,053
Other Employees	3,570	14	3,584

Table 12.4(a): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type and Gender

	PSIC	We	orking Proprie	tor	Manag	ers and Profes	sionals	Unpa	id Family Wo	rkers	Techr	nicians and ass professionals	ociate	0	ther Employe	es		Total	
	isie	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Pakistan	498926	23764	522690	6820	269	7090	97208	4765	101973	24709	799	25509	165487	9125	174612	793150	38722	831872
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	48101	0	48101	14	0	14	7514	0	7514	1006	0	1006	8051	0	8051	64686	0	64686
952	Repair of personal and household goods	224227	131	224357	3305	0	3305	44633	167	44801	12627	0	12627	77371	220	77591	362164	518	362682
960	Other personal service activities n.e.c.	226598	23634	250231	3502	269	3771	45060	4597	49658	11075	799	11875	80066	8905	88971	366300	38206	404505
	KP	57365	845	58210	648	1	650	10846	640	11486	2660	21	2681	18871	308	19179	90390	1816	92206
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	5650	0	5650	14	0	14	845	0	845	108	0	108	796	0	796	7413	0	7413
952	Repair of personal and household goods	30560	0	30560	251	0	251	6521	0	6521	1890	0	1890	10241	0	10241	49465	0	49465
960	Other personal service activities n.e.c.	21154	845	22000	383	1	384	3480	640	4121	662	21	683	7834	308	8142	33513	1816	35328
	Punjab	357838	20629	378467	2590	16	2606	63095	2736	65832	14374	778	15152	93178	6212	99390	531074	30372	561447
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	37609	0	37609	0	0	0	5132	0	5132	628	0	628	4233	0	4233	47603	0	47603
952	Repair of personal and household goods	155695	43	155738	1498	0	1498	25962	0	25962	7682	0	7682	44641	177	44818	235477	220	235696
960	Other personal service activities n.e.c.	164534	20586	185120	1093	16	1108	32001	2736	34738	6063	778	6841	44304	6036	50341	247994	30153	278148
	Sindh	74967	2236	77204	3572	252	3824	21399	1356	22755	5623	0	5623	49868	2591	52459	155428	6436	161864
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	4219	0	4219	0	0	0	1414	0	1414	226	0	226	2902	0	2902	8761	0	8761
952	Repair of personal and household goods	32933	88	33020	1554	0	1554	10960	167	11127	2104	0	2104	21217	44	21261	68770	298	69067
960	Other personal service activities n.e.c.	37815	2149	39964	2017	252	2269	9023	1190	10213	3293	0	3293	25749	2547	28297	77899	6139	84037
	Balochistan	8756	53	8808	10	0	10	1868	32	1900	2053	0	2053	3570	14	3584	16258	99	16356
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	623	0	623	0	0	0	123	0	123	44	0	44	121	0	121	910	0	910
952	Repair of personal and household goods	5038	0	5038	2	0	2	1189	0	1189	952	0	952	1271	0	1271	8455	0	8455
960	Other personal service activities n.e.c.	3095	53	3148	8	0	8	555	32	588	1056	0	1056	2178	14	2192	6893	99	6992

#### Table 12.4(b): Number of Persons Engaged by Employment Type, Gender and PSIC

Further details of the number of persons engaged by PSIC, type, and gender during 2016-17 at

national and provincial levels are presented in Table 12.4(b). According to the data in Figure 12.3, the proportion of employees engaged in other service activities and belonging to Punjab, Sindh, KP, and Balochistan stand at 67.5%, 19.5%, 11.1%, and 2.0%.

According to the industry-wise details, the majority of the employees i.e. 404505 (48.6%) in other personal service activities followed by 362682 (43.6%) in the repair of personal and household goods and 64686 (7.8%) in the repair of computers and peripheral equipment industry.

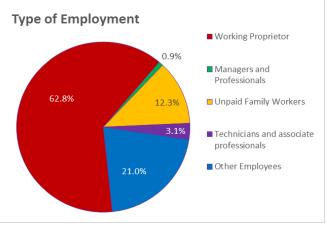


Figure 12.3: Employment by Type

#### **12.8 Employment Cost**

Employment cost incurred by establishments engaged in other service industries at national and provincial levels is presented in Table 12.5. Employment cost has been estimated at a detailed industry level separately including wages & salaries in cash, other cash payments and payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits. According to the results, expenditure on the employment cost in the other services activities has been estimated at Rs.43.8 billion including Rs.39.7 billion on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.740.0 million on other cash payments and Rs.3.4 billion on payments in kind i.e. non-cash benefits.

The distribution of employment cost by industries suggests that in other personal service activities, expenditure on employment stands at Rs.23.1 billion (52.8%) including Rs.20.8 billion on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.634.2 million on other cash payments and Rs.1.6 billion on payments in kind. Expenditure on employment cost by establishments engaged in repair of personal and household goods stands at Rs.18.0 billion (41.2% of total) out of which Rs.16.4 billion were paid on account of wages & salaries in cash, Rs.98.9 million on other cash payments and Rs.1.5 billion on non-cash benefits. An overview of the distribution of the employment cost among the industries is also presented in Figure 12.4.

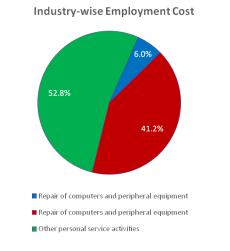


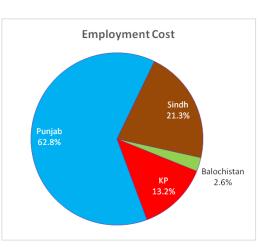
Figure 12.4: Employment Cost by Industry

Provincial distribution of employment cost suggests that most of the employment cost has been incurred by establishments in Punjab i.e. Rs.27.5 Billion (62.8%) out of which Rs.25.4 billion is in the form of wages and salaries in cash, Rs.138.4 million on other cash payments and Rs.1.9 billion on payment in kind.

	PSIC	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
	1	2	3	4	5
	Pakistan	39667755	739980	3355259	43762994
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	2456046	6869	177818	2640733
952	Repair of personal and household goods	16366524	98896	1546225	18011645
960	Other personal service activities	20845186	634213	1631217	23110616
	KP	4814893	8504	972633	5796029
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	273868	382	52448	326697
952	Repair of personal and household goods	2259862	7265	525659	2792785
960	Other personal service activities	2281164	856	394526	2676547
	Punjab	25397421	138447	1946140	27482008
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	1802983	6421	113653	1923056
952	Repair of personal and household goods	10335871	56265	885270	11277403
960	Other personal service activities	13258569	75761	947217	14281546
	Sindh	8466888	579507	294705	9341100
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	325049	66	10212	335327
952	Repair of personal and household goods	3425937	22211	124490	3572638
960	Other personal service activities	4715901	557230	160003	5433135
	Balochistan	988553	13522	141782	1143857
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	325049	66	10212	335327
952	Repair of personal and household goods	3425937	22211	124490	3572638
960	Other personal service activities	4715901	557230	160003	5433135

Table 12.5: Employment Cost by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

In KP, Rs.5.8 billion (13.2%) has been spent on employment cost in other service industry out of which Rs.4.8 billion were on wages and salaries, Rs.8.5 million on other cash payments and Rs.972.6 million on non-cash benefits. The share in employment cost of establishments based in Sindh stands at Rs.9.3 billion out of which Rs.8.5 billion were incurred on wages & salaries in cash, Rs.579.5 million on other cash payments and Rs.294.7 million as payments in kind. Only 2.6% of the total employment cost has been incurred by establishments based in Balochistan. The provincial distribution of employment cost in the other service industry is also presented in Figure 12.5.



**Figure 12.5: Employment Cost by Province** 

#### **12.9 Input Cost by Industry and Product**

The detail of expenditures incurred by establishments engaged in other services on inputs during 2016-17 by products is presented in Table 12.6(a). According to data, the total expenditure on

inputs in other services industry amounts to Rs.96.6 billion. As per details of product-wise expenditure, expenditure on material for repair and maintenance has emerged as the major input with Rs.30.7 billion i.e. 31.8% of the total expenses. The expenditure on rent of building is Rs.17.4 billion (18%) followed by expenses incurred on other expenditure worth of Rs.15.3 billion (15.8 %), electricity charges Rs.10.9 billion (11.3%) and entertainment charge Rs.8.1 billion (8.4%). The expenditure on telephone/ fax/ telegraph/ internet is Rs.3.2 billion (3.4%), payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets is Rs.2.5 billion (2.6%) and Rs.1.4 billion each in water charges and fuel and lubricants.

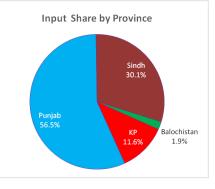


Figure 12.6: Intermediate Consumption by Province

Items of expenditure	Code	Rs. in '000'	% share
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	401	4,511	0.0
Advertising and promotion	402	91,641	0.1
Bank charges	403	75,837	0.1
Electricity Charges	404	10,867,391	11.3
Entertainment Charges	405	8,077,102	8.4
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	406	361,964	0.4
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	407	927,500	1.0
Expenditure on sports goods (Balls, bats, rackets, uniforms etc.)	408	32,247	0.0
Expenditure on uniforms	409	43,372	0.0
Fuel and Lubricants	410	1,419,343	1.5
Gas Charges	411	1,184,719	1.2
Insurance Premium	412	37,731	0.0
Interest paid	413	9,077	0.0
Legal and Professional Expenses (Stamp papers etc.)	414	348,406	0.4
Material for repair and maintenance	415	30,685,313	31.8
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets	416	2,517,805	2.6
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	417	34,467	0.0
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	418	126,963	0.1
Payment for security services	419	158,065	0.2
Postage/Courier	420	146,651	0.2
Rent of Building	421	17,421,922	18.0
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	422	3,239,944	3.4
Transportation Charges	423	825,560	0.9
Travel Expenses	424	1,179,679	1.2
Water Charges	425	1,456,921	1.5
Other Expenditure n.e.c.	426	15,291,712	15.8
Total		96,565,841	100

#### Table 12.6(a): Input Cost by Product

	PSIC	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415
	Pakistan	4511	91641	75837	10867391	8077102	361964	927500	32247	43372	1419343	1184719	37731	9077	348406	30685313
951 952	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment Repair of personal and household	1980 1635	16140 12253	11503 25492	1091578 4583235	649715 4008629	32673 134962	52505 452188	210 13917	930 23871	119889 723773	4368 547410	10866 9908	1347 1725	46582 274107	6882899 20309586
960	goods Other personal service activities	895	63249	38843	5192577	3418758	194330	422807	18120	18570	575681	632942	16958	6006	27717	3492827
	КР	0	5029	2726	910890	851906	61134	285286	14674	5907	141563	186060	272	222	51669	4012489
951 952	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment Repair of personal and household	0 0	77 2483	0 2058	102700 482964	97675 421141	2366 14884	12305 122732	210 7086	0 5369	10277 95832	649 133701	0 53	10 212	572 46435	541347 3212641
960	goods Other personal service activities	0	2469	668	325227	333091	43884	150250	7378	537	35454	51711	219	0	4663	258501
	Punjab		68861	59184	5810346	3827317	251625	288447	3955	23028	758369	723085	29754	7484	253227	17812374
951 952 960	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment Repair of personal and household goods Other personal service activities	1980 297 452	9781 7520 51560	11369 19433 28383	630727 2307550 2872068	454316 1651589 1721408	25673 102628 123322	24589 105663 158195	0 1385 2570	930 11785 10311	83305 317132 357931	3546 247674 471865	10586 3316 15853	1336 1463 4685	45793 201728 5707	3248339 12585613 1978423
	Sindh	1338	17752	11134	4014166	3232096	45756	217154	8828	13393	487818	265304	6248	0	42296	8344128
951 952 960	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment Repair of personal and household goods Other personal service activities	0 1338 0	6282 2251 9219	133 2222 8780	350636 1736048 1927483	86125 1842129 1303843	4634 15982 25140	4628 144764 67762	0 5350 3479	0 6687 6706	22862 293883 171074	0 159152 106152	0 6248 0	0 0 0	113 25012 17171	3046516 4125077 1172535
	Balochistan		0	2791	131990	165783	3450	136612	4790	1045	31594	10270	1457	1371	1215	516321
951 952	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment Repair of personal and household goods	0 0	0 0	0 1781	7515 56673	11600 93770	0 1468	10983 79029	0 98	0 29	3445 16926	173 6885	280 292	0 50	105 934	46697 386256
960	Other personal service activities	443	0	1011	67800	60414	1982	46600	4693	1016	11223	3213	886	1321	176	83369

#### Table 12.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please see Table 12.6(a) for the description of product codes

	PSIC	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	400
	Pakistan	2517805	34467	126963	158065	146651	17421922	3239944	825560	1179679	1456921	15291712	96565841
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	95405	23182	9099	16677	25399	2204657	386475	103624	173437	33024	453490	12447657
952	Repair of personal and household goods	1573368	4411	110855	97709	66021	7129741	875172	447816	600318	363584	2017918	44409597
960	Other personal service activities	849032	6873	7009	43681	55231	8087523	1978299	274121	405924	1060312	12820305	39708587
	KP	269680	690	1520	23042	16339	1729340	229532	264909	166320	230671	1705390	11167260
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	17993	89	236	4213	639	162646	34848	41879	25830	1794	169628	1227981
952	Repair of personal and household goods	121235	370	764	10174	3980	862127	115387	174973	98902	75972	383750	6395225
960	Other personal service activities	130453	230	519	8655	11719	704567	79297	48057	41588	152904	1152010	3544056
	Punjab		25607	109891	42982	98968	10356697	1222758	314449	855283	495314	10090040	54575500
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	66441	18722	8637	9225	21445	1452492	242466	48973	137176	17285	249320	6824455
952	Repair of personal and household goods	383772	3247	99297	28332	50636	3943342	507412	178591	416159	97385	1068746	24341699
960	Other personal service activities	593513	3638	1957	5426	26887	4960862	472879	86885	301947	380645	8771975	23409346
	Sindh	1176430	7237	15552	85052	21743	4831558	1740849	239195	151392	647269	3399879	29023567
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	10814	4371	226	3004	3315	566537	102599	12601	10064	13753	34543	4283756
952	Repair of personal and household goods	1052261	0	10793	54966	6265	2158438	230266	89362	79478	178424	559378	12785771
960	Other personal service activities	113355	2866	4533	27083	12163	2106583	1407984	137233	61850	455093	2805959	11954042
	Balochistan		933	0	6989	9601	504327	46805	7006	6683	83667	96403	1799513
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	157	0	0	235	0	22983	6562	171	368	192	0	111467
952	Repair of personal and household goods	16098	794	0	4236	5138	165833	22104	4889	5777	11802	6042	886902
960	Other personal service activities	11712	139	0	2517	4463	315511	18138	1946	539	71673	90361	801143

#### Table 12.6(b): Input Cost by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please see Table 12.6(a) for the description of product codes

Other major expenses are gas charges, travel expenses, expenditure on prepared food including grocery and transportation charges, that costs Rs.1.2 billion (1.5%), Rs.1.2 billion (1.5%), and Rs.825.6 million (0.9%) respectively. The input cost on the remaining products stands around Rs.1.6 billion (1.6%). Further details of the expenditure by products and PSIC at national and provincial levels in the other service industry are reported in Table 12.6(b). According to industry-wise data, the share of establishments engaged in repair of personal and household goods stands at 46.0% followed by those in other personal service activities at 41.1% and repair of computers and peripheral equipment spends (12.9%).

The percentage share in input cost by provinces is presented in Figure 12.6. It can be observed from the chart that the contribution of establishments belonging to Punjab in intermediate consumption is highest at Rs.54.6 billion (56.5%), followed by Sindh worth of Rs.29 billion (30.1%). The share of establishments belonging to KP and Balochistan in total inputs stands at Rs.11.2 billion (11.6%) and Rs.1.8 billion (1.9%) respectively.

#### **12.10 Taxes and Depreciation**

The detail of taxes paid and depreciation charged by establishments engaged in other service activities is presented in Table 12.7. The total taxes paid in other services industry in Pakistan amounts to Rs.3.6 billion of which Rs.3.8 million (0.11%) was GST, 0.09% (Rs.3.1 million) were motor vehicle/land tax, Rs.3.7 million (0.1%) were excise/import duties,Rs.2.9 billion (82.4%) provincial/ district taxes and Rs.618.4 million (17.3%) were other taxes. The total depreciation charged during the financial year 2016-17 stands at Rs.8.9 million.

The provincial shares in the taxes suggest that 60.0% (Rs.2.1 billion) were paid by establishments belonging to Punjab followed by those in KP at 38.2% (Rs.1.4 billion) and Sindh at 1.8% (Rs.65 million). The summary of taxes by provinces is presented in Figure 12.7.

Data on depreciation, presented in Table 12.7 and illustrated by the pie chart in Figure 12.8, suggest that share of establishments belonging to Punjab province stands at 85.7% followed by 8.2% in KP, 6.1% in Sindh. The share of establishments belonging to Balochistan in total depreciation is negligible.

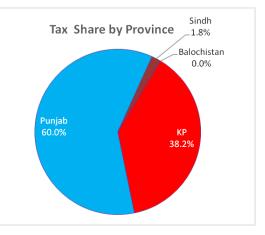


Figure 12.7: Taxes by Province

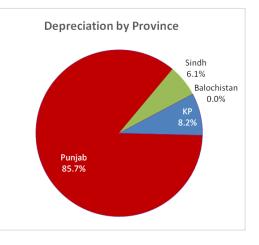


Figure 12.8: Province-wise share in Depreciation

	PSIC	General Sales Taxes	Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	Excise/Import Duty	Provincial/District taxes	Other Taxes	Total Taxes	Depreciation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Pakistan	3759	3139	3712	2947366	618422	3576397	8861
951	Repair of computers and peripheral	429	328	93	2057212	2737	2060799	963
952	equipment Repair of personal and household goods	672	614	1851	367033	32467	402637	3453
960	Other personal service activities	2659	2198	1769	523120	583217	1112961	4444
	KP	0	0	33	789834	575300	1365167	725
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	0	14	0	14	297
952	Repair of personal and household goods	0	0	33	359317	708	360058	128
960	Other personal service activities	0	0	0	430503	574592	1005096	299
	Punjab		217	284	2107561	34517	2145859	7592
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	429	197	0	2057174	2591	2060391	666
952	Repair of personal and household goods	672	0	35	7046	26706	34459	2824
960	Other personal service activities	2181	20	249	43341	5219	51009	4103
	Sindh	479	2921	3395	49970	8255	65020	544
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	0	131	93	24	146	394	0
952	Repair of personal and household goods	0	614	1783	670	4804	7870	502
960	Other personal service activities	479	2178	1520	49275	3306	56757	43
	Balochistan	0	0	0	0	350	350	0
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
952	Repair of personal and household goods	0	0	0	0	250	250	0
960	Other personal service activities	0	0	0	0	100	100	0

Table 12.7: Taxes and Depreciation by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

## **12.11 Output by Industry and Product**

The output of establishments engaged in other service activities by products at the national level is reported in Table 12.8(a) along with a description of products, their codes, and revenue in absolute and relative terms.

Products	Codes	Rs. in '000'	% share
Income from repair of computers and peripheral equipment	601	4,841,280	1.2
Income from repair and maintenance of communication equipment	602	39,261,436	9.9
Income from repair of consumer electronics	603	50,863,420	12.8
Income from repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment	604	28,003,682	7.1
Income from repair of footwear and leather goods	605	4,688,572	1.2
Income from repair of furniture and home furnishings	606	19,036,886	4.8
Others income from repair of personal and household goods	607	31,024,746	7.8
Income from laundering (dry) cleaning, pressing etc.	608	30,421,923	7.7
Income from hairdressing and other beauty treatment activities	609	151,441,994	38.2
Other Income	610	37,258,789	9.4
Total	600	396,842,727	100

	PSIC	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	600
	Pakistan	4841280	39261436	50863420	28003682	4688572	19036886	31024746	30421923	151441994	37258789	396842727
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	1916900	38084553	1244929	415947	101719	0	858959	96	49590	1426137	44098830
952	Repair of personal and household goods	1947820	1107912	49579622	27585847	4058859	19019034	29924631	816447	1570898	26585389	162196461
960	Other personal service activities	976561	68971	38868	1887	527993	17852	241156	29605379	149821507	9247261	190547435
	KP	425315	2984304	4358724	3204855	788117	977323	7249704	202164	10741235	2847797	33779538
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	170862	2758507	20025	0	15525	0	0	96	38078	367681	3370773
952	Repair of personal and household goods	241604	221405	4334495	3204855	767710	970848	7194078	5758	80700	1484834	18506287
960 Other personal service activities		12850	4392	4204	0	4882	6475	55625	196310	10622457	995282	11902478
	Punjab		13074591	18374843	18973203	2928171	2205554	17683618	9428529	58935991	12762402	157254241
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	1371031	12232951	1136957	375963	86194	0	805953	0	11512	1008813	17029376
952	Repair of personal and household goods	1161303	785300	17203221	18595353	2556162	2194178	16749681	535214	413088	7484617	67678117
960	Other personal service activities	355004	56339	34664	1887	285814	11376	127984	8893315	58511391	4268973	72546747
	Sindh	1184696	23008031	27791160	5442512	924550	15781523	5574268	20731630	79981440	21137811	201557621
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	341667	22903101	83059	39984	0	0	49122	0	0	49643	23466575
952	Repair of personal and household goods	236140	96690	27708101	5402528	687253	15781524	5467599	273376	1076397	17246494	73976101
960	960 Other personal service activities		8240	0	0	237297	0	57547	20458255	78905043	3841674	104114946
	Balochistan	343930	194510	338693	383113	47734	72485	517156	59600	1783328	510778	4251327
951	Repair of computers and peripheral	33340	189994	4888	0	0	0	3883	0	0	0	232105
952	equipment Repair of personal and household goods	308772	4517	333806	383114	47734	72485	513273	2100	713	369446	2035957
960	Other personal service activities	1817	0	0	0	0	0	0	57500	1782615	141333	1983265

#### Table 12.8(b): Output by PSIC and Product (Rs. in '000')

Note: Please see table 12.8(a) for the description of product codes

The total earnings generated by the other services industry during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.396.8

billion. From the product's point of view, the major contribution comes from income from hairdressing and other beauty treatment activities (Rs.151.4 billion) and income from repair of consumer electronics (Rs.50.9 billion) contributing 38.2% and 12.8% respectively. The contribution of income from repair and maintenance of communication equipment is Rs.39.3 billion (9.9%) followed by other income Rs.37.2 billion (9.4%), others income from repair of personal and household goods Rs.31 billion (7.8%), income from laundering (dry) cleaning, pressing, etc. Rs.30.4 billion (7.7%), income from repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment Rs.28 billion (7.1%), income from

repair of furniture and home furnishings Rs.19 billion (4.8%)

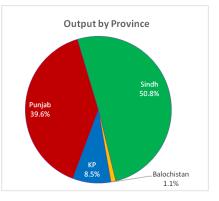


Figure 12.9: Province-wise share in Output

(4.8%), income from repair of computers and peripheral equipment Rs.4.8 billion (1.2%) and income from repair of footwear and leather goods Rs.4.7 billion (1.2%).

The provincial distribution of output is presented both in Table 12.8(b) and Figure 12.9. The data suggest that most of the contribution i.e. Rs.157.2 billion (39.6%) in total output is made by establishments based in Sindh followed by those in Punjab Rs.149.9 billion (37.8%). The output of establishments from KP and Balochistan stands at Rs.33.8 billion and Rs.4.2 billion respectively.

## **12.12 Gross Fixed Capital Formation**

The GFCF related expenditure by establishments engaged in other service industries at national and provincial levels is reported in Table 12.9. According to the data, total expenditure on GFCF reported during 2016-17 amounts to Rs.6.2 billion. From the industry point of view, the major

contributions are from other personal service activities (Rs.3.4 billion) i.e. 54.0% followed by Rs.2.4 billion (38.8%) in the repair of personal and household goods and Rs.454.3 million (7.3%) in the repair of computers and peripheral equipment.

As far as product-wise expenditure on GFCF is concerned, the major chunk of GFCF i.e. Rs.4.8 billion has been reported under the head of machinery and equipment, contributing 76% of the total GFCF. The share of other buildings and structure in total GFCF is 21.5% (Rs.1.3 billion), dwelling (Residential buildings) is 2% (Rs.126.8 million) and of intellectual property, the product is 0.5% (Rs.30.4 million). The GFCF at the provincial level is also given in Table

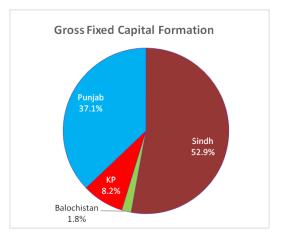


Figure 12.10: GFCF by Province

12.9. Almost 52.9% (Rs.3.3 billion) of the total GFCF has been reported by establishments based in Sindh followed by 37.1% (Rs.2.3 billion) in Punjab, 8.2% (Rs.511 million) in KP and 1.8% in Balochistan. The province-wise shares in GFCF are also shown in Figure 12.10.

	PSIC	Dwelling (Residential)	Other building and structure	Machinery and equipment	Intellectual Property Products	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	126772	1342485	4752534	30410	6252201
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	229	25225	423447	5362	454264
952	Repair of personal and household goods	50607	515919	1850423	7568	2424517
960	Other personal service activities	75935	801341	2478663	17481	3373421
	KP	94	18385	490966	1542	510987
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	0	5052	61672	1110	67834
952	Repair of personal and household goods	94	3736	195329	278	199438
960 Other personal service activities		0	9597	233965	152	243715
	Punjab	306	130661	2167617	22957	2321541
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	0	15855	255869	3785	275510
952	Repair of personal and household goods	0	24870	393933	3232	422036
960	Other personal service activities	306	89934	1517817	15940	1623996
	Sindh	126372	1171959	2002450	3673	3304454
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	229	4317	88525	0	93072
952	Repair of personal and household goods	50513	480176	1227291	2302	1760282
960	Other personal service activities	75630	687466	686635	1372	1451100
	Balochistan	0	21480	91501	2238	115218
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	17382	467	17848
952	Repair of personal and household goods	0	7137	33872	1754	42762
960	Other personal service activities	0	14344	40247	17	54608

Table 12.9: GFCF by Type of Assets and PSIC (Rs. in '000')

#### 12.13 Summary Findings: Other Service Industry

Summary findings of the study on "Other service activities 2016-17" are presented in Table 12.10. The total output at producer's prices in the other service has been estimated at Rs.396.8 billion which becomes Rs.396.2 billion at basic prices after the deduction of net taxes on products amounting to Rs.622.1 million. The total intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices is valued at Rs.96.5 billion. Resultantly, overall GVA at basic prices has been computed as Rs.299.7 billion. According to the data, the contribution of other personal service activities, that includes the subclass of hairdressing, washing, and cleaning of the textiles towards overall GVA stands at Rs.150.3 billion i.e. 50.1% followed by Rs.117.8 billion i.e. 39.3% in repair of personal and household goods and finally Rs.31.7 billion (10.6%) in repair of computers and peripheral equipment.

The provincial contributions in output at producer's price, net taxes, output at a basic price, intermediate consumption at purchaser's price and GVA at basic prices are also presented in Table 12.10. The contribution of Sindh in total GVA is 57.6%, i.e. Rs.172.5 billion followed by 34.3% i.e. Rs.102.7 billion in Punjab and 7.4% i.e. Rs.22 billion in KP. The share of establishments belonging to Balochistan is 0.8%. The provincial shares in GVA are also presented in Figure 12.11. It is evident that Sindh is the major contributor towards the GVA of other service industry whereas the share of Balochistan is lowest.

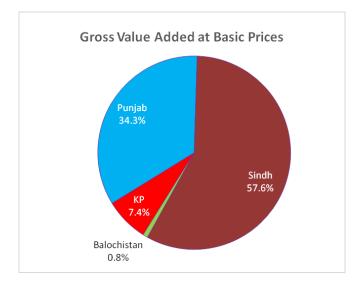


Figure 12.11: GVA by Province

	PSIC	Output at Producer's prices	Import/excise duties, bed taxes and other taxes net of subsidies	Output at basic prices	Intermediate at purchaser's prices	GVA at basic prices
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Pakistan	396,842,727	622,133	396,220,593	96,519,033	299,701,560
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	44,098,830	2,830	44,096,000	12,435,445	31,660,555
952	Repair of personal and household goods	162,196,461	34,319	162,162,143	44,397,965	117,764,178
960	Other personal service activities	190,547,435	584,985	189,962,451	39,685,624	150,276,826
	KP	33,779,538	575,333	33,204,205	11,166,766	22,037,439
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	3,370,773	0	3,370,773	1,227,970	2,142,803
952	952 Repair of personal and household goods		741	18,505,545	6,394,960	12,110,586
960	Other personal service activities	11,902,478	574,592	11,327,886	3,543,837	7,784,049
	Punjab	157,254,241	34,801	157,219,441	54,538,263	102,681,178
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	17,029,376	2,591	17,026,786	6,812,533	10,214,253
952	Repair of personal and household goods	67,678,117	26,742	67,651,375	24,336,920	43,314,454
960	Other personal service activities	72,546,747	5,469	72,541,280	23,388,809	49,152,470
	Sindh	201,557,621	11,650	201,545,972	29,017,319	172,528,652
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	23,466,575	239	23,466,336	4,283,756	19,182,581
952	Repair of personal and household goods	73,976,101	6,585	73,969,515	12,779,523	61,189,994
960	Other personal service activities	104,114,946	4,825	104,110,121	11,954,042	92,156,078
	Balochistan	4,251,327	350	4,250,976	1,796,685	2,454,292
951	Repair of computers and peripheral equipment	232,105	0	232,105	111,187	120,918
952	Repair of personal and household goods	2,035,957	250	2,035,707	886,561	1,149,146
960	Other personal service activities	1,983,265	100	1,983,165	798,936	1,184,227

Table 12.10: Output, Intermediate Consumption and GVA by PSIC (Rs. in '000')

	2005-	2016-17	Survey	% C	hange
Description	2005-	(Current) on	Results	Col.4/	Col.4/
	00	2005-06 base	2016-17	Col.2	Col.3
Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
Number of Establishment	355,915	0	517,472	45.39	-
Output at basic Prices (Rs.Million)	81,668	460,127	396,221	385.16	-13.89
Intermediate at purchaser's Prices (Rs.Million)	9,747	54,918	96,519	890.24	75.75
Gross Value Added at basic prices (Rs.Million)	71,921	405,209	299,702	316.71	-26.04
GFCF (Rs.Million)	1,061	0	6,252	489.27	-

## Table 12.11: Comparison of Output, IC and GVA in 2005-06 base and Survey Results: Other Service Activities

## Annexure-I: Listing form of OPS Survey

			_	-									<u> </u>	onfidentia			
					Pakis	tan Bur mple D	ent of Pakis reau of Sta esign Sect ****	tistics						Pakistan Bureau of Statistics			
						LISTIN	NG FORM						and she was	Commonie of Paristan			
		SURVEY	ON OTHER PRIVATE SERVICES	S: EDUCA	TION, HUN	AN HEA	LTH & SOCIA	L WORI	K, HOTELS & RE	STAURANTS	AND OTHER	SERVICES					
						IDENT	<b>IFICATION</b>										
1	Name of Pr	ovince		7	Enumerati	on Block C	ode (As per lis	t provide	ed by Sample Des	sign)							
2	Name of Di	strict		8			per list provid										
	Name of Ci			9	Name & Si	gnature of	Enumerator										
<b>4</b> I	Name of Ch	narge		10	Date of Lis	ting											
5 (	Name of Ci	rcle		11	Name & Si	gnature of	Surpervisor										
6	Name of Vi	llage/Block		12	Date of Ins												
							HE ESTABLIS	HMENT	<u>s</u>								
			ems	Listed	Covered	Remarks			ltems			Listed	Covered	Remarks			
		al institutions (C	,				. ,		ities (Code 42)								
			ork establishments (Code 2)				. ,		ind support servi		ode 43)						
	,		Canteens (Code 3)				()		ment and recreat	· /		ļ					
		00	n other services (Code 4=41+42+43+				. ,		Repair of Motor N	,	Cylcel (Code 4	<u>c</u>					
		tivities (Code 41	) e filled for first 25 establishments				/		tivities (Code 46	/							
Note: 1				<u>under eu</u>					n column 4 Classify Economic Actvitie	Establishment E eis only)							
						4.Does any	4.Does any	4.Does any	i.	Education					1		
					Economic	ii. iii.	Human Health Hotels, Restaur					2					
					Activities is	iv.	Others (Detaile					4					
	.ocality Mohallah/	2.Serial No of Building/	3.Name and Address of Establish	monte	undertake n in this		a) Publis	hing activ	/ities			41	Number of persons	Remarks			
-	treet	Structure	Sivame and Address of Establish	intents	Establishm			state acti				42	engaged	Remarks			
					ents ?				and support servic ment and recreation			43 44					
					Yes=1 or				Repair of Motor V		lcel	45					
					No=2		f) other	service ac	tivities			46					
				Code o Industr		Sei	rial No. for Code 2	Serial No. for Code 3	Sub-code 4 (41 42, 43, etc.)								
	1	2	3		4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12			
					1	1	1001	-									
					1	2			2001								
					1	3				3001							
					1	4					41	4101					
<b></b>					1	4					43	4301					

# **Annexure-II: Questionnaire- Education**



# GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN PAKISTAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS ISLAMABAD



#### Survey on Other Private Services: Education (PSIC 85) 2016-17 CONFIDENTIAL: The information supplied will be treated as confidential under the General **Statistics** (Reorganization) Act, 2011 and will only be used to produce aggregate tabulation. No data for the individual establishment will be publishe Or made available to any other agency in any format. SECTION -1 (PARTICULARS OF ESTABLISHMENT) Processing Code: Enumeration Block Code: Serial No. of Establishment: Title of Establishment: Name of Owner(s)/Proprietor(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Province:\_\_\_\_\_ District:\_\_\_\_\_ Tehsil: \_\_\_\_\_ City:\_\_\_\_\_ Village:\_\_\_\_\_ Name of Respondent:\_\_\_\_\_ Designation of Respondent:\_\_\_\_ Telephone/Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_ E-Mail: \_\_\_\_\_ Website: \_\_\_\_\_ **SECTION -2** 2.1 Year of Commencement of Activity 2.2 Is the establishment registered with any government agency/autonomous body? If Yes Name of agency\_ (Please tick relevant box)? Yes No 2.3 Is the establishment maintaining accounts? (Please tick relevant box)? Yes Yes 2.4 Is hostel facility available? (Please tick relevant box)? 2.5 If Yes in 2.4 who arrange food and laundry services in hostel? a) The organization itself b) Outsourced to another firm (Please include expenditure under relevant items in Section 4) 2.6.1 Kind of Major Activity (please tick appropriate code) 2 Pre-primary education Primary education 1 Secondary education 3 Higher education 4 5 6 Sports and recreation education Cultural education Other education n.e.c. (Academies, driving 7 8 Educational support activities (Testing etc.) schools, computer training, etc.) 9 Technical and vocational secondary education 2.6.2 Description of Activity: Code (PSIC-2010)

2.7 Type of Organization: (Tick	the app	propriate code)					
Individual Ownership	1	Partnership	2	Private Ltd. Co.	3	Public Ltd. Co	4
Cooperative	5	Others	6				

# SECTION 3: EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT COST (JUNE 2017) DURING 2016-17

	de	engag	of Per ed on t orking c	he last	Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
Employment status	Code	Male	Female	Total	Rs. in '000'	Rs. in '000'	Rs. in '000'	Rs. in '000'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Working Proprietor	301							
Unpaid Family Workers	302							
Teaching Staff	303							
Clerical and Support Staff	304							
Service Workers	305							
Other Employees (if any)	306							
Total	300							

#### SECTION-4: INPUTS/INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION (AT PURCHASER'S PRICES) Please give figures during 2016-17 Rs. in '000'

Please give figures during 2016-17	Rs. in '000'				
ITEMS OF EXPENDITURES	code	CPC (For office use only)	Total		
1	2	3	4		
Expenditure on printed books, pamphlets, maps, and globes	401				
Expenditure on the register, exercise book, notebook, etc.	402				
Expenditure on the pen, pencil fountain pens, etc.	403				
Expenditure on sports goods and fairground amusement articles etc.	404				
Garments and clothing accessories including uniforms for students	405				
Medical products such as medicaments and laboratory equipment	406				
Expenditure on other stationery and office supplies not mentioned above	407				
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	408				
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	409				
Payment for security services	410				
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	411				
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets	412				
Expenditure on Food including Grocery	413				
Rent of Building	414				
Electricity Charges	415				
Gas Charges	416				
Water Charges including expenditure on mineral water	417				
Fuel and Lubricants	418				
Transportation Charges	419				
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	420				
Postage/Courier	421				
Travel Expenses	422				
Insurance Premium	423				
Entertainment Charges	424				
Advertising and promotion	425				
Expenditure on purchases of gifts/trophies etc.	426				
Expenditure on food payments made to other companies w.r.t. item 2.5 in Section-2	427				
Expenditure on laundry payments made to other companies w.r.t. item 2.5 in Section-2	428				
Other Expenditure n.e.c. (Pl. specify)					
1	_ 429				
2	_ 430				
Total	400				

#### SECTION -5 TAXES DURING 2016-17

	10-17				
Item	Code	Rs. in '000'	Item	Code	Rs. in '000'
1	2	3	4	5	6
General Sales Taxes	501		Provincial/District taxes	504	
Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	502		Other Taxes	505	
Excise/Import Duty	503		Depreciation	506	
			Total	500	

SECTION-6: TURNOVER / INCOME (Exclusive of GST) DURING 2016-17 Rs. in '000'

(Tuitions fees, annual charges, admission fees, examination fees, hostel charges, fines, etc.)

Detail of Gross Revenue	Code	Number of students (Level-wise)	CPC (For office use only)	Total
1	2		3	4
Pre-primary education services including earning from daycare activities	601		921	
Primary education services	602		922	
Lower secondary (middle) education services (general, technical and vocational)	603		9231, 9232	
Upper secondary (matric) education services (general, technical and vocational)	604		9233, 9234	
Post-secondary (Intermediate) non-tertiary education services	605		924	
Tertiary (graduation & above) education services	606		925	
Other education and training services and educational support services (training, culture, sports, etc.)	607		929	
Income from hostels	608			
Income from provision of books, notebooks, uniforms to students	609			
Other Income (please specify)				
1	610			
Total	600			

#### SECTION: 7 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION DURING 2016-17

Rs. in '000'

		Type of Assets	Acquisition of fixed assets (new/existing)	Additions, Alterations and Major Improvements	Sales proceeds from the disposal of fixed assets	Own account capital formation*	GFCF (2+3- 4+5)
501	<b>D</b>		2	3	4	5	6
701		lings (Residential buildings)					
G 23	702	Buildings other than dwellings					
Other uilding and ructure	703	Other structures**					
Other Buildings and structures	704	Land improvements & cost of land transfer					
y it	705	Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)					
Machinery and Equipment	706	ICT ***(computer hardware & telecommunication) equipment					
Mac i 3qu	707	Furniture & Fixture					
	708	Other machinery and equipment					
Intellect ual Property Products	709	Research and Development					
Intellect ual Property Products	710	Computer software and database					
Inte ual Pro Pro	711	Other intellectual property products					
700		Total					

\* Fixed assets produced for own use, \*\* Telephone/power lines, pipelines, cables, gas pipelines, etc., \*\*\* Information, Computer and Telecommunication

Note: Assets, acquired on the financial lease, should be included in the respective category

SECTION -8: SURVEY INFORMATION

Particulars	Name & Designation	Code	Date
8.1 FIELD OPERATION			
801. Enumerated by:			
802. Inspected/checked by supervisor:			
8.2 Editing/coding at PBS (HQ)			
821.Edited/coded by:			
822. Checked by supervisor:			
8.3 Data Entry at DP Centre			
831. Entered by:			
832. Checked by supervisor:			

THANK YOU FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

# **PSIC-2010 Codes for Education**

#### **85 Education**

851 Pre-primary and primary education

# 8510 Pre-primary and primary education

85101 Pre-primary education

85102 Primary education

85103 Special education for handicapped students at this level

85104 Provision of literacy programs for adults

852 Secondary education

#### 8521 General secondary education

85211 General school education in the first stage of the secondary level corresponding more or less to the period of compulsory school attendance

85212 General school education in the second stage of the secondary level giving, in principle, access to higher education

85213 Special education for handicapped students at this level

#### 8522 Technical and vocational secondary education

85221 Technical and vocational education below the level of higher education

85222 Instruction for tourist guides

85223 Instruction for chefs, hoteliers, and restaurateurs

85224 Special education for handicapped students at this level

85225 Cosmetology and barber schools

85226 Computer repair training

85227 Driving schools for occupational drivers e.g. of trucks, buses, coaches

853 Higher education

# 8530 Higher education

85301 Post-secondary non-tertiary education

85302 First stage of tertiary education

85303 Second stage of tertiary education

85304 Performing arts schools providing higher education

854 Other education

#### 8541 Sports and recreation education

85411 Sports instruction including camps, sports instruction

85412 Gymnastics/ riding/ swimming instruction

85413 Professional sports instructors, teachers, coaches

85414 Martial arts instruction

85419 Others like card game/ yoga/ cheerleading instructions n.e.c.

# 8542 Cultural education

85421 Piano teachers and other music instruction

85422 Dance instruction and dance studios, drama schools (except academic)

85423 Fine arts schools (except academic)

85424 Photography schools (except commercial)

85425 Art instruction/performing arts schools (except academic)

85429 Others n.e.c.

# 8549 Other education n.e.c.

85491 Education that is not definable by level

85492 Academic tutoring, college board/preparation,/ professional examination review courses/language instruction and conversational skills instruction/ speed reading instruction/ public speaking training

85493 Automobile driving/ flying schools

85494 Lifeguard/survival training

85495 Computer training

85499 Others n.e.c.

855 Educational support activities

### 8550 Educational support activities

85501 Provision of non-instructional services that support educational processes or systems

85502 Educational consulting, educational guidance counseling services 85503 Educational testing evaluation services, educational testing services, 85504 Organization of student exchange programs 85509 Others n.e.c.

# **<u>CPC</u>** Codes for Education

Division 92 Education services	
921 Pre-primary education services	PSIC Code
9210 92100 Pre-primary education services	8510
922 Primary education services	
9220 92200 Primary education services	8510
923 Secondary education services	
9231 92310 Lower secondary education services, general	8521
9232 92320 Lower secondary education services, technical and vocational	8522
9233 92330 Upper secondary education services, general	8521
9234 92340 Upper secondary education services, technical and vocational	8522
924 Post-secondary non-tertiary education services	
9241 92410 Post-secondary non-tertiary education services, general	8530
9242 92420 Post-secondary non-tertiary education services, technical and vocational	8530
925 Tertiary education services	
9251 92510 First stage tertiary education services	8530
9252 92520 Second stage tertiary education services	8530
929 Other education and training services and educational support services	
9291 Other education and training services	
92911 Cultural education services	8542
92912 Sports and recreation education services	8541
92919 Other education and training services, n.e.c.	8549
92920 Educational support services	8550

# Annexure-III: Questionnaire- Human health and social work activities



Other Employees (if any)

Total

# GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN PAKISTAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS ISLAMABAD



Survey on Other Private Service	es: Hur	nan hea	alth and	d social	work	activi	ties (l	PSIC 8	6-88)	201	16-17		
CONFIDENTIAL: The information supplied													
Act, 2011 and will only be used to produce ag or made available to any other agency in any		abulation.	No data	for the ind	dividual	establis	shment	will be p	ublish	ed			
SECTION -1 (PARTICULARS		TABLI	SHME	NT)									
Processing Code:													
Enumeration Block Code:													
Serial No. of Establishment:													
Title of Establishment:													
Name of Owner(s)/Proprietor(s):													
Province:District:													
Name of Respondent:													
Telephone/Mobile:													
SECTION -2													
2.1 Year of Commencement of A	ctivity												
2.2 Is the establishment registered	•	ny gove	rnment	agency	/autono	omous	s body	?					
(Please tick relevant box)? Yes		_		of agen							No		
2.3 Is the establishment maintaini	ng acco			0	•								
2.4.1 Kind of Major Activity (plea	U	,				<i>,</i>			L				
Hospital activities		11 1		edical a	nd den	tal pr	actice	activiti	ies				2
Other human health activities (n	nedical			esidentia				or ment	al ret	arda	tion,	menta	1 4
laboratories, blood banks, etc.)			he	alth, an	d subs	tance	abuse						
Other social work activities with	iout acc	commod	ation										5
2.4.2 Description of Activity:				~ .		~ • • • •	-	1	-		1		
				Cod	e (PSI	C-201	0)						
2.5 Type of Organization: (Tick the second s													
		Partners	hip	2	Priv	vate L	td. Co		3	Ρι	ublic	Ltd. C	o 4
Cooperative	5	Others		6									
SECTION 3: EMPLOYMEN	IT ANI	D EMP	LOYM	ENT C	OST (	JUNE	E 2017	) DUR	ING	201	6-17		
		No. of	Persons e	engaged	Wag	es &	Oth	er Cash	1		ent In		_
	le	on the	last work	ing day	Sala		Pa	yments			on- Ca		Total
Employment status	Code		г	_			Rs. in	n '000'	R		enefits 000'	)	Rs. in
		Male	Femal e	Total	Rs. in	<i>'000'</i>							ʻ000'
1	2	3	4	5	6	<u>.</u>		7	_		8		9
Working Proprietor	301	5	4	5	(	)		/			0		9
Unpaid Family Workers	302												+
Doctors	303												1
Nursing and paramedical staff	304		1		1		İ						
Clerical and Support Staff	305												
Service Workers	306												

307

300

Please give figures during 2016-17		<b>Ks.</b> in '0	00
ITEMS OF EXPENDITURES	Code	office office use only)	Total
1	2	3	4
Cost of medicines purchased	401		
A chemical element (such as Oxygen, iodine, etc.	402		
Inorganic chemical products (such as hydrogen peroxide, teeth filling, etc.	403		
Pharmaceutical excluding medicaments (such as bandages, plasters, etc.)	404		
Artificial plastic materials (such as alginic acid, polymers, etc.)	405		
Medical instruments (such as syringes, disposable items, etc.)	406		
Orthopedic appliances (such as artificial limbs, teeth, etc.)	407		
Medical product (such as a medicament, vaccines, etc.)	408		
Garment and clothing accessories	409		
Other Expenditure (such as gloves, lest sticks, herbs, blood bags, etc)	410		
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	411		
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	412		
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	413		
Payment for security services	414		
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering,	415		
surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	415		
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this	416		
establishment's fixed assets			
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	417		
Rent of Building	418		
Electricity Charges	419		
Gas Charges	420		
Water Charges	421		
Fuel and Lubricants	422		
Transportation Charges	423		
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	424		
Postage/Courier	425		
Travel Expenses	426		
Insurance Premium	427		
Entertainment Charges	428		
Advertising and promotion	429		
Other Expenditure n.e.c. (Pl. specify)			
1	430		
2	431		
Total	400		

# SECTION-4: INPUTS/INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION (AT PURCHASER'S PRICES) Please give figures during 2016-17 Rs. in '000'

# SECTION -5 TAXES DURING 2016-17

Item Code Rs. in '000'		Item	Code	Rs. in '000'	
1	1 2 3		4	5	6
General Sales Taxes	501		Provincial/District taxes	504	
Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	502		Other Taxes	505	
Excise/Import Duty	se/Import Duty 503		Depreciation	506	
			Total	500	

SECTION-6: TURNOVER / INCOME (Exclusive of GST) DURING 20	Rs. in '000'	•	
Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Total
1	2	3	4
Inpatient services (Admitted)	601	9311	
Medical and dental services (OPD)	602	9312	
Laboratory test, X-Ray services, etc.	603		
Drugs, medicines and other medical supplies for patients	604		
Revenue from ambulance services	605		
Other human health services (childbirth, nursing, laboratories, etc.)	606	9319	
Residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities	607	9322	
Other social services with accommodation (mentally retards)	608	9330	
Other social services without accommodation (Child day-care, counseling, etc.)	609	935	
Income from the sale of medicines and other medical equipment	610		
Other Income (please specify)			
1	611		
Total	600		

# SECTION: 7 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION DURING 2016-17

Rs. in '000'

		Type of Assets	Acquisition of fixed assets (new/existing)	Additions, Alterations and Major Improvements	Sales proceeds from disposal of fixed assets	Own account capital formation*	GFCF (2+3- 4+5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6
701	Dwel	lings (Residential buildings)					
es se	702	Buildings other than dwellings					
)ther Ilding and icture	703	Other structures**					
So rotation of the second seco		Land improvements & cost of land transfer					
y t	705	Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)					
Machinery and Equipment	706	ICT ***(computer hardware & telecommunication) equipment					
Aac 2 Au	707	Furniture & Fixture					
ЧН	708	Other machinery and equipment					
ctu ty tts	709	Research and Development					
elle. per duc	710	Computer software and database					
Intellectu al Property Products	711	Other intellectual property products					
700		Total					

\* Fixed assets produced for own use, \*\* Telephone/power lines, pipelines, cables, gas pipelines, etc., \*\*\* Information, Computer and Telecommunication

Note: Assets, acquired on the financial lease, should be included in the respective category

# **SECTION -8: SURVEY INFORMATION**

Particulars	Name & Designation	Code	Date
8.1 FIELD OPERATION			
801. Enumerated by:			
802. Inspected/checked by supervisor:			
8.2 Editing/coding at PBS (HQ)			
821.Edited/coded by:			
822. Checked by supervisor:			
8.3 Data Entry at DP Centre			
831. Entered by:			
832. Checked by supervisor:			

# THANK YOU FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

# PSIC-2010 Codes for Human Health and Social Work Activities

#### 86 Human health activities

# 861 Hospital activities

# 8610 Hospital activities

86101 Medical, diagnostic and treatment activities, of general hospitals

86102 Medical, diagnostic and treatment activities of military-base hospitals

86103 Medical, diagnostic and treatment activities of specialized hospitals

#### 862 Medical and dental practice activities 8620 Medical and dental practice activities

86201 Medical consultation and treatment in the field of general and specialized medicine by general practitioners and medical specialists and surgeons

86202 Dental practice activities of a general or specialized nature, e.g. dentistry, endodontic and pediatric dentistry; oral pathology, orthodontic activities, dental activities in operating rooms

86203 Family planning centers providing medical treatment, such as sterilization and termination of pregnancy, without accommodation

86204 Private consultants' services to inpatients

869 Other human health activities

# 8690 Other human health activities

86901 Activities for human health not performed by hospitals or by medical doctors or dentists

86902 Activities of dental paramedical personnel

86903 Activities of medical laboratories

86904 Activities of blood banks, sperm banks, transplant organ banks, etc.

86905 Ambulance transport of patients by any mode of transport including airplanes

#### 87 Residential care activities

872 Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health, and substance abuse

#### 8720 Residential care activities for mental retardation, mental health, and substance abuse

87201 Activities of facilities for treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction,

87202 Activities of residential group homes for the emotionally disturbed, mental retardation facilities, mental health halfway houses, etc.

#### 8730 Residential care activities for the elderly and disabled

88 Social work activities without accommodation

881 Social work activities without accommodation for the elderly and disabled

# 8890 Other social work activities without accommodation

88901 Welfare and guidance activities for children and adolescents, adoption activities, activities for the prevention of cruelty to children and others

88902 Counselling services for the household budget, marriage and family guidance, credit and debt counseling services

88903 Activities for disaster victims, refugees, immigrants, etc

88904 Vocational rehabilitation and habilitation activities for unemployed persons

88905 Eligibility determination in connection with welfare aid, rent supplements or food stamps

88906 Child day-care activities, including for handicapped children,

88907 Charitable activities like fund-raising or other supporting activities aimed at social work 88909 Other n.e.c.

# CPC Codes for Human Health and Social Work Activities

Division 93 Human health and social care services	PSIC Code
931 Human health services	
9311 Inpatient services	
93111 Surgical services for inpatients	8610
93112 Gynaecological and obstetrical services for inpatients	8610
93113 Psychiatric services for inpatients	8610
93119 Other services for inpatients	8610
9312 Medical and dental services	

93121 General medical services	8620
93122 Specialized medical services	8620
93123 Dental services	8620
9319 Other human health services	
93191 Childbirth and related services	8690
93192 Nursing services	8690
93193 Physiotherapeutic services	8690
93194 Ambulance services	8690
93195 Medical laboratory services	8690
93196 Diagnostic-imaging services	8690
93197 Blood, sperm and organ bank services	8690
93199 Other human health services n.e.c.	8690
932 Residential care services for the elderly and disabled	
9322 Residential care services for the elderly and persons with disabilities	
93221 Residential care services for the elderly	8730
93222 Residential care services for young disabled persons	8730
93223 Residential care services for disabled adults 8730	
933 Other social services with accommodation	
9330 Other social services with accommodation	
93301 Residential care services for children suffering from mental retardation, me	ntal health
illnesses or substance abuse	8720
93302 Other social services with accommodation for children	8790
93303 Residential care services for adults suffering from mental retardation, menta	al health
illnesses or substance abuse	8720
93304 Other social services with accommodation for adults	8790
935 Other social services without accommodation	
9351 93510 Child day-care services	8890
9352 93520 Guidance and counseling services n.e.c. related to children 8	890
9353 93530 Welfare services without accommodation	8890
9359 93590 other social services without accommodation, n.e.c.	8890

# Annexure-IV(a): Questionnaire-Accommodation and Food Service Activities (Census Part)



#### GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN PAKISTAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS ISLAMABAD



CONFIDENTIAL: The information supplied will be treated as confidential and will only be used to produce aggregate tabulation. No data for the individ establishment will be published or made available to any other agency in any format. SECTION -1: PARTICULARS OF ESTABLISHMENT Processing Code: p Title of Establishment: Name of Owner(s)/Proprietor(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Province:\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ District:\_\_\_\_\_ Tehsil: \_\_\_\_\_ City:\_\_\_\_\_ Village:\_\_\_\_ \_ Designation of Respondent:\_\_ Name of Respondent:\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ Website:\_\_\_\_\_ Telephone/Mobile: \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_ E-Mail: \_\_\_\_ **SECTION -2** (Reference period July 2016 to June 2017) 2.1 Year of Commencement of Activity 2.2 No. of months Establishment Worked during the Year 2.3.1 Kind of Major Activity (please tick the appropriate code) A. Accommodation (55): Hotel/Motel/Inn 1 Guest Houses 2 Youth Hostels 3 Student residence, 4 5 Camping grounds Other (Please specify) 6 boarding house, etc. Restaurant/cafeterias/p Mobile food carts/ Ice **B: Food & Beverage** Take-out eating places 1 2 3 Services (56): izza delivery (market stalls) Cream Parlor Coffee shops/fruit Canteen/Cafeteria 4 5 6 7 Event catering Food contractors (concession basis) juice bars Mobile beverage vendors 8 Other (Please specify) 9 2.3.2 Description of Activity: Code (PSIC-2010) 2.4 Type of Organization: (Tick the appropriate code) Individual Ownership 1 Partnership 2 Private Ltd. Co. 3 Public Ltd. Co 4 Others 7 Cooperative 5 Government 6 SECTION 3: EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT COST (JUNE 2017) DURING 2016-17 Payment In Kind No. of Persons engaged Wages & Other Cash (Non- Cash Total Code on the last working day Salaries Payments Employment status Benefits) Rs. in '000' Rs. in '000' Rs. in al of Hermer al M Rs. in '000' '000' 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 Working Proprietor 301 Unpaid Family Workers 302 Managerial Staff 303 Sales Staff 304 Front Office Staff 305 Chefs/Cooks 306 Room Service Staff 307 Waiters / Butlers 308 Other Employees 309 Total 300

SECTION-4: INPUTS/INTERMEDIATE CONSUM Please give figures during 2016-17				(025)	Rs	. in '000'	
ITEMS OF EXPENDITURES	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Q1 (July- Sep.)	Q2 (Oct- Dec.)	Q3 (Jan- Mar.)	Q4 (Apr Jun.)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Food including Grocery							
Bread and cereals	401						
Rice	402						
Meat (Beef, Mutton, chicken)	403						
Fish	404						
Oils and Fats	405						
Vegetables	406						
Fruit and nuts	407						
Sugar	408						
Dairy products	409						
Pulses	410						
Beverages	411						
All other food including grocery	412						
Crockery	413						
Uniforms etc.	414						
Bed Sheets, Towels, Soap, etc.	415						
Repair services	416						
Rent of Building	417						
Electricity Charges	418						
Gas Charges	419						
Water Charges	420						
Fuel and Lubricants	421						
Expenditure on wood (Firewood etc.)	422						
Transportation Charges	423						
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	424	-					
Postage/Courier	425						
Printing & Stationery Travel Expenses	426						
Insurance Premium	427						
Interest paid	428						
Packaging Charges	429						
Legal and Professional Expenses	430						
Entertainment Charges	431						
Advertising	432						
Cleaning Material	434		<u> </u>				
Laundry Inputs	434						
Security Services	435						
Other Materials n.e.c.	437						
1.	438						
2.	439						
Total	400						

# SECTION-4: INPUTS/INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION (AT PURCHASER'S PRICES)

#### SECTION -5 TAXES, DEPRECIATION DURING 2016-17

Item	Code	Rs. in '000'	Item	Code	Rs. in '000'								
1	2	3	4	5	6								
General Sales Taxes	501		Bed taxes/ Provincial/District taxes	504									
Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	502		Other Taxes	505									
Excise/Import Duty	503		Depreciation	506									
			Total	500									

# SECTION-6: OUTPUT/SALES DUDING 2016-17 (EXCLUDING TAYES)

SECTION-6: OUTPUT/SALES DURING 2016-1	7 (EXCL	UDING TAXI	ES)	<b>Rs. in '000'</b>					
Value of Sales/Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Q1 (July- Sep.)	Q2 (Oct- Dec.)	Q3 (Jan- Mar.)	Q4 (Apr Jun.)	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Short term accommodation activities/Camping grounds	601								
Room or unit accommodation services for visitors	6011	6311							
Campsite services	6012	6312							
Recreational and vacation camp services	6013	6313							
Other accommodation	602								
Student hostels	6021	6321							
Workers hostels	6022	6322							
Other room or unit accommodation services n.e.c.	6023	6329							
Food and beverage services	603								
Meal serving services with full restaurant services	6031	6331							
Meal serving services with limited services	6032	6332							
Event catering and other food-serving services	6033	6339							
Beverage serving services (Coffee shops/bars, mobile beverage vendors)	6034	6340							
Value of other receipts (Car rentals, laundry, gyms, transportation, etc.)	604								
Revenue from other services (Please Specify)	605								
Total	600								

#### SECTION: 7 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION Rs. in '000'

Type of As	Type of Assets			Additions, Alterations and Major Improvements	Sales proceeds from disposal of fixed assets	Own account capital formation*	GFCF (2+3- 4+5)
701	D111	( <b>D</b> : 1: 1 1: 1 1:)	2	3	4	5	6
701		gs (Residential buildings)					
se se	702	Buildings other than dwellings					
ing	703	Other structures**					
Other Buildings and structures	704	Land improvements & cost of land					
Oth Bui and stru	704	transfer					
	705	Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)					
nt J	706	ICT ***(computer hardware &					
ne	/00	telecommunication) equipment					
Machinery and Equipment	707	Furniture & Fixture					
Mac and Equ	708	Other machinery and equipment					
sct rty cts	709	Research and Development					
Intellect ual Property Products	710	Computer software and database					
Intellect ual Property Products	711	Other intellectual property products					
700	Total						

\* Fixed assets produced for own use, \*\* Telephone/power lines, pipelines, cables, gas pipelines, etc., \*\*\* Information, Computer and Telecommunication

Note: Assets, acquired on the financial lease, should be included in the respective category

#### SECTION -8: SURVEY INFORMATION

Particulars	Name & Designation	Code	Date							
8.1 FIELD OPERATION										
801. Enumerated by:										
802. Inspected/checked by supervisor:										
8.2 Editing/coding at PBS (HQ)										
821.Edited/coded by:										
822. Checked by supervisor:										
8.3 Data Entry at DP Centre										
831. Entered by:										
832. Checked by supervisor:										

THANK YOU FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

# Annexure-IV(b): Questionnaire-Accommodation and Food Service Activities (Survey Part)



# GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN PAKISTAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS ISLAMABAD



					d Food S																
CONFID																					
Act, 201							ibula	tio	n. N	o da	ta fo	or the i	ndivi	dua	l esta	blis	hmei	nt wi	ll be	publi	sh
or made SECTIO							TNT	<u>,                                     </u>													
			ULAR		JIADLI		<u>, I N I (</u>	, 		1						_			٦		
Processir	ng Code	:					_					_						1			
Enumera	tion Blo	ck Code	e:																		
Serial No	o. of Est	ablishm	ent:																		
Title of E	Establish	ment: _																			
Name of		· 1	. ,																		
Province	:	I	District:		Те	hsil:			C	'ity:_			Vill	age:							
Name of																					
Telephon	ne/Mobi	le:			E-Ma	il:						Websi	te:								
SECTIO	N -2																				
2.1 Year																					
2.2 Is bus					. [				No	ļ											
If answer	If answer is Yes, then tick the months during which activity was carried out.																				
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June		Jul	у	Aug	g	Sept	0	ct	No	v	De	c			
						_															
2.3 No. o					-	•							_								
2.4 Is the (Please t				d with a	iny gove ] If Yes												No			_	
(riease i	ick leie	vant 00x	()? Tes			Iname	or a	gei	icy_				_				INU				
2.5 Is the	establis	shment o	of maint	aining a	ccounts	? (Pleas	se tic	k r	eleva	ant t	oox)	? Yes		Γ		}					
2.6.1 Kin				-							,					1					
A. Acco			2 1	Hotel	/Motel/I	nn	1	- ir	Gue	est E	Ious	ses			2	Yo	outh l	Host	els		3
~ .					ent reside		_		~ .						_						
Campin	g groun	ds	4		ling hous	se,	5		Oth	er (I	Plea	se spec	city)		6						
B: Food	& Box	orogo		etc.	urant/ca	fotori			Tak	20 01		ating pl	2005	-		м	ohila	food	l cart	s/	
Service		erage			za deliv		1			arket			aces		2				arlor		3
Event of	atoring		4	-			5					feteria			6				s/fru		7
Event catering4Food contractors									(co	nces	sior	n basis)				jui	ce ba	ars			/
Mobile	beverag	e vendo	rs 8	Other	(Please	specify	y)								9						
2.6.2 Des	scriptior	of Acti	vity:										1					1			
							(	Coc	de (P	PSIC	2-20	10)									
2.7 Type	of Orga	nizatior	n: (Tick	he appr	opriate o	code)															
* 1	J				÷	,	1		1					1	1				1		

Individual Ownership	1	Partnership	2	Private Ltd. Co.	3	Public Ltd. Co	4
Cooperative	5	Others	6				

### SECTION 3: EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT COST

Last month

# Last Year i.e. 2016-17 (July-June)

Employment status	Code	No. of Persons engaged on the last working day of month/year			Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
		Male	Fem ale	Total	(Rs.in '000')	(Rs.in '000')	(Rs.in '000')	(Rs.in '000')
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Working Proprietor	301							
2. Unpaid Family Workers	302							
3. Managerial Staff	303							
4. Sales Staff	304							
5. Front Office Staff	305							
6. Chefs/Cooks	306							
7. Room Service Staff	307							
8. Waiters / Butlers	308							
9. Other Employees	309							
Total	300							

#### SECTION-4: INPUTS/INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION Please give figures during last month and last year i.e. 2016-17 (Rs.in '000')

#### CPC (For office use only) ITEMS OF EXPENDITURES Code 2016-17 Last Month 2 3 4 5 1 Food including Grocery Bread and cereals 401 Rice 402 Meat (Beef, Mutton, chicken) 403 Fish 404 Oils and Fats 405 Vegetables 406 Fruit and nuts 407 408 Sugar Dairy products 409 Pulses 410 Beverages 411 All other food including grocery 412 Crockery 413 Uniforms etc. 414 Bed Sheets, Towels, Soap, etc. 415 Repair services 416 Rent of Building 417 Electricity Charges 418 419 Gas Charges Water Charges 420 Fuel and Lubricants 421 Expenditure on wood (Firewood etc.) 422 Transportation Charges 423 Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet 424 Postage/Courier 425

Printing & Stationery	426		
Travel Expenses	427		
Insurance Premium	428		
Interest paid	429		
Packaging Charges	430		
Legal and Professional Expenses	431		
Entertainment Charges	432		
Advertising	433		
Cleaning Material	434		
Laundry Inputs	435		
Security Services	436		
Other Materials n.e.c.	437		
1	438		
2	439		
Total	400		

#### SECTION -5 TAXES, DEPRECIATION DURING 2016-17

Item	Code	(Rs.in '000')	Item	Code	(Rs.in '000')
1	2	3	4	5	6
General Sales Taxes	501		Bed taxes/ Provincial/District taxes	504	
Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	502		Other Taxes	505	
Excise/Import Duty	503		Depreciation	506	
			Total	500	

# SECTION-6: OUTPUT/SALES DURING LAST MONTH AND LAST YEAR i.e. 2016-17 (Rs.in '000')

Value of Sales/Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Last Month	LAST YEAR i.e. 2016-17
1	2	3	4	
Short term accommodation activities/Camping grounds	601			
Room or unit accommodation services for visitors	6011	6311		
Campsite services	6012	6312		
Recreational and vacation camp services	6013	6313		
Other accommodation	602			
Student hostels	6021	6321		
Workers hostels	6022	6322		
Other room or unit accommodation services n.e.c.	6023	6329		
Food and beverage services	603			
Meal serving services with full restaurant services	6031	6331		
Meal serving services with limited services	6032	6332		
Event catering and other food-serving services	6033	6339		
Beverage serving services (Coffee shops/bars, mobile beverage vendors)	6034	6340		
Value of other receipts (Car rentals, laundry, gyms, transportation, etc.)	604			
Revenue from other services (Please Specify)	605			
Total	600			

		Type of assets	Acquisition of fixed assets (new/existing)	Addition, Alteration & Major Improvements	sale proceeds from disposal of fixed assets	* Own account capital formation	Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2+3-4+5)
		1	2	3	4	5	6
701 Dwe	ellings (Re	esidential buildings)					
Other Buildings and structures	702	Buildings other than dwellings (Non- Residential Buildings)					
: Bui	703	Other structures **					
Other and 5	704	Land improvements & cost of land transfer					
р	705	Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)					
Machinery and Equipment	706	ICT*** (computer hardware & telecommunication) equipment					
Iachi Equ	707	Furniture & Fixture					
Z	708	Other machinery and equipment					
ty ual	709	Research and Development					
Intellectual Property Products	710	Computer software and database					
Pri Pri Pri	711	Other intellectual property products					
	700	Total					
	* Fixed a	assets produced for own use. **Telephone/p	oower Line, pipe line, cable,	etc. *** Inform	nation, Computer a	nd Telecommunicat	ions
Note:		Assets, acquired on financial lease, should be	included in the respective ca	tegory.			

# SECTION: 7 GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION DURING 2016-17

(Rs.in '000')

# **SECTION -8: SURVEY INFORMATION**

Particulars	Name & Designation	Code	Date
8.1 FIELD OPERATION			
801. Enumerated by:			
802. Inspected/checked by			
supervisor:			
8.2 Editing/coding at PBS (HQ)			
821.Edited/coded by:			
822. Checked by supervisor:			
8.3 Data Entry at DP Centre			
831. Entered by:			
832. Checked by supervisor:			

THANK YOU FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

# PSIC-2010 Codes for Accommodation and food service activities (Hotels & Restaurants)

Group	Class/Su	ıbclass D	escriptio	n
55				Accommodation
	551			Short term accommodation activities
		5510		Short term accommodation activities
			55101	Hotels/ resort hotels/ suite / apartment hotels/ motor hotels etc.
			55102	Guesthouses/ bed and breakfast units/visitor flats and bungalows etc.
			55103	Youth hostels and mountain refuges
			55109	Others n.e.c.
	552			Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks
		5520		Camping grounds, recreational vehicle parks, and trailer parks
			55201	Provision of accommodation in campgrounds, trailer parks,
				recreational camps and fishing and hunting camps for short stay
				visitors
			55202	Provision of space and facilities for recreational vehicles
			55203	Protective shelters or plain bivouac facilities for placing tents
				and/or sleeping bags
	559			Other accommodation
		5590		Other accommodation
			55901	Student residences/ school dormitories/ rooming and boarding
				houses etc.
			55902	Railway sleeping cars etc.
56				Food and beverage service activities
	561			Restaurants and mobile food service activities
		5610		Restaurants and mobile food service activities
			56101	Restaurants/ cafeterias/ fast-food restaurants/ pizza delivery
			56102	Take-out eating places/ food preparation in market stalls
			56103	Ice cream truck vendors/ mobile food carts
			56104	Restaurant and bar activities connected to transportation, when
				carried out by separate units
	562			Event catering and other food service activities
		5621	5 (010	Event catering
		-	56210	Event catering
		5629	5(201	Other food service activities
			56291	Activities of foodservice contractors (e.g. for transportation
			5(202	companies)
			56292	Operation of food concessions at sports and similar facilities
			56293	Operation of canteens or cafeterias (e.g. for factories, offices,
	5(2)			hospitals or schools) on a concession basis
	563	5(20		Beverage serving activities
		5630	56201	Beverage serving activities
			56301	Coffee shops / fruit juice bars / bars
			56302 56303	Mobile beverage vendors
			20202	Others n.e.c.

Group	Class	Subclass	Description	PSIC Code
Divisior	n 63		Accommodation, food and beverage services	
631			Accommodation services for visitors	
	6311		Room or unit accommodation services for visitors	
		63111	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, with daily	
			services	5510
		63112	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, without da	• • •
		(2112	services	5510
		63113	Room or unit accommodation services for visitors, in time-sha	
		(2114		5510
		63114	Accommodation services for visitors, in rooms for multiple	5510
	(212	(212)	occupancy	5510
	6312	63120	Camp site services	5520
	6313	63130	Recreational and vacation camp services	5520
632			Other accommodation services for visitors and others	
	6321	63210	Room or unit accommodation services for students in student	
			Residences	5590
	6322	63220	Room or unit accommodation services for workers in workers	
			hostels or camps	5590
	6329	63290	Other room or unit accommodation services n.e.c.	5590
633			Food serving services	
	6331	63310	Meal serving services with full restaurant services	5610
	6332	63320	Meal serving services with limited services	5610
	6339		Event catering and other food serving services	
		63391	Event catering services	5621
		63392	Contract food services for transportation operators	5629
		63393	Other contract food services	5629
		63399	Other food serving services	5610
634			Beverage serving services	
	6340	63400	Beverage serving services	5630

# **Annexure-V: Questionnaire- Others**



# GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN PAKISTAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS ISLAMABAD



Survey on Other Private Services: Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles (452) and Motorcycles (454), Publishing activities (58), Real estate activities (68), Administrative and support service activities (77-82), Arts, entertainment and recreation (90-93) and other service activities (95-96)

CONFIDENTIAL: The information supplied will be treated as confidential under the General **Statistics** (Reorganization) **Act**, 2011 and will only be used to produce aggregate tabulation. No data for the individual establishment will be published or made available to any other agency in any format.

SECTION -1 (I	PARTIC	ULARS	S OF ES	STABLI	SHME	NT)						
Processing Code	:											
Enumeration Blo	ock Code	e:										
Serial No. of Est	ablishm	ent:										
Title of Establis	nment: _											
Name of Owner	(s)/Propi	rietor(s):										
Province:	I	District:		Те	hsil:		City:		Village	·		
Name of Respor	dent:				Design	ation of F	lespond	ent:				
Telephone/Mobi												
SECTION -2												
2.1 Year of Con	mencen	nent of A	ctivity						Γ			
2.2 Is the busine					lo							
If yes the	ck the m	nonths du	uring wl	nich acti	vity was	carried o	ut.					
Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	]
<ul><li>2.2 Is the establi</li><li>(Please tick rele</li><li>2.5 Is the establi</li><li>2.6.1 Kind of M</li></ul>	evant box shment (	x)? Yes	aining a	If Yes ccounts?	Name of (Please	f agency tick relev	vant box		? 	)	No	
452- Maintenance				ck the a	1	454- Main		d Repair o	f Motorcy	/cles		2
58- Publishing acti					3	68- Real es						4
77- Rental and leas	0				5	78- Emplo	/			•,•		6
80-Security and inv 82-Office administ			and other	. husiness	7 support ac	90-Creativ	e, arts and	entertainn	nent activi	ities		8
93-Sports activities					10	951-Repair equipment	of compu	iters and co	ommunica	ation		11
952 Repair of pers	onal and he	ousehold g	oods (Ele	ctronics, fu	arniture, re	11	shoes, wa	atches, jew	elry, etc.)			12
96 Other personal										ers, etc.)		13
2.6.2 Descriptio	n of Act	tivitv:										
P•		· J -				Code (	PSIC-20	010)				
		(1997)					- 510 20	,				
2.7 Type of Org	ganizatio	on: (Ticl	k the ap	propria	te code)	)						

Individual Ownership	1	Partnership	2	Private Ltd. Co.	3	Public Ltd. Co	4
Cooperative	5	Others	6				

SECTION 3:	EMPLOYMENT A	AND EMPLO	OYMEN	T COST LAST MONTH	

Employment status	Code		Persons e last work		Wages & Salaries	Other Cash Payments	Payment In Kind (Non- Cash Benefits)	Total
r y · · · · · · ·	Ö	Male	Femal e	Total	Rs. in '000'	Rs. in '000'	Rs. in '000'	Rs. in '000'
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Working Proprietor	301							
Unpaid Family Workers	302							
Managers and Professionals	303							
Technicians and Associate Professional	304							
Coaches, instructors, and physios, etc.	305							
Clerical Support Workers	306							
Service and Sales Workers	307							
Craft and Related Trades Workers, Machine operators	308							
Other Employees	309							
Total	300							

#### SECTION-4: INPUTS/INTERMEDIATE CONSUMPTION (AT PURCHASER'S PRICES) Please give figures during last month

Please give figures during last month	Rs. in '0	00'	
ITEMS OF EXPENDITURES	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Total
Accounting, secretarial and audit fees	401		
Advertising and promotion	402		
Bank charges	403		
Electricity Charges	404		
Entertainment Charges	405		
Expenditure on stationery and office supplies	406		
Expenditure on prepared food including grocery	407		
Expenditure on sports goods (Balls, bats, rackets, uniforms, etc.)	408		
Expenditure on uniforms	409		
Fuel and Lubricants	410		
Gas Charges	411		
Insurance Premium	412		
Interest paid	413		
Legal and Professional Expenses (Stamp papers etc.)	414		
Material for repair and maintenance	415		
Payment for current repair and maintenance work done by others on this establishment's fixed assets	416		
Payment for data processing and other services related to information technology	417		
Payment for other professional services (e.g. architectural, engineering, surveying consultancy fees, etc.)	418		
Payment for security services	419		
Postage/Courier	420		
Rent of Building	421		
Telephone/Fax/Telegraph/ Internet	422		
Transportation Charges	423		
Travel Expenses	424		
Water Charges	425		
Other Expenditure n.e.c. (Pl. specify)			
1	426		
2	427		
Total	400		

# SECTION -5 TAXES DURING 2016-17

Item	Code	Rs. in '000'	Item	Code	Rs. in '000'
1	2	3	4	5	6
General Sales Taxes	501		Provincial/District taxes	504	
Motor Vehicle Tax/Land Tax	502		Other Taxes	505	
Excise/Import Duty	503		Depreciation	506	
	T	otal		500	

# SECTION-6: TURNOVER / INCOME (Exclusive of GST) DURING LAST MONTH Rs. in '000'

# Publishing activities (58)

Value of Sales/Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Total
1	2	3	8
Publishing of educational text/reference books, directories, in print	601	322	
Publishing of newspapers and periodicals, daily, in print	602	323	
Publishing of newspapers and periodicals, other than daily, in print	603	324	
Publishing of printed maps; music, printed or in manuscript; postcards, greeting cards, pictures, and plans	604	325	
Stamps, cheque forms, stock certificates, brochures and leaflets, advertising material and other printed matter	605	326	
Audio, video and other disks, tapes and other physical media recorded	606	476	
Revenue from online content (textbooks, games, software)	607	843	
Revenue Publishing, printing and reproduction services	608	891	
Revenue from other activities (Please Specify)			
1	609		
2	610		
Total	600		

# **Real estate activities (PSIC 68)**

Value of Sales/Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Total
1	2	3	4
Rental or leasing services involving own or leased property	601	7211	
Trade services of residential and non-residential buildings	602	7212	
Trade services of vacant and subdivided land (plots etc.)	603	7213	
Property management services on a fee or contract basis	604	7221	
Building sales on a fee or contract basis	605	7222	
Land sales on a fee or contract basis	606	7223	
Real estate appraisal services on a fee or contract basis	607	7224	
Other Income/commission (please specify)			
1	608		
Total	600		

		or se	
Value of Sales/Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Total
1	2	3	4
Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipment without operator	601	7311	
Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator	602	7312	
Leasing or rental services concerning other goods (Furniture, household appliances, textile, clothing, etc.)	603	732	
Employment services	604	851	
Reservation services for transportation	605	8551	
Reservation services for accommodation, cruises and package tours	606	8552	
Tour operator services	607	8554	
Investigation and security services	608	852	
Specialized office support services (Photocopying etc.)	609	8595	
Other Income (please specify)			
1	610		
Total	600		
Arts, entertainment and recreation (90-93)			
Value of Sales/Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Total
1	2	3	4
Income from services rendered	601		
Income from sales of tickets/entrance fees	602		
Income from membership fees	603		
Income from management services	604		
Commission and brokerage earned	605		
Income from the rent of buildings and grounds	606		
Other Income (please specify)			
1	607		
2	608		
Total	600		

Other service activities (452, 454, 95-96)

Value of Sales/Gross Revenue	Code	CPC (For office use only)	Total
1	2	3	4
Income from maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	601	87141	
Income from maintenance and repair of motorcycles	602	87142	
Income from repair of computers and peripheral equipment	603	8713	
Income from repair and maintenance of communication equipment	604	87153	
Income from repair of consumer electronics	605	87155	
Income from repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment	606	87151	
Income from repair of footwear and leather goods	607	8721	
Income from repair of furniture and home furnishings	608	8724	
Others income from repair of personal and household goods	609	8729	
Income from laundering (dry) cleaning, pressing, etc.	610	971	
Income from hairdressing and other beauty treatment activities	611	972	
Other Income (please specify)	612		
1	613		
Total	600		

N: 7 G	ROSS FIXED CAPITAL FOR	MATION D	URING 2010	<b>p-1</b> 7	R	<u>s. in '000</u>
	Type of Assets	Acquisition of fixed assets (new/existi ng)	Additions, Alterations and Major Improvement s	Sales proceeds from the disposal of fixed assets	Own account capital formation *	GFCF (2+3- 4+5)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Dwellin	ngs (Residential buildings)					
702	Buildings other than dwellings					
703	Other structures**					
704	Land improvements & cost of land transfer					
705	Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)					
706	ICT ***(computer hardware & telecommunication) equipment					
707	Furniture & Fixture					
708	Other machinery and equipment					
709	Research and Development					
710	Computer software and database					
711	Other intellectual property products					
	Total					
	Dwellin 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710	Type of Assets1Dwelliry: (Residential buildings)702Buildings other than dwellings703Other structures**704Land improvements & cost of land transfer705Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)706ICT ***(computer hardware & telecommunication) equipment707Furniture & Fixture708Other machinery and equipment709Research and Development710Computer software and database711Other intellectual property products	Type of AssetsAcquisition of fixed assets (new/existi ng)12Dwellirs (Residential buildings)-702Buildings other than dwellings703Other structures**704Land improvements & cost of land transfer705Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)706ICT ***(computer hardware & telecommunication) equipment707Furniture & Fixture708Other machinery and equipment709Research and Development710Computer software and database711Other intellectual property products711Total	Type of AssetsAcquisition of fixed assets (new/existi ng)Additions, Alterations and Major Improvement s123Dwelliry (Residential buildings)11702Buildings other than dwellings11703Other structures**11704Land improvements & cost of land transfer11705Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)11706ICT ***(computer hardware & telecommunication) equipment11707Furniture & Fixture11708Other machinery and equipment11709Research and Development11710Computer software and database11711Other intellectual property productsI1711TotalI1	Type of Assetsof fixed assets (new/existi ng)Alterations and Major Improvementproceeds from the disposal of fixed assets1234Dwell>1234Dwellow(Residential buildings)111702Buildings other than dwellings111703Other structures**1111704Land improvements & cost of land transfer1111705Transport Equipment (vehicles etc.)1111706Elecommunication) equipment1111707Furniture & Fixture1111708Other machinery and equipment1111709Research and Development1111701Other intellectual property products1111711Total111111	Type of AssetsAcquisition of fixed assets (new/existing)Additions, Alterations and Major ImprovementSales proceeds from the disposal of fixed assetsOwn account capital formation12345Dwellity< (Residential buildings)

# SECTION: 7 CROSS FIVED CADITAL FORMATION DUDING 2016-17

Rs in (000)

\* Fixed assets produced for own use, \*\* Telephone/power lines, pipelines, cables, gas pipelines, etc., \*\*\* Information, Computer and Telecommunication

Note: Assets, acquired on the financial lease, should be included in the respective category

### **SECTION -8: SURVEY INFORMATION**

Particulars	Name & Designation	Code	Date
8.1 FIELD OPERATION			
801. Enumerated by:			
802. Inspected/checked by supervisor:			
8.2 Editing/coding at PBS (HQ)			
821.Edited/coded by:			
822. Checked by supervisor:			
8.3 Data Entry at DP Centre			
831. Entered by:			
832. Checked by supervisor:			

THANK YOU FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

<u>PSIC-2010 Codes for Survey on Other Private Services: Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles (452) and</u> <u>Motorcycles (454), Publishing activities (58), Real estate activities (68), Administrative and support service</u> <u>activities (77-82), Arts, entertainment and recreation (90-93) and other service activities (95-96)</u>

45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles

4520 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles

45201 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles

45202 Tyre and tube repair, fitting or replacement

45209 Others

454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts/ accessories

4540 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts/ accessories

45403 Maintenance and repair of motorcycles

# **58 Publishing activities**

581 Publishing of books, periodicals, and other publishing activities

# 5811 Book publishing

58111 Publishing of books, brochures, leaflets and similar publications, including publishing of dictionaries and encyclopedias

58112 Publishing of atlases, maps, and charts

58113 Publishing of audiobooks

# 58114 Publishing of encyclopedias etc. on CD-ROM

5812 Publishing of directories and mailing lists

58121 Publishing of mailing lists

58122 Publishing of telephone books

58123 Publishing of other directories and compilations, such as case law, pharmaceutical compendia, etc.

# 5813 Publishing of newspapers, journals, and periodicals

58131 Publishing of newspapers, including advertising newspapers

58132 Publishing of periodicals and other journals, including publishing of radio and television schedules

# 5819 Other publishing activities

58191 Publishing (including on-line) of catalogs, photos, engravings and postcards, greeting cards, forms, posters, reproduction of works of art, advertising material, other printed matter

58192 On-line publishing of statistics or other information

582 Software publishing

# 68 Real estate activities

681 Real estate activities with own or leased property

# 6810 Real estate activities with own or leased property

68101 Buying, selling, renting and operating of apartment buildings and dwellings, non-residential buildings,

including malls and shopping centers, land, etc.

68102 Provision of homes and furnished or unfurnished flats or apartments for more permanent use, typically on a monthly or annual basis

68103 Development of building projects for own operation, i.e. for renting of space in these buildings

68104 Subdividing real estate into lots, without land improvement

68105 Operation of residential mobile home sites

682 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis

# 6820 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis

68201 Activities of real estate agents and brokers

68202 Intermediation in buying, selling and renting of real estate

68203 Management of real estate

68209 Others n.e.c.

#### 77 Rental and leasing activities

# 771 Renting and leasing of motor vehicles

# 7710 Renting and leasing of motor vehicles

77101 Renting and operational leasing of passenger cars (without drivers)

77102 Renting and operational leasing of trucks, utility trailers

77103 Renting and operational leasing of recreational vehicles

772 Renting and leasing of personal and household goods

#### 7721 Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods

77211 Renting of recreational equipment like pleasure boats, beach chairs, and umbrellas, etc.

77212 Renting of sports equipment like sailboats, bicycles, and other sports equipment, skis

#### 7722 Renting of videotapes and disks

77220 Renting of videotapes, records, CDs, DVDs, etc.

### 7729 Renting and leasing of other personal and household goods

77291 Renting of Textiles, wearing apparel and footwear, jewelry, musical instruments, etc.

77292 Renting of furniture, pottery, and glass, kitchen, and tableware, etc.

77293 Renting of electrical appliances and housewares etc.

77294 Renting of books, journals, and magazines, etc.

77295 Renting of Machinery and equipment used by amateurs or as a hobby e.g. tools for home repairs, flowers, and plants, electronic equipment, etc.

77299 Renting of Others n.e.c.

773 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment, and tangible goods

#### 7730 Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment, and tangible goods

77301 Renting and operational leasing, without an operator, of other machinery and equipment that are generally used as capital goods by industries

77302 Renting and operational leasing of land transport equipment (other than motor vehicles) without drivers

77303 Renting and operational leasing of water transport equipment without operator

77304 Renting and operational leasing of air transport equipment without operator

77305 Renting and operational leasing of agricultural and forestry machinery and equipment without operator

77306 Renting and operational leasing of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment without operator

77307 Renting and operational leasing of office machinery and equipment without operator

77308 Renting of animals (e.g. herds, racehorses)

77309 Renting of such others n.e.c.

774 Leasing of intellectual property and similar products, except copyrighted works

### 78 Employment activities

781 Activities of employment placement agencies

### 7810 Activities of employment placement agencies

78101 Personnel search, selection referral, and placement activities, including executive placement and search activities

78102 Activities of casting agencies and bureaus, such as theatrical casting agencies

78103 Activities of on-line employment placement agencies

782 Temporary employment agency activities

# 7820 Temporary employment agency activities

78200 Supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time

783 Other human resources provision

#### 7830 Other human resources provision

78300 Provision of human resources for client businesses on long term Bases

#### **80** Security and investigation activities

801 Private security activities

# 8010 Private security activities

80101 Provision of armored car services

80102 Provision of bodyguard services

80103 Provision of polygraph services

80104 Provision of fingerprinting services

80105 Provision of security guard services

802 Security systems service activities

# 8020 Security systems service activities

80201 Monitoring or remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems

80202 Installing, repairing, rebuilding, and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes, and security vaults

80203 Selling such security systems, mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes, and security vaults.

803 Investigation activities

### **8030 Investigation activities**

80301 Investigation and detective service activities

80302 Activities of all private investigators

# 82 Office administrative, office support and other business support activities

821 Office administrative and support activities

#### 8219 Photocopying, document preparation, and other specialized office support activities

82191 Document editing or proofreading

### 82192 Typing, word processing, or desktop publishing/ letter or resume writing

82193 Secretarial support services/transcription of documents

82194 Provision of mailbox rental and other mailing activities

82195 Photocopying/ duplicating/ blueprinting

82199 Other document copying services

# 90 Creative, arts and entertainment activities

900 Creative, arts and entertainment activities

#### 9000 Creative, arts and entertainment activities

90001 Production of live theatrical presentations, activities of groups

90002 Production of live theatrical presentations, activities of individual artists

90003 Operation of concert and theatre halls and other arts facilities

90004 Activities of sculptors, painters, cartoonists, engravers, etchers, etc.

90005 Activities of individual writers/ independent journalists, for all subjects

90006 Activities of restoring works of art such as paintings etc.

90007 Provision of artistic, creative or technical skills for the production of artistic products and live performances 90009 Others n.e.c.

#### 93 Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities

931 Sports activities

#### **9311 Operation of sports facilities**

93111 Operation of facilities for indoor or outdoor sports

93112 Organization and operation of outdoor or indoor sports events for professionals or amateurs by organizations with own facilities

#### 9312 Activities of sports clubs

93120 Operation of sports clubs (football, bowling, swimming, golf, boxing, body-building, hooting clubs, etc.)

# 9319 Other sports activities

93191 activities of producers or promoters of sports events, with or without facilities activities of individual ownaccount sportsmen and athletes, referees, judges, time-keepers, etc.

93192 activities of sports leagues and regulating bodies

93193 activities of mountain guides

93199 Other such activities n.e.c.

932 Other amusement and recreation activities

# 95 Repair of computers and personal and household goods

# 951 Repair of computers and communication equipment

# 9511 Repair of computers and peripheral equipment

95111 Repair and maintenance of computers, servers, scanners, projectors, etc.

95112 Repair and maintenance of computer terminals like automatic teller machines (ATMs), point-of-sale (POS) terminals, etc.

# 9512 Repair of communication equipment

95120 Repair and maintenance of communications equipment

952 Repair of personal and household goods

# 9521 Repair of consumer electronics

95211 Repair and maintenance of consumer electronics (television, radio receivers, video cassette recorders (VCR), household-type video cameras, etc.)

#### 95219 Others n.e.c.

# 9522 Repair of household appliances and home and garden equipment

95221 Repair and servicing of household appliances (refrigerators, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, room air conditioners, etc.)

95229 Repair and servicing of home and garden equipment (lawnmowers, edgers, snow- and leaf- blowers, trimmers, etc.)

#### 9523 Repair of footwear and leather goods

95231 Repair and maintenance of footwear (shoes, boots, fitting of heels, etc.

95232 Repair and maintenance of leather goods (luggage and the like etc.)

95239 Others n.e.c.

### 9524 Repair of furniture and home furnishings

95241 Reupholstering, refinishing, repairing and restoring of furniture and home furnishings including office furniture, assembly of self-Standing furniture

95249 Others n.e.c.

# 9529 Repair of other personal and household goods

95291 Repair of bicycles/ sporting goods (except sporting guns)

95292 Repair and alteration of clothing

95293 Repair and alteration of jewelry

95294 Repair of watches, clocks and their parts

95295 Repair of books

95296 Repair of musical instruments/ piano-tuning

95297 Repair of toys and similar articles

95298 Repair of other personal and household goods

95299 Others n.e.c.

# 96 Other personal service activities

960 Other personal service activities

# 9601 Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products

96011 Laundering and dry-cleaning, pressing, etc., of all kinds of clothing (including fur)

96012 Laundry collection and delivery

96013 Carpet and rug shampooing and drapery and curtain cleaning

96014 Provision of linens, work uniforms and related items by laundries

96015 Diaper supply services

96019 Repair and minor alteration of garments or other textile articles when done in connection with cleaning

#### 9602 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment

96021 Hair washing, trimming and cutting, setting, dyeing, tinting, waving, straightening and similar activities for men and women

96022 Shaving and beard trimming

96023 Facial massage, manicure, and pedicure, make-up, etc.

96029 Others n.e.c.

# 9609 Other personal service activities n.e.c.

96091 Activities of Turkish baths, sauna and steam baths, etc.

96092 astrological and spiritualists' activities

96093 Social activities such as services of marriage bureaux

96094 Pet care services such as boarding, grooming, sitting and training pets

96095 Shoe shiners, porters, valet car parkers, etc.

96096 Concession operation of coin-operated personal service machines (photo booths, weighing machines,

machines for checking blood pressure, coin-operated lockers, etc.)

96099 Others n.e.c.

# <u>CPC</u> Codes for Survey on Other Private Services: Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles (452) and Motorcycles (454), Publishing activities (58), Real estate activities (68), Administrative and support service activities (77-82), Arts, entertainment and recreation (90-93) and other service activities (95-96)

	PSIC Code
8714 Maintenance and repair of transport machinery and equipment	
87141 Maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles	4520
87142 Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles	4540
87143 Maintenance and repair services of trailers, semitrailers and other motor vehicles n.e.c. <b>891 Publishing, printing and reproduction services</b>	4520
8911 89110 Publishing, on a fee or contract basis 5811,5812,581	3,5819,
5820,	5920
Division 72 Real estate services 721 Real estate services involving own or leased property 7211 Rental or leasing services involving own or leased property 72111 Rental or leasing services involving own or leased residential property	6810
72112 Rental or leasing services involving own or leased non-residential property	6810
<ul> <li>722 Real estate services on a fee or contract basis</li> <li>7221 Property management services on a fee or contract basis</li> <li>72211 Residential property management services on a fee or contract basis except of time-services</li> </ul>	share
ownership properties	6820
72212 Non-residential property management services on a fee or contract basis	6820
72213 Time-share property management services on a fee or contract basis 7222 Building sales on a fee or contract basis	6820
72221 Residential building sales on a fee or contract basis, except of time-share ownership prop	perties 6820
72222 Non-residential building sales on a fee or contract basis	6820
72223 Sale of time-share properties on a fee or contract basis	6820
7223 72230 Land sales on a fee or contract basis	6820
7224 72240 Real estate appraisal services on a fee or contractbasis	6820
Division 73 Leasing or rental services without operator	
731 Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and equipment without operator	
7311 Leasing or rental services concerning transport equipment without operator	
73111 Leasing or rental services concerning cars and light vans without operator	7710
73112 Leasing or rental services concerning goods transport motor vehicles without operator	7710
<b>732 Leasing or rental services concerning other goods</b> 7321 73210 Leasing or rental services concerning televisions, radios, video cassette recorders	
and related equipment and accessories	7729
7322 73220 Leasing or rental services concerning video tapes and disks	7722
7323 73230 Leasing or rental services concerning furniture and other household appliances	7729
7324 73240 Leasing or rental services concerning pleasure and leisure equipment	7721
7325 73250 Leasing or rental services concerning household linen	7729
7326 73260 Leasing or rental services concerning textiles, clothing and footwear	7729
7327 73270 Leasing or rental services concerning do-it-yourself machinery and equipment	7729
7329 73290 Leasing or rental services concerning other goods n.e.c.	7729
73114 Leasing or rental services concerning other land transport equipment without operator	7730
73117 Leasing or rental services concerning containers 73123 Leasing or rental services concerning officemachinery and equipment	7730
(except computers) without operator	7730
73124 Leasing or rental services concerning computers without operator	7730
73125 Leasing or rental services concerning telecommunications equipment	
without operator	7730
73129 Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment	

without operator n.e.c.	7730
Division 85 Support services	
851 Employment services	
8511 Personnel search and referral services	
85111 Executive/retained search services	7810
85112 Permanent placement services, other than executive search services	7810
8512 Labour supply services	
85121 Contract staffing services	7810
85122 Temporary staffing services	7820
85123 Long-term staffing (payrolling) services	7830
85124 Temporary staffing-to-permanent placementservices	7820
85125 Co-employment staffing services	7830
852 Investigation and security services	
8521 85210 Investigation services	8030
8522 85220 Security consulting services	7490
8523 85230 Security systems services	8020
8524 85240 Armoured car services	8010
8525 85250 Guard services	8010
8529 85290 Other security services	8010
8595 Specialized office support services	
85951 Duplicating services	8219
85952 Mailing list compilation services	8299
85953 Mailing services	8219
85954 Document preparation and other specialized office support services	8219
962 Performing arts and other live entertainment event presentation and promotion services	
9621 96210 Performing arts event promotion and organization services	9000
9622 96220 Performing arts event production and presentation services	9000
9623 96230 Performing arts facility operation services	9000
9629 96290 Other performing arts and live entertainment services	9000
963 Services of performing and other artists	
9631 96310 Services of performing artists	9000
9632 96320 Services of authors, composers, sculptors and other artists,	
except performing artists	9000
9633 96330 Original works of authors, composers and other artists except	
performing artists, painters and sculptors	9000
965 Sports and recreational sports services	
9651 Sports and recreational sports event promotion and organization services	
96511 Sports and recreational sports event promotion services	9319
96512 Services of sports clubs	9312
9652 96520 Sports and recreational sports facility operation services	9311
9659 96590 Other sports and recreational sports services	9319
966 Services of athletes and related support services	
9661 96610 Services of athletes	9319
9662 96620 Support services related to sports and recreation	9319
8713 87130 Maintenance and repair services of computers and peripheral equipment	9511
87153 Maintenance and repair services of telecommunication equipment and apparatus	9512
87155 Maintenance and repair services of consumer electronics	9521
8739 87390 Installation services of other goods n.e.c.	9521
87151 Maintenance and repair services of electrical household appliances	9522
872 Repair services of other goods	
8721 87210 Repair services of footwear and leather goods	9523
8722 87220 Repair services of watches, clocks and jewelry	9529
8723 87230 Repair services of garments and household textiles	9529
8724 87240 Repair services of furniture	9524
8729 87290 Maintenance and repair services of other goods n.e.c.	9529
1 U	

# **Division 97 Other services**

971 Washing, cleaning and dyeing services	
9711 97110 Coin-operated laundry services	9601
9712 97120 Dry-cleaning services (including fur product cleaning services)	9601
9713 97130 Other textile cleaning services	9601
9714 97140 Pressing services	9601
9715 97150 Dyeing and coloring services	9601
972 Beauty and physical well-being services	
9721 97210 Hairdressing and barbers' services	9602
9722 97220 Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services	9602
9723 97230 Physical well-being services	9609
9729 97290 Other beauty treatment services n.e.c.	9602
979 Other miscellaneous services	
9791 97910 Escort services	9609
9799 97990 Other miscellaneous services n.e.c.	9609